

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353790

A 610 II

~~m~~



703 485

Nature,
August 17, 1929.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXIII

JANUARY, 1929, to JUNE, 1929

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

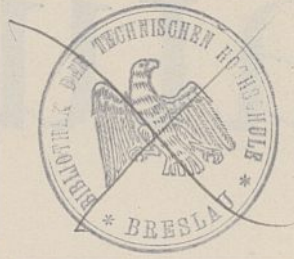


London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: MACMILLAN COMPANY

1928.2208.



INDEX

NAME INDEX

- Abbot (Dr. C. G.), Report of the Smithsonian Institution, 629
- Abel (Niels Henrik), centenary of the death of, 538
- Abeloos, The Influence of Temperature on the Growth of the Planaria, 666
- Abetti (G.), Anomalies of Gravity and Deviations of the Vertical determined by the De Filippi Expedition in Central Asia (1913-14), 396
- Acharya (D. P.), Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Krypton, 244
- Adam (N. K.), Cohesion, Viscosity, and Lubrication, 440; Floating Mercury on Water, 413
- Adinolfi (E.), The Influence of X-rays on the Structural Conditions of Bismuth and Tellurium (3), 397
- Adkins (B. W.), The Education of the Young Surveyor, 817
- Adkins (H.), and S. M. McElvain, Elementary Organic Chemistry, 312
- Adrian (Prof. E. D.), The Basis of Sensation: The Action of the Sense Organs, 9; The Mechanism of the Nerves, 167
- Agostini (P.), Heats of Formation of Double Cadmium Potassium Chlorides, 397
- Akenhead (D.), Viticulture: Scion and Stock Influence, 258
- Alden (Dr. H. L.), Stellar Parallaxes with the Yale Telescope at Johannesburg, 991; The Parallax of Alpha Centauri, 293
- Alexander (Prof.), Science and Art, 577
- Allen (Dr. E. J.), The Origin of Adaptations (Hooker Lecture), 841
- Allen (Prof. F.), Mine Lighting and Retinal Sensitivity, 798
- Allen (Prof. H. S.), Band Spectra, 188; Light-scattering and the Hydrogen Spectrum, 127; Rays and Waves, 706
- Allis (E. P.), Morphology of the Skull of Gnathostomatous Fishes, 295
- Allmand (Prof. A. J.), and E. Beesley, Photochemical Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 164
- Altschul (R.), A New Procedure for Staining Glial Cells, 551; New Method of Impregnation with Gold, 667
- Amadori (M.), Condensation Products of Glucose and *p*-Anisidine, 783; Condensation Products of *p*-Phenetidine and Glucose (2), 666
- Amaldi (E.), and E. Segrè, The Theory of the Raman Effect, 966
- Amar (J.), The Pulmonary *Tirage*, 931
- Ambler (H. R.), The Analysis of Small Samples of Gas, 818
- Amemiya (I.), Another Species of Monœcious Oyster, *Ostrea plicata* Chemnitz, 874
- Amerio (A.), New Method for Measuring the Velocity of Sound in Liquids, 858
- Amirthalangam (C.), Structure of Pearls, 129
- Amoss (H. L.), and others, edited by T. M. Rivers, Filterable Viruses, 633
- Andersen (J. C.), Myths and Legends of the Polynesians, 46
- Anderson (Dr. P. A.), The Electromotive Behaviour of Single Metal Crystals, 49
- Andoyer (Prof. H.), [death], 950
- Andrade (Prof. E. N. da C.), The Air-Pump: Past and Present, 885
- Andrews (A. L.), The Cryoscopic Method for the Detection of Added Water in Milk, 550
- Andrews (E. C.), and others, The Mineral Industry of New South Wales, 855
- Andrews (W. R.), awarded the Rouse Ball Studentship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 929
- Angeli (A.), D. Bigiavi, and Z. Jolles, Scission of Certain Sulphohydroxamic Acids, 190
- Anrep (Dr. G.), reappointed lecturer in physiology in Cambridge University, 929
- Antoniadi (E. M.), A Chart of Mercury, 221; Drawing of Mars, 142
- Antoniani (C.), and G. Fonio, Interchange of the Phosphoric Acid of the Soil with Arsenic Acid, 859
- Appleton (Dr. A. B.), reappointed lecturer in anatomy in Cambridge University, 780
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.), awarded the Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize for 1929, 652; The Equivalent Heights of the Atmospheric Ionised Regions in England and America, 445
- Arcay (G. P.), Influence of Vibrations on the Rate of Chronometers, 113
- Arotowski (H.), and E. Stenz, The Origin of the Dusts which fell in Poland between April 26 and 29, 1928, 819
- Armellini (G.), The Astronomical Refraction at Rome, 666; The Horizontal Diameter of the Sun in 1927 and 1928, 966
- Armour (R. W.), and Dr. E. B. Ludlam, The Photochemical Equilibrium between Hydrogen, Bromine, and Hydrogen Bromide, 265
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Dr. H. J. H. Fenton, 317; Solutions and Heat Engines, 346
- Ascoli (G.), The Singularity of the Solution in Dirichlet's Problem, 397
- Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), Influence of Smoke and Hot Gases from Factory Chimneys on Rainfall, 930; presented with his portrait by the Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, 847
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), The Constitution of Oxygen, 488; The Mass-spectrum of Uranium Lead and the Atomic Weight of Protactinium, 313
- Asundi (R. K.), A New Band System of Carbon Monoxide, 47; The Third Positive Carbon and Associated Bands, 782
- Atkins (Dr. W. R. G.), and Dr. H. H. Poole, Illumination in Buildings, 777; Photo-electric Measurements of Illumination in Relation to Plant Distribution, 930; The Integration of Light by Photo-electrolysis, 188; The Photo-electric Measurement of the Illumination in Buildings, 337
- Atkinson (Surg.-Capt. E. L.), [death], 324
- Atkinson (R. d'E.), The Probability of Excitation by Electron Impact, 229; and F. G. Houtermans, Transmutation of the Lighter Elements in Stars, 567
- Audubert (R.), and Mlle. M. Quintin, The Mechanism of the Unsymmetrical Conductivity of Imperfect Contacts, 189
- Auger (P.), The Theory of the Photo-electric Effect, 965
- Auric (A.), The Ring of Asteroids, 478
- Autenrieth (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. W. H. Warren, Laboratory Manual for the Detection of Poisons and Powerful Drugs. Sixth American edition, 598
- Auwers (Dr. O. V.), The Origin of Magnetism, 389
- Avebury (Lord), [death], 541
- Aversenq, Jaloustre, and Maurin, The Action of Thorium-X on the Proportion of Active Principles of Certain Medicinal Plants, 301
- Awbery (J. H.), A Simple Method of Fitting a Straight Line to a Series of Observations, 894

- Baade (Dr. W.), Another Miniature Magellanic Cloud, 504
 Babcock, (H. D.), The Constitution of Oxygen, 761
 Bach (R.), and A. Schidlof, The Allotropic States of Iron, 550
 Bäcklin (Dr. E.), Eddington's Hypothesis and the Electronic Charge, 409
 Bacon (Roger), The Opus Majus of Roger Bacon, A Translation by R. B. Burke. 2 vols., 41
 Baconi (Rogeri), Opera hactenus inedita. Fasc. VI. Compotus Fratris Rogeri, accedunt Compotus Roberti Grossecapitis Lincolnensis Episcopi, Massa Compoti Alexandri de Villa Dei, nunc primum edidit Robert Steele. Fasc. VII. Questiones supra Undecimum Prime Philosophie Aristotelis, nunc primum edidit R. Steele collaborante F. M. Delorme. Fasc. VIII. Questiones supra libros quatuor Physicorum Aristotelis, nunc primum edidit F. M. Delorme collaborante R. Steele. Fasc. IX. De Retardatione Accidentantur Senectutis cum aliis opusculis de rebus medicinalibus, nunc primum ediderunt A. G. Little, E. T. Withington, 41
 Baggs (S. W.), New Projection for World Maps, 583
 Bahl (Prof. K. N.), Pairing and Oviposition in the Indian Apple-Snail, 27
 Bailey (C.), The Greek Atomists and Epicurus: a Study, 235
 Bailey (C. R.), The Raman and Infra-Red Spectra of Carbon Dioxide, 410
 Bailey (E. M.), and others, Denicotinised Tobacco, 889
 Bailey (Dr. G. H.), and Dr. D. R. Snellgrove, Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. 1: Non-Metals, 372
 Bailey (J. W.), An American Genus of Lizards, 143
 Bailey and Lih, Flames in Nitrous Oxide, 390
 Baillieu (W. L.), and W. S. Robinson, awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 580
 Bairstow (L.), awarded the Harkness Scholarship in geology of Cambridge University, 999
 Baker (C.), list of second-hand scientific instruments, 955
 Bakwin (Dr. H.), Sex and Infant Mortality, 957
 Balavoine (P.), Observations on Ice, 858
 Baldwin (O. R.), The Relativity Theory of Divergent Waves, 150
 Baldwin (S.), elected Chancellor of St. Andrews University, 228
 Ball (Prof. N. G.), Nervous Impulse in *Mimosa pudica*, 911
 Baly (Prof. E. C. C.), and N. R. Hood, Photosynthesis of Carbohydrates, 428
 Bambacioni (V.), The Embryology of *Lilium candidum* L., 551
 Banerji (Dr. S. K.), Earth Current Registration, 506; Microseisms associated with Storms in the Indian Seas, 163
 Banister (H.), reappointed lecturer in experimental psychology in Cambridge University, 929
 Bannister (F. A.), A Relation between the Density and Refractive Index of Silicate Glasses with Application to the Determination of Imitation Gem Stones, 589
 Banta (A. M.), and L. A. Brown, Control of Sex in Cladocera (3), 1002
 Barbieri (G. A.), The Volumetric Determination of Cobalt, 397
 Barbieri (N. A.), Physiological Culture: Results and Applications, 551
 Barchiesi (A.), Ponderal and Histo-Physiological Investigations on Guinea-pigs and Rabbits subjected to Injections of Lipoid Mixtures, 397
 van Baren (Prof. J.), Limestones and Limestone Soils of the East Indian Archipelago, 849
 Bargellini (G.), 2: 6-Dichlorophenetidine, 434; and P. Leone, 3: 5-Dichlorophenetidine, 397; and Lydia Monti, 2: 5-Dichlorophenetidine, 551
 Barjot (H.), Utilisable Natural Energy, 70
 Barnard (J. E.), re-elected president of the Royal Microscopical Society, 141; and F. V. Welch, A New Warm Stage, 544
 Barnell (H. R.), awarded the Frank Smart prize in botany of Cambridge University, 999
 Barreca (P.), The Experimental Law of the Duration of Twilight Colours of the Clouds, 666
 Barrett (S.), and C. P. Stein, On Bromide Chloride, 150
 Bartholomew (J.), and Prof. L. W. Lyde, An Atlas of Economic Geography (Text and Maps). Third edition, revised and enlarged in co-operation with M. R. Shackleton, 561
 Bartlett, jun. (J. H.), A Property of Superconducting Metals, 869
 Bartsch (H.), Hybridisation of the Mollusk *Cerion*, 925.
 Bates (J. R.), The Quenching of Cadmium Resonance Radiation, 302
 Bather (Dr. F. A.), Evolution through Adaptation, 497, 602, 641; re-elected president of the Palæontographical Society, 921
 Battelli (F.), The Relation between the Voltage and the Duration of the Stimulation in the Production of Convulsions, 551
 Baxter (Evelyn V.), and Leonore Jeffery Rintoul, The Geographical Distribution and Status of Birds in Scotland, 405
 Baxter and Dickinson, Photochemical Decomposition of Nitrogen Pentoxide, 428
 Baylis (Sir William M.), and Prof. E. H. Starling, the memorial to the late, 102
 Bazzoni (Prof. C. B.), Faust, and Weatherby, Densitometric Measurements of the K- α Line of Carbon, 717
 Beach (A. C. G.), Oiling of Plates for Ultra-violet Photography, 166
 Bean (W. J.), retirement of, 844
 Bear (Prof. F. E.), Soil Management. Second edition, 126
 Beattie (Dr. J. A.), and Dr. O. C. Bridgeman, A New Equation of State, 507
 Beaumont (W. Worby), [death], 651
 Beauvais (G. A.), Very Short Waves, 151
 Beaver (Prof. J. L.), Elements of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Apparatus. Second edition, 560
 Beaverbrook (Lord), gift to Oxford University, 336
 Beavis (Dr. C.), [obituary article], 768
 Beck (E.), Lightning and Overhead Electric Power Lines, 109
 Becquerel (P.), The Latent Life of Pollen Grains in a Vacuum at -271° C., 965
 Bedd (C.), Solubility of Silicon in Hydrofluoric Acid, 931, 965
 Bedos (P.), and A. Ruyer, The Dehydration of the Oxide of Cyclohexene, etc., 701
 de Beer (G. R.), Vertebrate Zoology: an Introduction to the Comparative Anatomy, Embryology and Evolution of Chordate Animals, 905
 Bell (Sir Charles), The People of Tibet, 374
 Bellhouse (Sir Gerald), Industrial Safety, 335
 Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., Catalogue of Spectrometric Apparatus, 25
 Benda (J.), translated by R. Aldington, The Great Betrayal (La Trahison des clercs), 378
 Benedetti (E.), The Amplification and Detection of Bioelectric Currents by means of Thermionic Valves (2), 590
 Benger's Food, Ltd., gift to Manchester University, 963
 Bengtsson (E.), Origin of the Ultra-violet Beryllium Hydride Band Spectrum, 529
 Benham (C. E.), [obituary article], 651
 Benjamin (L. R.), and J. L. Somerville, Paper-Pulp and Cellulose from the Eucalypts by the Sulphite Process, 429
 Bennett (E. W.), Coloration of Molluscan Shells, 295
 Bennett (R. R.), presidential address to the Pharmaceutical Conference in Dublin, 986
 Benton (W. A.), Weighing Heavy Loads, 578
 Berg (L. S.), Origin of the Flora of Lake Baikal, 64
 Bergamaschi (Maria), Absorption of Carbon Dioxide by means of Roots, and its Utilisation in Chlorophyllic Synthesis, 783
 Berkeley (Earl of), Solutions and Heat Engines, 977
 Berry (Prof. R. J. A.), Brain and Mind: or the Nervous System of Man, 40
 Bersa (E.), The Culture and Nutrition Physiology of the Genus *Pilobolus*, 591
 Bertrand (G.), and B. Benzon, The Proportions of Zinc in Plants used for Food, 113; and Mlle. C. Voronca-Spirit, Titanium in Phanerogam Plants, 930

- Bezzi (Prof. M.), Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), 634
- Bhatia (B. L.), An Elementary Text-Book of Zoology for Indian Students, 368
- Bhattacharyya (D. K.), On the Analysis of the First Spark Spectrum of Sulphur, 150
- Bickerton (Prof. A. W.), [obituary article], 173
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Geotropism and Antennæ, 799; On the Classification of Sponges, 665; The British Museum (Natural History), 530
- Bigiavi (D.), Relations between certain Aromatic Compounds, 190; and S. Stefanic, Action of Diazotates on Azoxyphenols, 859
- Biltz (H. and W.), translated by W. T. Hall and A. A. Blanchard, Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry. Second edition, 677
- Bingham (H. P.), Mollusca from the Gulf of California and the Pearl Islands, 620
- Bingham (Kathleen E.), Annual Exhibition of the Physical and Optical Societies, 110
- Birch (S. F.), and R. Stansfield, Anti-knock Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons, 639; Knock Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons, 490
- Bird (R. D.), Food of the Great Horned Owl, 849
- Birge (Dr. E. A.), and others, Wisconsin Limnology, 892
- Birge (Prof. R. T.), The Electronic Charge *e*, 318
- Birtwistle (G.), [obituary article], 881
- Birula (A. A.), The Pelvic Bone of *Rhytina stelleri* Oser, 1002
- Black (M.), The Upper Estuarine Series of Yorkshire, 337
- Blackett (P. M. S.), Photographing Artificial Disintegrations, 739
- Blacklock (Dr. D. B.), elected Walter Myers professor of parasitology in Liverpool University, 1000
- Blackmore (Dr. H. P.), [obituary], 420
- Blakely (W. F.), Three New Eucalypts and One New Acacia, 115
- Blakesley (T. H.), [death], 287; [obituary article], 324
- Blanc (G.), and J. Caminopetros, Experiments made in Greece on the Mode of Transmission of Dengue, 71; The Duration of Conservation of the Virus of Dengue in the *Stegomyia*, 931; J. Caminopetros, J. Dumas, and A. Saenz, The Sensibility of the Lower Apes to the Virus of Dengue, 434
- Blazey (C.), Brittleness in Arsenical Copper (2), 477
- Bledisloe (Lord), retirement of, from the Imperial Grassland Association, 105
- Bleek (Miss D. F.), The Naron: a Bushman Tribe of the Central Kalahari, 363
- Bloch (O.), awarded the progress medal of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, 178
- Boase (Provost W. N.), gift to the United College, St. Andrews, 664
- Bobrovnikoff (N. T.), Spectra of Minor Planets, 329; The Disintegration of Comets, 991
- Bodenheimer (Dr. F. S.), Materialien zur Geschichte der Entomologie bis Linné. Band 1, 935
- Boggio (T.), Bianchi's Identity and Gravitation Homograph, 190
- Bogitch (B.), A Method for the Electrolysis of Nickel, 301; The Reduction of Fused Silicates by Carbon Monoxide. Silicates of Copper, 550
- Bogojavlensky (Dr. L. N.), Rate of Decay of Polonium in Different Points of the U.S.S.R., 872
- Bohr (Prof. N.), Quantum Theory and Relativity, 434
- Boivin (A.), The Chromic-sulphuric Acid Oxidation of Carbonaceous Substances, 70
- Boll (Dr. M.), et C. Salomon, Introduction à la théorie des quanta: les équations de la mécanique et de l'électronique, 312
- Bolus (Mrs.), *Gladiolus*, 583
- Bomford (G.), Variation of Latitude with the Moon's Position, 873
- Bompiani (E.), The Elements of the Second Order of Curves of a Surface, 858
- Bonacina (L. C. W.), British Floods and Droughts, 403
- Bond (Dr. C. J.), Asymmetry and Cross-Breeding, 738
- von Bonde (Dr. C.), and J. Marchand, A Case of 'Siamese Twins' in the Spiny Dogfish (*Squalus fernandinus*), 795
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), Combustion of Carbon Monoxide, 584; Combustion of Rigidly Dried Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Mixtures, 644; and R. P. Frazer, A Photographic Investigation of Flame Movements in Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Explosions, 432; and others, Fundamental Research in Chemical Technology, 153; High Pressure Gas Research, 183
- Bonnerjea (Dr. B.), Magic in Bengal, 992
- Borloz (A.), The Volumetric Estimation of Gold in Electrolysis Baths, 114
- Borovik (S.), and Afanasjeva, Influence of a Vacuum on the Radium Clock, 701
- Borradaile (Dr. L. A.), A Manual of Elementary Zoology. Sixth edition, 792
- Bose (Sir J. C.), celebration of the 70th birthday of, 60; The Motor Mechanism of Plants, 672
- Bose (Prof. S. R.), Golgi Bodies in the Higher Fungi, 258; The Biology of Wood-rotting Fungi, 433
- Boswall (R. O.), The Theory of Film Lubrication, 440
- Bosworth (Dr. T. O.), [death], 173; [obituary], 500
- Bothe (Dr. W.), and Prof. W. Kolhörster, A New Method for Investigating γ -Rays, 144; The Nature of the Penetrating Radiation, 638
- Bouchet (L.), The Electrolytic Potentials of some Metals, 931
- Bougault (J.), and Mlle. Bl. Leroy, Phenylloxymaleic Anhydride, 700
- Bouhet (C.), The Elliptical Polarisation produced by Reflection at the Surface of Solutions of the Fatty Acids in Water, 189
- Boule (M.), H. Breuil, E. Licent et P. Teilhard, Le paléolithique de la Chine, 311
- Boulenger (Prof. C. L.), and W. U. Flower, The Regent's Park Medusa, 775
- Bounhiol, Respiration in Media containing an Excessive Percentage of Oxygen, 1001
- Bourdillon (R. B.), C. Fischmann, R. G. C. Jenkins, and T. A. Webster, The Absorption Spectrum of Vitamin D, 745
- Boussinesq (J.), [death], 576
- Bowen (I. S.), The Presence of Sulphur in the Gaseous Nebulae, 450
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), The Evolutionary Relation of the British Ferns, 327; The Ferns (Filicales); treated comparatively with a view to their Natural Classification. Vol. 3: The Leptosporangiate Ferns, 156; The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908-1929 (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 732; to be nominated as president of the Bristol meeting of the British Association, 422
- Bower (W. R.), Primary Physical Science, 379
- Bowie (Dr. W.), Earth Movements in California, 583
- Bowis (Dr. W. J.), [obituary], 287
- Bowlby, Bart. (Sir Anthony), [death], 576
- Boycott (Prof. A. E.), The Mode of Twist of the Shell in *Limnaea peregra*, 807; The Transition from Live to Dead: the Nature of Filtrable Viruses, 91
- Boyle (Prof. R. W.), and D. O. Sproule, Oscillation in Ultrasonic Generators and Velocity of Longitudinal Vibrations in Solids at High Frequencies, 13
- Boys (Prof. C. V.), A Fused Quartz Pendulum Rod for Clocks, 300; Electrified Omnibuses, 981
- Brachett (F. S.), Characteristic Differentiation in the Spectra of Saturated Hydrocarbons, 302
- Bragg (Sir William), Recent Progress in Crystal Analysis, 140; The Early History of X-rays, 218, 253
- Braille (L.), centenary of the invention of type for the blind, 326
- Bramley (Dr. A.), awarded the Carnegie gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 468
- Brandl (L.), Flooding of the Danube, 258
- Brauner (Prof. B.), Some Physiologic-optical Experiments, 994
- Brauns (Dr. H.), [obituary article], 499
- Brazier (C. E.), Actinometric Data for the Region of Paris, 626
- Breón (R.), Beach Deposits, 700
- Brice (B. A.), and F. A. Jenkins, A New Ultra-violet Band Spectrum of Hydrogen Chloride, 944
- Bricout (P.), A Spectrograph Objective possessing a Focal Distance Constant, etc., 301

- Bridgman (Prof. P. W.), Resistance and Thermo-electric Phenomena in Metal Crystals, 479; Thermo-electric Properties of Metal Crystals, 889
- Briggs (A. E.), Two New Hydroids, 505
- Briggs (G. E.), reappointed lecturer in botany in Cambridge University, 780
- Brillouin (L.), Is it possible to test by a Direct Experiment the Hypothesis of the Spinning Electron? 34
- Brindley (G. W.), Distribution of Charge on the Carbon Atom, 477; The Refractivity of Gaseous Compounds, 165; The Structure of the CH₄ Molecule, 760
- Briscoe (Grace), and Winifred Leyshon, Reciprocal Contraction of Antagonistic Muscles in Peripheral Preparations, 1001
- Briscoe (Prof. H. V. A.), J. B. Peel, and P. L. Robinson, Carbon Sulphidoselenide, 296
- Briscoe, Peel, and Robinson, Effect of Drying on the Properties of Benzene, 926
- Brodskii (A. L.), Living Foraminifera in the Transcaspian Kara-Kum, 543
- Brønsted (J. N.), The Kinetics of Ethylene Oxides, 434
- Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), and Dr. J. Glasspoole, British Floods and Droughts, 403
- Brooks (H. B.), and F. M. Defandorf, The Corona Voltmeter, 66
- Broom (Dr. R.), On the Fossil Remains of Man found at Springbok, 252; The Transvaal Fossil Human Skeleton, 415, 421
- Brown (F. G. W.), Progressive Trigonometry. Part 1: Numerical Trigonometry and Mensuration, 46
- Brown (S. G.), and P. A. Sporing, The Prevention of Ionisation in Paper Dielectrics, 472
- Brown (Dr. W.), Science and Personality, 904
- Browne (W. R.), On Some Aspects of Differential Erosion, 514; The Probable Tertiary Age of certain N.S.W. Soils, 514; and H. P. White, Alkalisiation and other Deuteric Phenomena in the Saddleback Trachybasalt at Port Kembla, 514
- Brüche (E.), The Shapes of Molecules, 332
- Brunelli (G.), Biophysical Nature of the Pitted Erosion of the Arenaceous Rocks of the Tyrrhenian Coast, 397
- Brunt (D.), The Index of Refraction of Damp Air, and the Optical Determination of Lapse-rate, 930
- Bryan (Dr. P. W.), Natural Environment related to Human Activity in the Corn Belt of North America, 112
- Bryant (C. L.), General Science for Schools, 361
- Bucherer (Prof. A. H.), [obituary], 463
- Buckley (H. E.), The Crystallisation of Potash-alum, 589
- Buckman (S. S.), [obituary article], 419
- Burch (C. R.), Some Experiments on Vacuum Distillation, 337; Vacuum Technique, 584
- Bureau (R.), Geographical Influences and Radio Waves, 695; The Experimental Study of the Zones of Silence in the Propagation of Short [Wireless] Waves, 434
- Burgess (M. J.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Ignition of Firedamp, 109
- Burk (R. E.), and others, Contact Catalysis, 145
- Burkill (J. C.), appointed a lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 929
- Burnet (E.), P. Durand, and D. Olmer, Marseilles Exanthematic Fever, 114
- Burns (C. Delisle), 1918-1928: a Short History of the World, 903
- Burr (R. A.), elected vice-president of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 580
- Burton (C. A. C.), Floating Mercury on Water, 759
- Burton (E. St. J.), The Horizons of Bryozoa (Polyzoa) in the Upper Eocene Beds of Hampshire, 337
- Burton, Indian Deep-Sea Sponges, 223
- Busse (W. F.), and F. Daniels, Chemical Effects of Cathode Rays, 390
- Butler (Dr. E. J.), Root Infection of Tea Plants, 295
- Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), awarded the Meldola medal of the Institute of Chemistry, 220; The Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics. Part 1: Elementary Theory and Applications, 45; and W. O. Kermack, The Action of Salts of Polynuclear Bases on Colloidal Suspensions and on the Electro-capillary Curve, 964
- Cabanac (Mlle. M.), The Hydrogenation of the Acetals of the Fatty Acids, 931
- Caccioppoli (R.), The Definition of the Area of a Surface, 34
- Cahill (J. R.), The Electrical Industry in France, 386
- Calapso (R.), A New Transformation of Isothermal Surfaces, 301
- Callen (A. C.), and C. M. Smith, Mine Ventilation, 223
- Calvet (J.), The Corrosion of Aluminium, 857
- de Camargo (T.), R. Bolliger, and P. Correa de Mello, The Influence of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Culture Medium on the Development of the Coffee Tree, *Coffea arabica*, 666
- Cambage (R. H.), [death], 101; [obituary article], 286; The Outbreak of Springs in Autumn, 115
- Cameron (Prof. A. T.), A Textbook of Biochemistry: for Students of Medicine and Science, 159
- Campbell (M. R.), Late Geologic Deformation of the Appalachian Piedmont as determined by River Gravels, 1003
- Canneri (G.), The Separation of Pure Yttrium from Yttrium Earths, 190
- Cannon (Prof. H. G.), and Dr. S. M. Manton, Crustacean Feeding Mechanisms, 738
- Canti (R. G.), and F. G. Spear, The Effect of Gamma Irradiation on Cell Division in Tissue Culture *in vitro*, 745
- Cargill (Miss H. K.), Dr. L. Hawkes, and Miss J. A. Ledeboer, Intrusions of South-Eastern Iceland, 258
- Carne (W. M.), Bitter Pit Disease, 812
- Caron (H.), and L. Vanboeckstael, A New Isomorphous Series of Fluorine Compounds, 666
- Carpanese (T.), The Prochlorite of Monte Rosso di Verra, 667
- Carpenter (Dr. G. D. Hale), Mimicry, 661
- Carpenter (Sir H. C. H.), An Ancient Spearhead, 906; Invisible Oxide Films on Metals, 682
- Carr (F. H.), The Study and Manufacture of Synthetic Drugs, 696
- Carr (J. L.), Electric Meters, 254
- Carrelli (A.), A New Phenomenon of Diffusion, 190; Broadening of Bands by Resonance (1), 783; (2), 858; The Longitudinal Distribution of Photoelectrons, 836; The New Diffusion Phenomenon: The Raman Effect, 746; The Theory of Sensitised Fluorescence, 434
- Cartan (Prof. E.), *Leçons sur la géométrie des espaces de Riemann*, 441
- Carter and Hoskins, Solubility of Iodine in Solution of Halides, 851
- Carter (Dr. G. S.), Mimicry, 713; and L. C. Beadle, and others, Fauna of the Paraguayan Chaco Swamps, 394; and L. C. Beadle, Respiratory Adaptations among Fishes of the Swamps of the Paraguayan Chaco, 782
- Carter (H. J.), Revision of *Hesthesia* (Cerambycidae) together with description of a New Genus and Species of Buprestidae, 34
- Cassen (B.), The Distribution Law in Locally Rapidly Fluctuating Fields which are steady when averaged over a Sufficient Time Interval, 35
- Cassina (U.), The Conception of Limits, 590
- Caswell (Prof. A. E.), An Outline of Physics, 379
- ten Cate (J.), Animal Hypnosis, 775
- Caton-Thompson (Miss G.), Neolithic Fayum Pottery, 470
- Cave (Capt. C. J. P.), The Green Flash, 607
- Cave (H. M.), The Number of High Velocity β -rays, 513
- Cave (Prof. T. W.), [death], 882
- Caven (Prof. R. M.), and Dr. J. A. Cranston, Symbols and Formulæ in Chemistry: an Historical Study, 371
- Cayeux (L.), Existence of Fresh-water Spongoliths in the Gard Coal Basin, 113; The Conditions of the Silurian Sea with Graptolites in Normandy, 930
- Chabrolin (C.), The Decay of the Inflorescence of the Date Palm (Khamedj), 700
- Chaix (Prof. E.), [death], 806
- Chalonge (D.), and M. Lambrey, The Continuous Spectrum of the Hydrogen Tube, 857
- Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), The Two Solar Families: the Sun's Children, 555
- Chapman (A.), [obituary article], 324; Retrospect: Reminiscences and Impressions of a Hunter-Naturalist in Three Continents, 1851-1928, 521

- Chapman (A. W.), Preparation of Substituted Diphenylamines, 851
- Chapman (D. L.), and W. K. Hall, The Catalysis by Silver of the Union of Hydrogen and Oxygen, 894
- Chapman (F.), *Cypraea gastroplox* McCoy, 702; On a New Species of *Capulus* found attached to a *Pterygotus* Carapace, 702; On some Trilobites and Brachiopods from the Mount Isa District, North-West Queensland, 702; retirement from the National Museum, Melbourne; work of, 759
- Chapman (F. M.), Nesting Habits of Oropendolas, 388
- Chapman (Prof. S.), awarded the Adams prize of Cambridge University, 699; Solar Streams of Corpuscles and Magnetic Storms, 811; The Theory of the Solar Diurnal Variation of the Earth's Magnetism, 229; and J. M. Stagg, The Variability of the Quiet-day Diurnal Magnetic Variation at Eskdalemuir and Greenwich, 229
- Chapman (Lt.-Col. T. H.), The Employment of Rubber for Roads, 61
- Chariton (J.), and C. A. Lea, Counting Scintillations, 259; The Counting of Scintillations produced by Alpha-Particles (Parts 1-3), 150
- Charlesworth (J. B.), awarded the Anthony Wilkin studentship in archaeology and anthropology of Cambridge University, 999
- Charlesworth (Prof. J. K.), The Glacial Retreat in Iar Connaught, 965; The South Wales End-Moraine, 300; Dr. A. W. Stelfox, Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, and Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger; E. K. Tratman, Palæolithic Man in Ireland, 757
- Charpy (G.), and L. Jacque, The Reduction of the Sulphates of the Alkaline Earths in Metallurgical Operations, 478
- Chatley (Dr. H.), Studies in Molecular Force, 440
- Chattock (R. A.), Pulverised Fuel in Power Stations, 851
- Cheatle (A. H.), [death], 882
- Cheel (E.), Further Notes on the Genus *Boronia*, 514
- Cherbuliez (E.), and P. Plattner, A New Method of Separation of the Amino Acids in the Form of their Acetyl Esters, 746; and S. Ariel, A New Method of Disintegrating the Proteids and the Problem of the Size of the Molecules of the Scleroproteins, 746
- Chevalier (A.), The Degradation of Tropical Soils caused by Bush Fires, 189
- Chignell (N. J.), The Use and Abuse of Formulæ, 147
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), The Most Ancient East: the Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory, 559
- Chodat (F.), The Rôle of Plants in the Atmometric Equilibrium of their Phyllospheres, 114
- Chodat (R.), The Theory of Generalised Mutation and Mutations in *Chlorella rubescens*, 746
- Chree (late Dr. C.), Magnetic Disturbance and its Relations to Aurora, 989
- Christy (A.), A New Titanium Band System 873
- Church (Major A. G.), Science and Life, 6
- Clark (Prof. A. J.), Comparative Physiology of the Heart, 199
- Clark (C. H.), the late, gift for a lectureship in the history and progress of preventive medicine and tropical hygiene in London University, 336; gift to the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 325
- Clark (J. E.), I. D. Margary, R. Marshall, and Capt. C. J. P. Cave, Report on the Phenological Observations in the British Isles, Dec. 1927 to Nov. 1928, 930
- Clark (R. M.), Piles of Pebbles on Beaches, 279
- Clark (Prof. W. E. Le Gros), appointed professor of anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 336
- Clark (Prof. W. M.), The Determination of Hydrogen Ions. Third edition, 372
- Clarke (Dr. B. L.), The Romance of Reality: the Beauties and Mysteries of Modern Science, 361
- Claude (G.), The Utilisation of the Thermal Energy of the Sea, 433
- Clementi (A.), Investigations on Arginase (7), 1002
- Clerici (E.), Applicability of Isopyknomeric Analysis to Auriferous Rocks, 266
- Cloos (H.), Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien, und Mitteleuropa, 375
- C. (N. R.), The Understanding of Relativity, 161
- Coatman (Prof. J.), appointed professor of imperial economic relations at the London School of Economics, 929
- Cobb (Dr. I. G.), The Glands of Destiny (A Study of the Personality), 239
- Cockcroft (J. D.), Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies, 229
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Insects Flying to Ships, 528; The Spread of Scale Insects and their Parasites, 835
- Coe (R. T.), A Portable Electric Harmonic Analyser, 621
- Cofman (V.), and H. B. De Vore, Changes in Nitrocellulose when Exposed to Light, 87
- Colin (H.), and M. Simonet, The Viscous Fermentation of the Frozen Beet, 700
- Collard (J.), A Theoretical Study of the Articulation and Intelligibility of a Telephone Circuit, 24
- Collet (L. W.), and E. Paréjas, The Geology of the Hockenhorn, 858; and G. Rosier, A New Crystalline Wedge in the Inner Fafertal (Lötschental), 858
- Collings (H. D.), Wooden Dolls from West Africa, 388
- Colonnetti (G.), The Theory of Elastic Co-actions and its Technical Applications (3), 302
- Comber (Prof. N. M.), Agricultural Education, 566
- Comel (M.), Analysis of the Oxygen Absorption Curve of Muscle Pulp as a Function of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration, 266
- Conant (Prof. J. B.), Organic Chemistry: a Brief Introductory Course, 274
- Coniglio (Prof. L.), Hydrates of Cadmium Sulphate, 695
- Constable (Dr. F. H.), An Apparatus for the Study of Gas Reactions on Electrically Heated Films of Known Area, 433; Invisible Oxide Films on Metals, 569
- Constant (F. W.), Magnetic Properties of Isolated Atoms of Cobalt, 943
- Conti (G. A.), Colorimetric Observations made during the Total Eclipse of the Sun on June 29, 1927, 966
- Conway (Prof. A. W.), and Prof. J. L. Synge, Hamilton's Contributions to Geometrical Optics, 349
- Cooke (May Thacher), The European Starling in North America, 887
- Copeland (E. B.), *Leptochilus* and Genera confused with it, 813
- Corbin (P.), and N. Oulianoff, Geological Map of Mont Blanc, 813
- Corlin (A.), Cosmic Rays, 472
- Cornet (Prof. J.), [death], 918
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Landscape at the Royal Academy, 722; On Linguistic Frontiers in the Borderlands of German Speech, 112
- Cornubert (R.), and C. Borrel, Anomalies of Condensation and of Cyclisation, 700
- Corrie (F. E.), Iodine for Livestock, 255
- Cory (R.), appointed librarian of the Royal Institution, 692
- Coster (Prof. D.), I. Nitta, and W. J. Thijssen, The Fine Structure of the Normal Scattered Molybdenum *K α* -Radiation from Graphite, 642
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.), [death], 58; [obituary article], 171
- Cournot (J.), The Influence of the Dimensions of the Test Pieces in Measurements of the Viscosity of Metallurgical Products, 745
- Coostal (R.), The Permanent Luminescence of Certain Crystallised Salts of Uranium, 114; and F. Prevet, A New Method of Preparing Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide, 590
- Coventry (B.), [death], 215
- Coventry (W. B.), The Mechanics of Rowing, 444
- Cowen (C. W.), Presidential Address to the National Union of Teachers, 549
- Craft (F. A.), The Physiography of the Wollondilly River Basin, 398
- Cramer (Dr. W.), Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and the Thyroid-Adrenal Apparatus, 125; Thyroid and Temperature in Cold-blooded Vertebrates, 872
- Craveri (Prof. C.), Dizionario di sinonimi e composti chimici con relative formole e pesi molecolari e le terminologie: chimica, farmaceutica, alchimistica, 239
- Creighton (Prof. H. J.), Principles and Applications of Electro-Chemistry. Second edition. In 2 Vols. Vol. 1, 201
- Crew (Prof. F. A. E.), Biology and Education, 54

- Crivelli (E.), L'industria chimico-metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed anticrittogamiche, 561
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Annual Visitation of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 891; Babylonian Astronomy and Chronology, 902; elected president of the Royal Astronomical Society, 255
- Crooke (A.), and T. Thomson, awarded part of the Williams Prize of the Iron and Steel Institute, 387
- Crowden (Dr. G. P.), appointed lecturer in applied physiology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 186
- Croxford (J. W.), Differential Halogen Absorption of Oils and Fats, 818
- Cruickshank (W.), 'Voice-frequency' Telegraphs, 289
- Crump (C. G.), History and Historical Research, 377
- Culin (S.), [death], 918
- Culpin (Dr. M.), Noise and Hearing, considered from the Psychological Point of View, 655
- Curie (Mme. Irène), The Measurement of the Active Deposit of Radium by the Penetrating γ -Radiation, 189
- Curie (Mme. P.), The Probability Curves relating to the Action of the X-rays on Bacilli, 230
- Curie (M.), and A. Lepape, The Dielectric Cohesion of the Rare Gases, 151
- Curjel (W. R. C.), A New Type of Alum, 206
- Curtiss (L. F.), An Optical Method for Analysing Photographs of α -Ray Tracks, 529
- Cussons, Ltd. (G.), Area-Computing Scale, 777
- Cuthbertson (N. D.), Nature Rambles for the Blind, 291
- Czerny (M.), Raman Optical Effect, 544
- D'Achiardi (G.), Mode of Formation of Mimetic Groups of Dachiardite, 783
- Daly (Prof. R. A.), The Bushveld Complex of the Transvaal, 427
- Damianovitch (H.), The Action of Helium upon Platinum, 626; and J. J. Trillat, The Action of Helium on Platinum, 745
- Dana (R. W.), conferment upon, of the Legion of Honour, 773
- Dancer (J. B.), The work of, 219
- Dangeard (P.), The Favourable Action of Potassium Iodide on Iodovolatilisation, 114
- Daniel (A. M.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 617
- Daniel (L.), The Resistance to Cold of the Descendants of *Artemisia Absinthium* grafted on *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, 819
- Dannevig (A.), Lobster Culture, 258
- Darbord (R.), A Mercury and Oil Manometer, 189
- Darling (Prof. C. R.), Domestic Grates and Coke, 471
- Darmstaedter (Dr. E.), The Discovery of Ether, 145
- Dart (Prof. R. A.), elected a corresponding member of the Italian Society of Anthropology, Ethnology, and Comparative Psychology, 885; The Bronze Age in Southern Africa, 495
- Darwin (Prof. C. G.), A Collision Problem in the Wave Mechanics, 782; The Electromagnetic Equations in the Quantum Theory, 203
- Darwin (Major L.), Eugenics, 288
- Das (Pauchanon), Raman Effect and Fluorescence, 607
- Daure (P.), The Secondary Radiations observed in the Molecular Diffusion of Light (Raman effect), 189
- David (Sir T. W. Edgeworth), Pre-Cambrian Life, 659
- Davidson (E.), [death], 420
- Davidson (M. E. McLennan), Breeding and Migrations of the Elephant Seal, 887
- Davies (L. P.), The Soft X-ray Emission from various Elements after Oxidation, 894
- Davies (Dr. W. M.), Hibernation of *Lucilia sericata*, Mg., 759
- Davis (M. N.), Electron Reflection from Cobalt, and Electron Waves, 680
- Dawkins (Sir William Boyd), [death], 138; [obituary article], 284
- Dawson (Prof. H. M.), and G. Claxton, The Miscibility of Phenol with Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, 477
- Deaglio (R.), The Volta Effect in Air and Moist Surface Films, 34
- Dean (Prof. Bashford), [obituary article], 99
- Dean (Prof. H. R.), elected Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 780
- Dearing (A. W.), and E. E. Reid, Alkyl Orthosilicates, 145
- Deb (Suresh Chandra), Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Bromine, 244; Spectrum of Trebly Ionised Bromine, 981
- De Caro (L.), Energy of Growth of *Sterigmatocistis Nigra*, 266; The Isoelectric Point of Myoprotein and the Regulating Power of Muscular Juice, 667
- Dejardin (G.), The Progress realised in the Preparation and Use of Thermionic Cathodes, 746
- Dejean (P.), Mechanical Properties as a Means of following the Transformations of Brasses, 230
- Delanoë (P.), The Presence of the *Ornithodoros* of Morocco in the Burrows of Porcupines and Foxes and in Human Habitations, 745
- Delaplace (R.), Some Chemical Phenomena connected with the Contraction of Hydrogen in Discharge Tubes, 590; and G. Rebière, The Irradiation of Ergosterol, 895
- De Man (Dr. J. G.), Decapoda of the *Siboga* Expedition, 542
- Demolon (A.), and G. Babarier, The Conditions of Formation and Constitution of the Argilo-humic Complex of Soils, 550
- Denison-Pender (Sir John Denison), [death], 420
- Denman (R. P. G.), The Development of Loud Speakers, 466
- Dennis and Hunter, Germanium Dichloride, 889
- Denny-Brown (Dr. D.), On the Nature of Postural Reflexes; The Histological Features of Striped Muscle in Relation to its Functional Activity, 188
- Dent (F. J.), appointed gas research chemist in the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries of Leeds University, 335
- Deodhar (Dr. D. B.), Raman Effect and the Spectrum of Hydrogen, 694
- Deodhar (G. B.), X-ray Pattern of Metallic Crystals, 909
- Deperét (Prof. C.), [death], 918
- Deslandres (Dr. A.), Simple Relations between the Most Intense and Highest Radiations of the Chemical Elements in the Photosphere of the Sun, 589
- Devaux (J.), The Actinometric Study of the Penetration of the Solar Energy Flux at the Interior of some Pyrenees Glaciers, 819; The Measurement of the Absorption Factor of the Surface of some Pyrenees Glaciers for the Solar Radiations, 700
- Devoto (Prof. L.), The Results from the Institution of Summer Time, 656
- Dewey (Dr. Jane M.), Temperatures of Positive Ions in a Uniformly Ionised Gas, 681
- D. (H.), The Meaning of Relativity, 84
- Dhavalé (D. G.), The Arc Spectrum of Phosphorus, 799
- Dieke (Dr. G. H.), Difference between the Absorption and the Raman Spectrum, 564; Perturbations in the Band Spectrum of Helium, 446; Properties of the Terms of the Helium Molecule, 716; Structure of the Band Spectra of the Hydrogen and Helium Molecules, 979
- Diéner (F.), and P. Etrillard, The Sterilisation of Water by Chlorine, 626
- Dienes (Dr. P.), appointed University reader in mathematics at Birkbeck College, 511
- Diller (J. S.), [death], 58
- Dillon (Prof. T.), An Iodine Liberator from Laminarie, 161
- Di Mattei (P.), and F. Dulzetto, Histochemical Demonstration of Glutathione and its Distribution in certain Organs, 302
- Dines (L. H. G.), An Analysis of the Changes of Temperature with Height in the Stratosphere over the British Isles, 700; Rise and Fall of the Tides, 945; The Dines Float Barograph, 70
- Dines (J. S.), Significant Figures in Speed Records, 835
- Dines (the late W. H.), proposed memorial to, 653; and L. H. G. Dines, Monthly Mean Values of Radiation from Various Parts of the Sky at Benson, Oxfordshire, 700

- Dingle (Prof. H.), The Analytical Approach to Wordsworth, 920
- Dinsdale (A.), Television. Second edition, 373
- Dirac (Dr. P. A. M.), appointed a lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 929; Quantum Mechanics, 776
- Dive (P.), Existence of a Permanent Regime of Rotation in a Heterogeneous Fluid with Ellipsoidal Stratification, 114; Internal Movements of the Terrestrial Fluid, 338
- Dixon (B. E.), Determination of Small Quantities of Beryllium in Rocks, 337
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), and W. F. Higgins, Effect of Nitrogen Peroxide on Combustion, 777
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.), Cosmic Radiations and Evolution, 981; Floating Mercury on Water, 759
- Dobronravov (N.), P. Lukirsky, and V. Pavlov, Cosmic Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration, 760
- Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), Atmospheric Ozone, 331; Ozone Absorption during Long Arctic Night, 712; D. N. Harrison, and J. Lawrence, Measurements of the Amount of Ozone in the Earth's Atmosphere and its Relation to other Geophysical Conditions, 229
- Dodd (A. S.), A New Test for Boric Acid and Borates, 337
- Dodgson (Dr. R. W.), Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1928: Report on Mussel Purification; being an Account of the Establishment of a System of Purification of Polluted Mussels; of the Experimental Work upon which it is based; and of certain General Considerations and Suggestions regarding the Sewage Pollution of Shellfish in its Public Health Aspect, 900
- Dolejšek (Prof. V.), and H. Filčáková, The Complexity of the $K\beta$ Line of X-ray Spectra, 412
- Donisthorpe (H. St. J. K.), The Guests of British Ants: their Habits and Life-Histories, 199
- Donnan (Prof. F. G.), The Phenomena of Life, 812
- Dorfein (F.), Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde: eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen. Neu bearbeitet von Prof. E. Reichenow. Fünfte Auflage. Teil 1: Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. Teil 2: Spezielle Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. Hälfte 1: Mastigophoren und Rhizopoden, 81
- Dorrington (B. J. F.), and A. M. Ward, Potassium Cyanate as a Reagent for the Detection of Cobalt, 625
- Dorsey (Dr. G. A.), The Evolution of Charles Darwin, 78
- Dostál (R.), Growth Regulating Action of the Leaf, 331
- Douglas (Dr. A. V.), Astrophysical Estimate of Ionisation Potential of Vanadium, 606
- Douglas (C. K. M.), Some Aspects of Surfaces of Discontinuity, 395
- Douglas (J. A.), A Marine Triassic Fauna from Eastern Persia, 930
- Douris (R.), C. Mondain, and Mlle. M. Plessis, The Differentiation of Normal and Pathological Sera, 514
- Doyle (Rev. R. J.), and Prof. H. Ryan, Periodic Precipitation in the Presence and Absence of Colloids, 513
- Dragone (G. T.), Fluorescence of Vegetable Juices in Filtered Ultra-violet Rays, 551
- Drew (H. D. K.), Non-existence of Isomerism among the Dialkyltellurium Dihalides, 959
- Driberg (J. H.), Gala Colonists of the Sixteenth Century, 818
- Driberg (J. P.), Inheritance Fees, 924
- Dron (Prof. R. W.), The Economics of Coal Mining, 484
- Druce (Dr. G. C.), A Botanical Tour in Cyprus, 782
- Druce (Dr. J. G. F.), Marsh's The Origin and the Growth of Chemical Society, 443
- Drumm (J. J.), Sheila M. Maguire, and Prof. H. Ryan, -3.4-Dimethoxybenzyl-3.5-dimethoxycoumaranone, 965; R. J. P. Carolan, and Prof. H. Ryan, The Constitution of Iso-catechin Tetramethyl Ether, 965
- Dubey (Dr. V. S.), and Prof. A. Holmes, Estimates of the Ages of the Whin Sill and the Cleveland Dyke by the Helium Method, 794
- DuBridge (L. A.), Systematic Variations of the Constant A in Thermionic Emission, 35
- Ducheane (A.), The Influence of the Thermometer Mass on the Measurement of a Constant Temperature or of one varying with Time, 782
- Duffield (Dr. W. G.), Luminosity of the Night Sky, 202, 888
- Dugmore (Major A. Radclyffe), African Jungle Life, 12
- Dulzetto (F.), The Sexual Life of *Gambusia holbrooki* (Grd.), 34
- DuMond (J. W. M.), The Structure of the Compton Shifted Line, 302
- Dunkerly (Prof. J. S.), Evolution through Adaptation, 641
- Dunlop (Prof. K.), The Outlook for Psychology, 771
- Dunn (Dr. L. C.), Nomenclature of Genes, 107
- Dunstan (Dr. A. E.), Recent Developments in the Art of Oil Cracking, 291
- Dupin (P.), A New Method of Measuring the Velocity of Fluids based on the Use of Valve Oscillators, 513
- Dürken (Prof. B.), Lehrbuch der Experimentalzoologie: Experimentelle Entwicklungslehre der Tiere. Zweite Auflage. Teile 1 und 2 (Schluss), 710
- Durrant (P. J.), The Constitution of the Cadmium-rich Alloys of the System Cadmium-gold, 477
- Dutertre (A. P.), The Discovery of Fossil Bones of Fishes in the Devonian of the Boulonnais, 857
- Duval (C.), A Cobaltic Monamine, 230
- Duval (M.), The Proportion of Carbon Dioxide in the Blood of the Snail, *Helix pomatia*, 190
- Dvorkovitz (Dr. P.), [death], 613
- Dwight (Dr. J.), [death], 576
- Dyar (Dr. H. G.), The Mosquitoes of North and South America, 180; [death], 324
- Dymond (T. S.), The Green Ray, 207
- Dyson (Sir Frank), and R. T. Cullen, Changes in the Earth's Rotation, 425; Greenwich Observations of the Sun and Planets, 618
- Dyson (G. M.), Tantalum, 507
- Eales (Dr. N. B.), Anatomy of a Foetal African Elephant, 338, 924
- Earle (Prof. F. S.), [death], 651
- Eccles (Dr. J. C.), Neurology and Psychology, 40
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), elected president of the Institute of Physics, 847; elected president of the Physical Society of London, 656; The New Acoustics, 586
- Eckersley (Capt. P. P.), and A. B. Howe, Overcoming Interference Difficulties in Wireless Transmission, 422; T. L. Eckersley, and H. L. Kirke, The Broadcasting Problems, 103
- Eckersley (T. L.), Echo and Scattering with Short Wave Radio Transmission, 739
- Eddington (Prof. A. S.), A New Development of Quantum Mechanics, 174; Einstein's Field-Theory, 280; The Charge of an Electron, 138; The Nature of the Physical World (Gifford Lectures, 1927), 4
- Eddison (Dr. J. E.), [death], 287
- Edwards (E. E.), On the Morphology of the Larva of *Dorcus parallelipedus* L., 433
- Edwin (Maribel), Rovers and Stay-at-Homes, 12
- Egedal (J.), Variation of Conductivity of the Upper Atmosphere, 642
- Eichenwald (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über Elektrizität, 940
- Eidinow (A.), A New Therapeutic Lamp, 739
- Eiffel (G.), bust to, unveiled, 734
- Einstein (Prof. A.), A Unified Field Theory, 175; Fiftieth birthday of, 464; Zur einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 280
- Eisler (M.), and L. Portheim, The Nicotine Poisoning of Fruits and Seeds, 702
- Elder, Jr. (L. W.), and W. H. Wright, pH Measurement with Glass Electrode and Vacuum Tube Potentiometer, 479
- Elftman (H. O.), Adaptations of the Pelvis in Marsupials, 957
- Ellis (J. W.), An apparently Anomalous Raman Effect in Water, 205
- Ellwood (W. B.), An Experimental Investigation of the Thermal Relations of Energy of Magnetisation, 797
- Elmhirst (R.), and A. C. Stephen, Local Extinction of a recently Abundant Lamellibranch, 606
- Elton (C.), and F. Buckland, Wild Birds and Disease in the Poultry Yard, 426
- Emanuelli (P.), Non-central Total Eclipses of the Sun, 266
- Emir (F.), A New Determination of the Thickness of a Film of Oleic Acid in the State of Saturation on Water and of the Saturation Pressure of this Film, 965

- Emslie (A. G.), Determination of Crystal Potentials by Diffraction of High Voltage Electrons, 977
- Enderlein (G.), The Copeognatha of the Seychelles, 264
- Ernst (F. A.), Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 372
- Errera (J.), Molecular Association, 150
- Erselen (W.), Preferential Marriage in South Africa, 64
- Esclangon (E.), The apparent Displacements of the Pole Star, 666
- Espinosa (J. C.), Philippine Woods, 389
- Eucken (A.), K. F. Bonhoeffer and P. Harteck, Molecular Hydrogen, 621
- Eustice (Prof. J.), Dr. Alex Hill, 576
- Evans (Sir Arthur), The Palace of Minos: a Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilisation as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. Vol. 2, Part 1: Fresh Lights on Origins and External Relations; the Restoration in Town and Palace after Seismic Catastrophe towards close of M.M. III., and the Beginnings of the New Era. Vol. 2, Part 2: Town-houses in Knossos of the New Era, and restored West Palace Section, with its State Approach, 824
- Evans (A. E.), presidential address to the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 856
- Evans (I. H. N.), The Stone Age in South-Eastern Asia, 664
- Evans (Capt. R. C. T.), Man: What? Whence? Whither? or, the Faith that is in Me. Fourth edition, 81
- Evans (U. R.), Oxide Films responsible for the Tints on Heated Copper, 16
- Eve (Dr. A. S.), Radio Reception in a Tunnel, 851
- Ewart (Prof. A. J.), Aliens in the Flora of Victoria, 958
- Ewing (Sir James Alfred), appointed a member of the Advisory Council to the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 735; awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 955; Bridge Stresses (Trueman Wood Lecture), 850; elected a foreign member of the Imperial Academy of Japan, 885; gifts to, on retiring from the principalship of Edinburgh University, 963; presented with the freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 652
- Exner (F. M.), Dune Studies in the Courland Sandhill Tongue, etc., 398
- Fabre (R.), and H. Simonnet, The Physical and Biological Study of Dextrorotatory Sterol isolated from Beer Yeast, 965
- Fairchild (Mildred), and Dr. H. Hart, Evolution of Human Tools, 582
- Falconnier (A.), The Stratigraphy of the Sequanian in the anticlinal chain of Noirmont, Creux du Cruaz, near Saint-Cergues, 858
- Fantappiè (L.), Functional Operators and Calculation of Infinite Matrices in the Quantum Theory (2), 783
- Faraday (Michael), impending centenary celebration of, 175; centenary arrangements for the discovery of electromagnetic induction, 251
- Farmsworth (Prof. H. E.), Diffraction of Electrons by a Copper Crystal, 941
- Farrington (A.), The Pre-glacial Topography of the Liffey Basin, 34
- Faulkner (Miss G. H.), The Anatomy and Histology of Bud-formation in the Serpulid, *Filograna implexa*, 300
- Fawcett (Prof. C. B.), The Balance of Urban and Rural Populations, 112
- Fear (Christine Mary), The Alkaloid Test for Tannin, 550
- Feather (N.), and R. R. Nimmo, The Distribution of Range of the α -particles from Radium C' and Thorium C', 396
- Fedotov (Prof. D. M.), Interrelationships of the Echinodermata, 957
- Fell (Dr. Honor B.), Differentiation *in vitro* of Cartilage and Bone, 957
- Fenner (C. N.), and C. S. Piggot, The Mass-Spectrum of Lead from Bröggerite, 793
- Fenton (Dr. H. J. H.), [death], 138; [obituary article], 248
- Ferguson (A.), and J. A. Hakes, A Capillary Tube Method for the Simultaneous Determination of Surface Tension and of Density, 395
- Fernandes (L.), Thio-salts (7), Polythiovanadates, 266
- Ferrari (A.), and M. Carugati, The Importance of the Crystalline Form in the Formation of Solid Solutions (4), 302; and A. Inganni, The Importance of the Crystalline Form in the Formation of Solid Solutions (3), 266
- Field (Prof. R. M.), Geology Manual: an Instruction and Laboratory Manual for Beginners. Part 1: Physical Geology. Second edition, 46
- Finch (G. I.), and D. L. Hodge, Gaseous Combustion in Electric Discharge (3), 894; and J. C. Stimson, The Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces during the Adsorption of Gases (3), 894
- Fincham (E. F.), The Function of the Lens Capsule in the Accommodation of the Eye, 265
- Fine (Prof. H. B.), [death], 101
- Finlay (Dr. H. J.), Marine Mollusca of the Chatham Islands, 28
- Finzi (B.), Kutta-Joukowski's Theorem, 266
- Fisher (Mrs. Arabella B.), [death], 324
- Fisher (Dr. R. A.), Population and Depopulation, 357; Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 866
- Fisher (Dr. R. C.), Control of Powder-post Beetles, 470
- Fisher (Prof. W. J.), Historical Records of Meteoric Showers, 848
- Fitzpatrick (H. M.), Coniferae, 813
- Fleming (Prof. J. A.), Recollections of Sir Joseph Wilson Swan, 327
- Flerov (C.), The Diagnostic Characters in the Genus *Capreolus* Frisch (fam. Cervidae), 230; The Diagnostic Characters in the Genus *Moschus* Linn. (Mammalia Cervidae), 701
- Fletcher (G.), The Shannon Hydro-electric Scheme, 216
- Fletcher (Dr. H.), elected president of the Acoustical Society of America, 105
- Fleure (Prof. H. J.), Evolution through Adaptation, 602
- de Fleury (R.), Aluminium Pistons, 70
- Flügel (J. C.), Practice, Fatigue and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, 380
- Foch, The Maintenance of the Vibrations of a Fluid Column by Change in the Regime of Flow, 590
- Fock (V.), and D. Iwanenko, Quantum Geometry, 838
- Foerster (Dr. R. E.), Selective Factors in Salmon Migration, 222
- Foley (Prof. A. L.), A New Type of Microphone for use in Broadcasting, 733
- Fontaine (M.), The Increase in the Oxygen consumed by Marine Animals under the Influence of High Pressures, 550
- Ford (E. B.), Recent Work on the Physiology of Genetics and its Bearing on Human Problems, 884
- Forder (H. G.), The Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 44
- Fordham (Sir George), [death], 324
- Ferrer (R.), The Two Curie Points, Ferromagnetic and Paramagnetic, 931
- Forsyth (Rev. Alexander John), proposed memorial to, 690
- Forti (Clara), The Action of Vapours of Ethyl and Methyl Alcohols, Ethyl Ether, and Chloroform, and of Lighting Gas on Leucocytes isolated from the Organism, 590
- Fortrat (Prof. R.), Introduction à l'étude de la physique théorique. Fasc. 6: Mécanique statistique, 444
- Fosse (R.), and A. Brunel, A New Ferment, 396; The Ferment producing Allantoic Acid by the Hydrolysis of Allantoin, 819; and Mlle. V. Bossuyt, The Quantitative Analysis and Characterisation of Allantoin, 190
- Foster (A. E.), P. G. Ledger, and A. Rosen, Permalloy on Submarine Cables, 29
- Foster (Prof. J. S.), Effect of Combined Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Helium Spectrum, 150; Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Helium Spectrum, 414; and M. L. Chalk, Relative Intensities of Stark Components in Hydrogen, 150; Stark Effect, 584; and W. Rowles, Patterns and Paschen-Back Analogue in the Stark-Effect for Neon, 150
- Foster (T. S.), Travels and Settlements of Early Man: a Study of the Origins of Human Progress, 637
- Fowler (Prof. A.), The Arc Spectrum of Silicon, 433
- Fowler (H. W.), Fishes from Florida and the West Indies, 427

- Fowler (R. H.), Statistical Mechanics: the Theory of the Properties of Matter in Equilibrium, 865; The Thermionic Emission Constant *A*, 150; and Dr. P. Kapitza, Magnetostriction, 994; Magnetostriction and the Phenomena of the Curie Point, 782; and A. H. Wilson, The 'Radio-active Decay' of, and the Penetration of α -particles into, a Simplified One-dimensional Nucleus, 894
- Franchi (S.), Non-existence of the Great Faults known as the Monte Rosa Bowl and of the Great St. Bernard Bowl in the Western Alps, 746
- Frank (G.), and M. Popoff, The Mitogenetic Radiation of the Muscle in Contraction, 745
- Fraser-Harris (Prof. D. F.), Morpheus: or the Future of Sleep, 560
- Frédéricq (Prof. H.), Aspects actuels de la physiologie du Myocarde. Première Série. Tome 7, 201; The Chronaxy of the Invertebrate Heart (Cephalopods and Decapod Crustaceans), 782; The Chronaxy of the Muscles of Insects, 782
- Freed (S.), and F. H. Spedding, Line Absorption Spectra in Solids at Low Temperatures in the Visible and Ultra-violet Regions of the Spectrum, 525
- Freeman (I. M.), Argon in the Solar Corona, 106
- Freeman (L. J.), The Spectrum of Ionised Nitrogen (N II), 894
- Freeth (Dr. F. A.), Critical Phenomena in Saturated Solutions, 104; The Four Component System in Peace and War, 393
- Friend (Dr. J. Newton), The Solution of Plain and Amalgamated Zincs in Electric Batteries, 513; and W. E. Thorneroyft, The Resistance of Zinc to Indentation, 513; The Silver Contents of Specimens of Ancient and Medieval Lead, 513
- Fritsch (K.), Flower-visiting Insects in Styria, 1909, 967
- Fry (Dr. T. C.), Probability and its Engineering Uses, 905
- Gabritschewsky (E.), Compensation and Regeneration in *Thomisium onustum*, 189
- Gage (Lt.-Col. A. T.), retirement of, 845
- Gage (Thomas), the English-American: a New Survey of the West Indies, 1648. Edited with an Introduction by Dr. A. P. Newton, 671
- Gallitelli (P.), Laumontite from Toggiano, 34
- Galpin (E. E.), Grass Fires and Plant Succession in South Africa, 331
- Gamow (Dr. G.), Successive α -Transformations, 606
- Gardiner (Prof. J. Stanley), awarded the Agassiz medal of the National Academy of the U.S.A., 847; The Study of Corals, 557
- Gardner (V. R.), F. C. Bradford, and H. D. Hooker, Orcharding, 81
- Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), New and Old Views in Prehistory, 262
- Garstang (Miss Sylvia), and Prof. W. Garstang, Development and Morphology of Tunicates, 186
- Gatenby (Prof. J. B.), review of Hartmann's *Allgemeine Biologie*, 125; and Sylvia Wigoder, The Effect of X-radiation on the Spermatogenesis of the Guinea-pig, 188; The Post-nuclear Body in the Spermatogenesis of *Cavia cobaya* and other Animals, 188
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), Cytology of *Oenothera*, 543; and F. M. L. Sheffield, Chromosome Linkage in *Oenothera* Hybrids, 694
- Gaubert (P.), Action of Heat and of the Loss of Water on the Optical Properties of Heulandite, 70
- Gaunt (J. A.), Quantised Transitions, 994; The Relativistic Theory of an Atom with many Electrons, 782
- Gauss (W. T.), [death], 101
- Gaviola (Dr. E.), A Principle of Duality and the Causal Law, 604
- Gayler (Dr. Marie L. V.), and G. D. Preston, The Age-hardening of some Aluminium Alloys, 477, 780
- Gayon (U.), [death], 918
- Gentile (G.), and E. Majorana, The Separation of the Röntgen and Optical Terms owing to the Spinning Electron, and the Intensity of the Cæsium Lines, 266
- George (C. J.), Genitalia and Genital Ducts of Insects, 693
- George (Prof. R. D.), Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado, 126
- George (Dr. W. H.), Crystal Physics, 405
- Geppert (H.), Adiabatic Invariants of a Differential Generic System, 34; (3), 302
- Gerasimovič (B. P.), The Absolute Magnitudes of Long Period Variable Stars, 479; The Nuclei of Planetary Nebulae, 581
- Ghosh (Prof. P. N.), The Electric Moment of Primary Alcohols, 413
- Giauque (W. F.), and H. L. Johnston, An Isotope of Oxygen of Mass 17 in the Earth's Atmosphere, 831; An Isotope of Oxygen, Mass 18, 318
- Gibbs (R. W. M.), Stage A Geometry, 561
- Gibby (C. W.), C. C. Tanner, and Prof. I. Masson, The Pressure of Gaseous Mixtures (2), 150
- Gibson (A. J.), A Forest Products Laboratory for Australia, 501
- Gibson (Prof. G. E.), and O. K. Rice, Diffuse Bands and Predissociation of Iodine Monochloride, 347
- Gilbert (L. F.), and M. Levi, Boric Acids, 959
- Gillespie (Prof. P.), [death], 882
- Gillies (J.), Reclamation of Moss Land, 925
- Giorgi (G.), Che cos'è l'elettricità, 677; The Propagation of Waves in media with Selective Absorption, 666; The Sufficiency of the Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 190
- Glaisher (Dr. J. W. L.), [obituary article], 135; bequests to Cambridge University, 149
- Glasspoole (Dr. J.), Rainfall of the First Three Months of the Year, 615; The Distribution of the Average Seasonal Rainfall over Europe, 70
- Godchot (M.), and Mlle. Cauquil, The Methylation of Cycloheptanone, 626
- Goddard (Prof. E. J.), Virus Disease of Plants, 925
- von Goebel (Prof. K.), Organographie der Pflanzen: insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen. Teil 1: Allgemeine Organographie, Dritte Auflage, 371
- Goeder (F. P.), The Crystal Structure of Potassium Sulphate, 35
- Goldberger (Dr. J.), [obituary], 420
- Goldie (Major A. H. R.), Magnetic Storm of Feb. 26-28, 1929, 494
- Goldstein (S.), The Steady Flow of Viscous Fluid past a Fixed Spherical Obstacle at Small Reynolds' Numbers, 337; The Vortex Theory of Screw Propellers, 432
- Goldsworthy (Dr. N. E.), elected to the John Lucas Walker studentship of Cambridge University, 475
- Goodlet (B. L.), The Testing of Porcelain Insulators, 850
- Gordon (Dr. M. M. Ogilvie), Structure of the Western Dolomites, 513
- Gordon (Dr. R. G.), Autolytus: or the Future of Miscreant Youth, 756
- Gore (W. Ormsby), Development of our Tropical Dependencies, 770
- Gorino (C.), Thermobiosis and Microbic Dissociation, 551
- Graham (G. M.), The Natural History of the Victoria Nyanza, 665
- Grant (Sir Alexander), gifts to Edinburgh University and other institutions, 652
- Grantham (Dr. D. R.), and Dr. H. F. Harwood, The Shap Granite, 181
- Gray (Dr. H. B.), [death], 576
- Gray (J.), Ciliary Movement, 86, 199
- Gray (Prof. J. A.), Cosmic Rays, 447; The Gamma Rays of Radium, 241; and A. J. O'Leary, Internal Absorption of γ -rays, 568
- Gray (L. H.), The Absorption of Penetrating Radiation, 229, 389
- Gray (R. W.), Breeding Habits of the Greenland Whale, 564; Growth and Longevity of Whales, 910; The Extermination of Whales, 314
- Greaves (W. M. H.), The Correlation of Spots and Magnetic Storms, 256
- Greenfield (A.), G. W. Daniels, and H. J. Ward, Fifty Years of Marine Refrigeration, 496
- Greenly (Dr. E.), The Earth: its Nature and History, 125
- Greenstreet (W. J.), testimonial to, 652
- Greenwood (A. W.), and J. S. S. Blyth, An Experimental Analysis of the Plumage of the Brown Leghorn Fowl, 338

- Gregory (Prof. J. W.), elected president of the Geological Society of London, 503; Geological History of the Atlantic Ocean, 622; resignation of the chair of geology in Glasgow University, 999; and Dr. Ethel D. Currie, Vertebrate Fossils from Glacial and Later Deposits in Scotland, 623
- Gregory (Sir Richard), Amateurs as Pioneers, 140, 988; re-elected president of the Royal Meteorological Society, 141
- Grekwitz (G.), A Meningitis Producer from the Pasteurella Group, 591
- Grenet (G.), The Hughes Induction Balance for the Determination of the Susceptibility of Rocks, 113
- Grice (C. S. W.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Firedamp Explosions within Closed Vessels, 332
- Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd., Catalogue of Chemical Apparatus, 926
- Griffin (L. T.), New Zealand Fishes, 388
- Griffiths (Dr. E.), and J. H. Awbery, The Dependence of the Mobility of Ions in Air on the Relative Humidity, 477, 665
- Griffiths (J. G. A.), awarded a Gordon Wigan prize of Cambridge University, 263
- Grignard (V.), and Tchéoufaki, The α -Diacylene Hydrocarbons, 396; The Additive Properties of the α -Diacylenic Hydrocarbons, 513
- Grimes (M.), Lactose-fermenting Yeasts found in Milk, Cream, and Butter, 818
- Grinnell (J.), Distributional Summation of the Ornithology of Lower California, 570
- Gromova (V.), Lions in Europe, 27
- Groom (Prof. P.), Preservation of Timber, 959
- Grottrian (Prof. W.), Graphische Darstellung der Spektren von Atomen und Ionen mit ein, zwei und drei Valenzelektronen, Teile 1 und 2, 274
- Grout (F. F.), Differentiation in the Sill of Pigeon Point, 925
- Groves (A. W.), The Unroofing of the Dartmoor Granite, 625; and A. E. Mourant, Inclusions in the Apatites of some Igneous Rocks, 589
- Gruss (Prof. J.), Yeast from a Theban Tomb, 993
- Guha (B. S.), Negrito Racial Strain in India, 942
- Guillaume (Dr. C. E.), awarded the Duddell Memorial Medal of the Physical Society; his work, 60
- Guillet (L.), J. Galibourg, and M. Samsoen, Extension Tests at High Temperatures, 1001; and M. Samsoen, Traction at High Temperatures, 931
- Guilliermond, New Remarks on the Golgi Apparatus: the Golgi Apparatus in the Yeasts, 745
- Gulati (A. N.), and A. J. Turner, Early History of Cotton, 427
- Gunn (J. W. C.), The Susceptibility of the African Chameleon to Digitalis Bodies, 190
- Gurney (R. W.), Angular Distribution of Intensity of Resonance Radiation, 479; Nuclear Levels and Artificial Disintegration, 565; The Boundary of the Solar Chromosphere, 240
- Guthrie (F. C.), Blue Rock Salt, 130
- Gyllenberg (W.), The Distances of Dark Nebulae, 737
- Haanel, Fuel Research Laboratories for Canadian Fuels, 291
- Haas (Prof. A.), Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik: eine elementare Einführung auf Grund der Theorien de Broglies, Schrödingers und Heisenbergs, 362; Stefan's Law and the Theory of Light Quanta, 966; translated by L. W. Codd, Wave Mechanics and the New Quantum Theory, 362
- Haas (Dr. P.), and Dr. T. G. Hill, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. I. Fourth edition, 373
- de Haas (Prof. W. J.), Superconductivity, 108; Newly Discovered Superconductors, 130
- Hadding (A.), and R. van Rubel, The Structure of the Crystalline Uraninite of Katanga (Belgian Congo), 590
- Haddon (Dr. A. C.), Wild Nature and Gentle Savages, 75
- Hadfield (Sir Robert), Importance of Scientific Research, 808; Relations between Employers and Employed, 808
- Hadley (C. E.), Colour Changes in Excised Pieces of the Integument of *Anolis equestris* under the Influence of Light, 35
- Haines (H. H.), Some Aspects of the New Forest, 857; The Management of the New Forest, 538
- Haldane (Dr. J. S.), Gases and Liquids: a Contribution to Molecular Physics, 237; Solutions and Heat Engines, 445, 569; W. Hancock, and A. G. R. Whitehouse, The Loss of Water and Salts through the Skin and the corresponding Physiological Adjustments, 745
- Hale (Prof. G. E.), The Spectroheliograph, 618
- Hall (E. H.), Electric Conductivity and Optical Absorption of Metals, 35; Photoelectric Emission and Thermionic Emission once more, 1003
- von Haller (A.), the work of, 220
- Hamshere (J. L.), The Mobility Distribution and Rate of Formation of Negative Ions in Air, 513
- Hanawalt (J. D.), The Influence of the Presence of Hydrogen on the L III X-ray Absorption Edge of Palladium, 479
- Handschin (Prof. E.), Praktische Einführung in die Morphologie der Insekten: ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer, Studierende, und Entomophile, 830
- Hargreaves (F.), and R. J. Hills, Work-softening and a Theory of Inter-crystalline Cohesion, 477
- Hargreaves (J.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 475
- Harmer (the late F. W.), Glacial Drifts and Erratics, 389
- Harmer (Sir Sidney F.), elected president of the Linnean Society of London, 845; "Pelorus Jack", 691; and others, Natural Hybrids in Plants, 587
- Harrington (M. R.), and Mr. Loud, Lovelock Cave, 658
- Harris (L. J.), The Combination of Proteins, Amino-acids, etc., with Acids and Alkalis. Part 2, 188
- Harshberger (Prof. J. W.) [death], 768
- Hart (Dr. I. B.), An Introduction to Advanced Heat, 379; An Introduction to Physical Science. Second edition, 378
- Hartley (Sir Harold), The Theodore William Richards Memorial Lecture, 689
- Hartmam (Dr. M.), Allgemeine Biologie: eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben. Zweiter Teil, 125
- Hartree (Dr. D. R.), appointed Beyer professor of applied mathematics in Manchester University, 431; The Distribution of Charge and Current in an Atom with several Electrons obeying Dirac's Equations, 395
- Hartshorn (L.), The Measurement of the Anode Circuit Impedances and Mutual Conductances of Thermionic Valves, 300; D. A. Oliver on the Measurements of the Dielectric Constants of Liquids, 337
- Harvey (H. W.), Biological Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water, 709
- Harvey (L. A.), The Oogenesis of *Carcinus maenas* Penn., with special reference to Yolk-formation, 188
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.), An Introduction to the Study of Ore Deposits, 976
- Hatch (W. J.), The Land Pirates of India: an Account of the Kuravers, 518
- Hatfield (Dr. W. H.), Cast Iron in the Light of Recent Research. Third edition, 376; The Application of Science to the Steel Industry, 830
- Hatschek (E.), The Viscosity of Liquids, 440
- Haupt (Prof. A. W.), Fundamentals of Biology, 11
- Havelock (Prof. T. H.), The Vertical Force on a Cylinder in a Uniform Stream, 229
- Hawkes (Dr. L.), Super-cooled Water, 244
- Hay (J. B. M.), recognition of, from Manchester University, 892
- Hayes (J. G.), Antarctica: a Treatise on the Southern Continent, 374
- Haywood (Dr. J. K.), [death] 173
- Heath (Maj.-Genl. Sir Gerard) [death], 101
- Heckstall-Smith (H. W.), and B. A. Fletcher, Laboratory Physics: a Short Course, 379
- Hedges (Dr. E. S.), Periodic and Spiral Forms of Crystallisation, 837
- Hegner (Prof. R.), Evolutionary Significance of Parasites, 330
- Heilbron (Prof. I. M.), and W. A. Sexton, The Occurrence of Ergosterol in Phytosterols, 567

- Henderson (J. E.), and Elizabeth R. Laird, Reflection of Soft X-rays, 35
- Herbert (P. A.), Forest Insurance and its Application in Michigan, 816
- Herbert (Thomas), Travels in Persia, 1627-1629, abridged and edited by Sir William Foster, with an Introduction and Notes, 671
- Heritsch (Prof. F.), translated by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, The Nappe Theory in the Alps (Alpine Tectonics, 1905-1928), 975
- Hermansson (H.), Sir Joseph Banks and Iceland, 312
- Herrera (L. A.), The Imitation of Organic Forms with Albumin, 434, 590
- Hertzprung (Prof. E.), appointed George Darwin lecturer of the Royal Astronomical Society for 1929, 178; awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society; the work of, 102; Proper Motions of Faint Stars in the Pleiades, 434; The Pleiades (George Darwin Lecture), 774
- Heseldin (G.), Seminole Oilfield, Oklahoma, 108
- Hess (Prof. V. F.), translated by L. W. Codd, The Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes, 155
- Hewer (H. R.), A proposed Survey of the Burnet-moths, 912
- Hewitt (Dr. L. F.), appointed biochemist at the Metropolitan Asylums Board's Antitoxin Establishment, 424
- Heyrovský (Prof. J.) and S. Berezický, Physico-chemical Investigations upon Radium, 296
- Hicks (Prof. W. M.), The Atomic Weight of Copper, 838
- Hickson (Prof. S. J.), A Fresh-water Medusa in England, 50
- Hilditch (Prof. T. P.), and Eveline E. Jones, The Fatty Acids and Component Glycerides of some New Zealand Butters, 337; and N. L. Vidyarthi, The Products of Partial Hydrogenation of some Higher Monoethylenic Esters, 229; The Products of Partial Hydrogenation of some Higher Polyethylenic Ester, 229
- Hilger, Ltd. (Adam), Rare Earths for Spectroscopy, 740; Prof. Coker's Stress Apparatus, 424
- Hill (Dr. Alex.), [death], 420; [obituary article], 576.
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), The Heat Production of Crustacean Nerve, 831, 1001; The Maintenance of Life and Irritability in Isolated Animal Tissues (Ludwig Mond Lecture), 723, 731; The Mechanism of the Nervous System, 9
- Hill (Dr. B.), Sickness in Various Industrial Occupations, 290
- Hill (E. W.), Load and Tariff in Electric Supply, 695
- Hill (Prof. M. J. M.), [death], 101; [obituary article], 170
- Hill (Dr. T. G.), appointed professor of plant physiology at University College, London, 336
- Hills (E. S.), The Geology and Palæontology of the Cathedral Range and the Blue Hills in North-Western Gippsland, 702
- Hines (J. G.), and Capt. Donaldson, The Anticipation of Demand, and the Economic Selection, Provision, and Lay-out of Plant, 334
- Hingston (R. W. G.), The Natural History of the Oxford University Expedition to Greenland in 1928, 301
- Hinsche (G.), Combat-Reactions in Frogs and Toads, 180
- v. Hippel (A.), Ionisation by Collision, 259
- Hirschel (Dr. W.), Flame and Spark-spectra from Salt Solutions, 660
- Hocart (R.), The Diamagnetism of some Binary Halogen Compounds, 895
- von Hochstetter (Prof. F.), The Work of, 652
- Hofmann (Prof. K. A.), Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Sechste Auflage, 487
- Hogben (Prof. L. T.), The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion, 199
- Hogness (T. R.), and H. W. Kvalnes, The Isotopes of Neon, 223
- Hole (S. H.), Road Transport, 467
- Holgate (J. E.), and R. R. F. Walton, awarded part of the Williams prize of the Iron and Steel Institute, 387
- Holladay (L. L.), Artificial versus Natural Illumination, 850
- Holland (Sir Thomas), appointed principal of Edinburgh University, 734
- Hollingsworth (J.), and R. Naismith, Radio-intensity Measuring Apparatus, 959
- Holmes (Prof. A.), The Nomenclature of Petrology: with References to Selected Literature. Second edition, 375; and Dr. H. F. Harwood, The Tholeiite Dikes of the North of England, 264, 813
- Holmes (F. T.), Penetrating Radiation and de Broglie Waves, 943
- Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), Alchemical Manuscripts, 520; General Science (mainly Chemistry and Biology), 361; School Science, 861; The Great Chemists, 600; The Theory of Atoms, 235
- Holtby (Winifred), Eutychnus: or the Future of the Pulpit, 444
- Holweck (F.), The Production of Monochromatic X-rays of Great Wave-length, 230
- Hope (G.), The Language of Science, 349
- Hope-Jones (W.), Annual Meeting of the Mathematical Association, 147
- Hora (Dr. S. L.), 'Funnel-mouthed' Tadpoles, 222; and D. D. Mukerji, Some Indian Fishes, 143
- Horikawa (Y.), Japanese Hepatics, 958
- Horlacher (L. J.), Sheep Production, 407
- Hornell (Dr. J.), A Biologist as Ethnologist, 597
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.) Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism, 379
- Hubault (Dr. É.), Contribution à l'étude des invertébrés torrenticoles, 271
- Hubble (Dr. E. P.), The Spiral Nebulæ, 811
- Hudson (C. H.), Cutting Oils, 224
- Hudson (R. G. S.), On the Lower Carboniferous Corals: *Orionastroea* and its Distribution in the North of England, 478
- Hufford (Prof. M. E.), and Prof. H. T. Davis, Diffraction of Light, 850
- Hughes (W.), Spiral Markings on Carabundum Crystals, 603
- Hugounenq (L.), and E. Couteur, The Action Exercised on the Photographic Plate by Cholesterol extracted from Cod Liver Oil, 301
- Hulburt (E. O.), and H. B. Maris, The Aurora, 660
- Hull (Eleanor), Folklore of the British Isles, 120
- Humason (M. L.), The Spiral Nebulæ, 811
- Hume (Capt. C. W.), The Methodology of the Inexact Sciences, 129, 206
- Hume (G. S.), Oil and Gas in Western Canada, 993
- Hume-Rothery (W.), and E. O. Rounsefell, Magnesium Zinc Alloys, 740; The System Magnesium-Zinc, 477
- Hunt (C.), [death], 651
- Hunt (H. A.), A Basis for Seasonal Forecasting in Australia, 700
- Hunter (G. N.), Colour Sensitivity, 818
- Hurd and Bennett, Hydrazine Hydrate Solutions, 472
- Hutchinson (G. Evelyn), Grace E. Pickford, and Johanna F. M. Schuurman, The Inland Waters of South Africa, 832
- Hutt (F. B.), On the Relation of Fertility to the Amount of Testicular Material and Density of Sperm Suspension in the Fowl, 188; The Frequencies of Various Malpositions of the Chick Embryo and their Significance, 188; and Dr. A. W. Greenwood, Chondrodystrophy in the Chick; Chick Monsters in relation to Embryonic Mortality, 188; Embryonic Mortality in Fowls, 992
- Hutton (J. H.), Head-hunting, 738; Naga Customs, 505
- Huus (J.), Parasitic Worms of the Willow Grouse, 426
- Huxley (Aldous), Point Counter Point, 6
- Huxley (Prof. J. S.), Growth-gradients and the Development of Animal Form, 563; Thyroid and Temperature in Cold-blooded Vertebrates, 712; and M. A. Tazelaar, Growth-gradients and the Axial Relations of the Body, 910
- Huygens, Christian, 1629-95, 575
- Hybl (J.), The Dependence of Saturated Vapour-pressure on Temperature, 1002
- Hyde (J.), [death], 420
- Hyman (H. H.), and Prof. R. T. Birge, Molecular Constants of Hydrogen, 277
- Idei (S.), A Violation of the Selection Principle for the Principal Quantum Number, 643
- Isley (L. C.), H. B. Freeman, and D. H. Nellers, Transmission of Sound Waves in the Earth, 926

- Imimura (Prof. A.), Tajima (Japan) Earthquake of 1925, 295
 Imms (Dr. A. D.), British Myrmecophilous Insects, 199 ;
 Handschin's Praktische Einführung in die Morphologie der Insekten, 830 ; Insective Nutrition and Metabolism, 890 ; Problems of Island Life, 634
 Ingold (Dr. C. K.), and H. Burton, The Existence and Stability of Free Radicals, 477
 Ingram (A.), and B. de Meillon, Malaria Mosquitoes of South Africa, 887
 Innes (Dr. R. T. A.), A Possible Companion to Sirius B, 179
 Ipatiev and Petrov, Distillation of Wood-Tar in Hydrogen, 621
 Irvine (Sir James), awarded the Elliott Cresson gold medal of the Franklin Institute, 736
 Irving (Capt. J. S.), awarded the medal of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 656
 Ishibashi (M.), Analysis of Phosphoric Acid, 814
 Ishikawa (M.), Luminous Squids, 888
 Ismail (C. Muhammed), A Pre-Islamic God of Arabia, 957
 Iyengar (M. O. T.), Thoracic Appendages of *Anopheles* Larvæ, 470
 Iyer (L. A. Narayana), Calc-gneisses and Cordierite-sillimanite-gneisses of Coimbatore, Madras Presidency, etc., 589
- Jack (R. W.), Tsetse Fly and Big Game, 489
 Jackson (Dr. H. G.), conferment upon, of the title of professor of zoology by London University, 32
 Jackson (Dr. L. C.), Magnetic Properties in relation to Chemical Constitution, 279
 Jakob (Prof. J.), Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse, 755
 Janet (C.), La structure du noyau de l'atome, considérée dans la classification périodique des éléments chimiques, 791
 Janssen (C. L.), A Double Star of the Type of Gamma Virginis, 848
 Jarry-Desloges (R.), The Period of the Planet Venus, 113
 Jaumotte (J.), E. Lahay, and J. F. Cox, An Apparatus for the Measurement of the Magnetic Inclination intended to be Utilised by an Aviator to Determine his Latitude, 701
 Jausseran (G.), The Evolution of the Latent Image, 626
 Jayet (A.), The Age of the Lower Portion of the Sub-lithographic Limestones of the Calcareous Alps of Haute Savoie, 338
 Jeans (Sir James H.), Astronomy and Cosmogony. Second edition, 937 ; Eos: or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 937
 Jeffreys (Dr. H.), The Average Life Period of an Atom, 87 ; The Future of the Sun, 956
 Jellinek (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie. Fünf Bände. Zweite Auflage. Band 2. Lief. 5 and 6, 201
 Jenkin (R.), The History of the Water Supply of London, 218
 Jenkins (C. F.), Radiomovies, Radiovision, Television, 637
 Jewett (Dr. F. B.), Leadership in Industrial Research, 771
 Jhalawar (Maharaj-Rana of), [death], 613 ; [obituary article], 805
 Joffé (Dr. A. F.), Edited by Prof. L. B. Loeb, The Physics of Crystals, 405 ; and A. N. Arsenieva, Experiments on the Polarisation of Electronic Waves, 230
 Jog (Dattatraya Shridhar), Intercombinations in the Arc Spectrum of Carbon, 318
 Johns (A. W.), The Dockyard Schools and the Second School of Naval Architecture, 623
 Johnson (J. W. H.), Methods of Sewage and Water Analysis, 625 ; Salmon Disease, 131
 Johnson (W.), Gilbert White: Pioneer, Poet, and Stylist, 371
 Johnston (C. O.), and L. E. Melchers, Rust Resistance of Wheat, 888
 Johnstone (Mary A.), Matriculation Botany: a New School Course, 940
 Jolibois (P.), Application of the Theory of Smits to the Allotropic Varieties of Phosphorus, 230 ; and L. Chassevent, The Reactions between Colloidal Silica and Lime, 434 ; and P. Montagne, A Rapid Method of Calculation of Homogeneous Dissociations, 114
 Joliot (F.), A New Method of Studying the Electro-chemical Behaviour of Substances in very Dilute Solution, 857
 Jolly (Dr. W. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 809
 Joly (Prof. J.), Bi-radiant Needles for use in the Radio-active Treatment of Tumours, 930 ; Cosmic Radiations and Evolution, 981 ; Theory of Thermal Cycles, 471
 Jones (Col. E. Lester), [obituary article], 768
 Jones (Prof. F. Wood), and Prof. S. D. Porteous, The Matrix of the Mind, 790
 Jones (Dr. H. A.), and Dr. J. T. Rosa, Truck Crop Plants, 11
 Jones (Dr. L. W.), appointed associate director for the natural sciences of the Rockefeller Foundations, 744
 Jones (Prof. O. T.), In the Yellowstone with Princeton, 852 ; The Grand Canyon, Yellowstone National Park, 654
 Jones (R. N.), Anomalous Magnetic Rotation of Excited Neon, 278
 Jones-Williams (Squadron-Leader A. G.), and Flight-Lieut. N. H. Jenkins, Non-stop Flight to India, 691
 Jordan (H. J.), unter mitwirkung von G. C. Hirsch, Übungen aus der vergleichenden Physiologie, 380
 Jordan (Dr. K.), elected president of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 328
 Joseph (Dr. A. F.), appointed deputy director of the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, 808
 Jouguet (Prof. P.), translated by M. R. Dobie, Macedonian Imperialism and the Hellenization of the East, 201
 Joukovsky (E.), The Phreatic Waters of the Genevan Plateau, 114
 Jowett (A.), and Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, The Glacial Geology of the Derbyshire Dome and the Western Slopes of the Southern Pennines, 300
 Jung (C. G.), translated by H. G. and C. F. Baynes, Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 792
- Kadlec-Fleck, The Synthesis of Cyanamide by Combinations of Carbon and Calcium Nitride, 514
 Kahanovicz (M.), Elastic Constants in Relation to the Periodic System of the Elements, 551
 Kalmbach (E. R.), The Starling in the United States, 330
 Kamiensky (Prof. M.), Wolf's Periodic Comet, 541
 Kamm (Dr. O.), awarded the prize of the American Association, 220
 Kapitza (Dr. P.), A Property of Superconducting Metals, 870 ; Electrical Conductivity in Strong Magnetic Fields, 511 ; The Change in Electrical Conductivity in Strong Elastic Fields (Parts 1 and 2), 337
 Kaplan (Dr. J.), Dissociation of Hydrogen by Collisions of the Second Kind, 162 ; The Aurora Red Line, 302
 Kappers (Dr. C. U. Ariëns), Three Lectures on Neurobiotaxis and other Subjects, delivered at the University of Copenhagen, 976
 Karasinski (S.), The Action of the Antirachitic Vitamin, 701
 Kassner (Prof. G.), [obituary article], 950
 Kato (Prof. T.), Ore Deposits of Japan, 108
 Kay (H. D.), An Iodine Liberator from Laminariæ, 317
 Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), and W. F. Higgins, The Thermal Conductivity of Solid and Liquid Sulphur, 150
 Keeble (Sir Frederick), Fertilisers from the Air, 696
 Keeler (C. E.), E. Sutcliffe, and E. L. Chaffee, The Ontogenetic Development of Retinal Action Currents in the House Mouse, 35
 Keen (Dr. B. A.), The Why and Wherefore of Farming, 254
 Keep (F. E.), South Rhodesian Mines, 65
 Keesom (Dr.), and Dr. De Haas, Refrigeration Constants, 850
 Kehrman (Prof. F.), [obituary article], 651
 Keibel (Prof. F.), [death], 950
 Keith (Sir Arthur), Darwinism and What it Implies, 78 ; Lessons from the Human Foot, 693 ; presidential address to the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 919 ; The Pre-Roman Inhabitants of Southern England, 960
 Kendrick (T. D.), The Archæology of the Channel Islands. Vol. I.: The Bailiwick of Guernsey, 7
 Kennelly (Prof. A. E.), Gudermannian Complex Angles, 302 ; Vestiges of Pre-Metric Weights and Measures persisting in Metric-System Europe, 1926-1927, 756
 Kermack (Dr. W. O.), awarded the Makdougall-Brisbane prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 468 ; A. G. McKendrick, and E. Ponder, The Stability of Suspensions (3), 265

- Keys (A. B.), The Weight-length Relation in Fishes, 479
Kichlu (Dr. P. K.), and D. P. Acharya, Infra-red Radiations of Active Nitrogen, 229; and S. Basu, Active Nitrogen, 715
Kidd (Dr. F.), and C. West, Retardation of the Ripening of Pears by the Exclusion of Oxygen, 315
Kidson (E.), and H. M. Treloar, The Rate of Ascent of Pilot Balloons at Melbourne, 395
Kienholz (R.), Environmental Factors of Philippine Beaches, 223
Kikuchi (S.), The Diffraction of Electrons by Mica, 28, 224
King (Prof. E. S.), Rotation of the Earth and Magnetostriiction, 15
King (J. G.), C. Tasker, and L. J. Edgcombe, The Assay of Coal, 740
Kingsbury (Dr. B. F.), and Dr. O. A. Johannsen, Histological Technique: a Guide for use in a Laboratory Course in Histology, 45
Kiritschenko (A. N.), The Genus *Aphelochirus* (Hemiptera, Naucoridae), 783
Kirk (E.), New Gastropod from the Silurian of Alaska, 620
Kirmann (Dr. A.), La chimie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 407
Kirwan (J. W.), Developments in Western Australia, 691
Kishitani (T.), Luminous Squids, 888
Klein (F.), Vorlesungen über nicht-euklidische Geometrie, für den Druck neu bearbeitet von W. Rosemann, 441
Kluge (G.), Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von; Prof. O. D. Chwolson, Die Physik, 1914-1926: Siebzehn ausgewählte Kapitel, 408
Knibbs (Sir George Handley), The Shadow of the World's Future: or the Earth's Population Possibilities and the Consequences of the Present Rate of Increase of the Earth's Inhabitants, 357; [death], 576; [obituary article], 650
Knibbs (Dr. N. V. S.), The Industrial Uses of Bauxite: with an Account of its Origin, Occurrence, Composition, and Properties, 830
Knight (C. W.), School Researches in Heat. Pupil's Book. Teacher's Handbook, 561
Knight (Margery), Studies in the Ectocarpaceæ (2), 818
Knowles (Miss M. C.), The Lichens of Ireland, 513
Knowles (Lieut.-Col. R.), An Introduction to Medical Protozoology: with Chapters on the Spirochaetes and on Laboratory Methods, 272
Knowlton (Prof. A. A.), Physics for College Students: an Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences, 367
Kober (Prof. L.), Der Bau der Erde: eine Einführung in die Geotektonik. Zweite Auflage, 792
Korpányi (Prof. T.), Transplantation of Organs, 219
Kossel (the late Prof. A.), Translated by Dr. W. V. Thorpe, The Protamines and Histones, 80
Kostytschew (S.), and V. Berg, The Forms of Calcium Compounds in Vegetable Tissues, 783
Koto (Prof. B.), Tajima (Japan) Earthquake of 1925, 295
Krall (G.), Upper Limitations for the Dynamic Displacement in Elastic Systems, 746
Kraus (C. A.), and S. T. Arnold, The Training of Chemists for the Chemical Industry, 953
Krause (Dr. E.), Chemotherapy with Lead Compounds, 506
Kreidl (Prof. A.), [death], 58
Krenkel (Prof. E.), Geologie Afrikas. Zweiter Teil, 237
Křepelka (Prof. H.), The Atomic Weight of Arsenic, 944
Křepelka (J.), and F. Toul, The Dissolution of Silver in Water, 1002
von Kries (Prof. J.), [death], 215
Krishnamurti (K.), Mechanism of the Swelling of Gels, 242
Krogh (A.), The Biological Assay of Insulin, 434
Kronig (R. de L.), The Theory of Electrical Rectification, 314
Kuczynski (R. R.), The Balance of Births and Deaths. Vol. 1: Western and Northern Europe, 357
Kulik (L. A.), The Mamra Meteorite, 1002
Küster (Prof. W.), [obituary article], 918
Kuyser (J. A.), Size Limits of Turbo-Generators, 660
L. (W. W.), Science and Mathematics, 569
Labbé (A.), The Pallial Sensorial Organs in *Rostanga coccinea*, 189
Labbé (M.), F. Nepveux, and Hejda, The Ammonia of Human Blood in Normal and Pathological Conditions, 590
Lacassagne (A.), The Action of X-rays of Great Wavelength on Micro-organisms, 230
Lacroix (A.), The Existence of Tectites at Cambodia: their Morphology, 229
Lambie (Dr. C. G.), W. O. Kermack, and W. F. Harvey, Effect of Parathyroid Hormone on the Structure of Bone, 348
Lampitt (L. H.), E. B. Hughes, and H. S. Rooke, Furfural and Diastase in Heated Honey, 625
Lanciani (Commendatore R.), [death], 882
Lane (Prof. A. C.), Sodium Accumulation and the Earth's Age, 849
Langer (R. M.), Incoherent Scattering, 345
Langdon (Prof. S.), Excavations at Kish, 107; and Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, with Tables for Computation by C. Schoch, The Venus Tablets of Ammizaduga: a Solution of Babylonian Chronology by means of the Venus Observations of the First Dynasty, 902
Langmuir (Dr. I.), Kinetic Theory and Electric Conduction through Gases, 675; and A. W. Hull, Grid Control in Arcs, 776
Lark-Horovitz (Prof. K.), A Permeability Test with Radioactive Indicators, 277
Larmor (Sir Joseph), Mathematical and Physical Papers. 2 Vols., 971
Laski (Fräulein Gerda), [obituary article], 250
Latham (Mary H.), Jurassic and Kainozoic Corals from Somaliland, 819
Lavin (G. I.), and Prof. F. B. Stewart, Indication of Hydroxyl in a Water Vapour Discharge Tube, 607
Lawson (W.), The Bearings of Electric Meters, 386
Lazarev (P. P.), Modern Treatment of Malignant Tumours, 1001; The Causes of Plasticity of Substances, 1002
Lea (F. M.), Properties of Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, 332, 774
Leakey (L. S. B.), Excavations in Kenya, 104, 421
Leavenworth (Prof. F. P.), [death], 58
Le Buffet (F. P.), Evolution and Fundamentalism, 141
von Le Coq (Prof. A.), Translated by Anna Barwell, Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan: an Account of the Activities and Adventures of the Second and Third German Turfan Expeditions, 600
Lécorché and Jovinet, The Mechanism of the Stabilisation of Nitroglycerol Powders by Diethyldiphenylurea, 114
Lee (Bolles), Microtometist's Vade-Mecum: a Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. Ninth edition, edited by Prof. J. B. Gatenby and Dr. E. V. Cowdry: and others, 45
Lee (Dr. G. W.), [obituary article], 172
Lees (Prof. C. H.), The Free Periods of a Composite Elastic Column or Composite Stretched Wire, 395
Lees (J. H.), and H. W. B. Skinner, Variation of the Intensities in the Helium Spectrum with the Velocity of the Exciting Electrons, 836
Legendre (J.), The Competition between Zoophile and Anthrophile Mosquitoes, 189
Léger (L.), A Mycetogen Pseudo-tumour of Alimentary Origin causing an Obstruction in the Stomach of the Trout, 189
Leigh (Dr. R. W.), The Teeth of Aboriginal Californians, 388
Lejay (P.), A Chronograph Recording the Ten-thousandth of a Second, etc., 857
Lemarchands (Mme. and M.), The Constant of Equilibrium in Double Decompositions in Aqueous Solution, 965
Lenher (Dr. S.), The Intensive Drying of Liquids, 907
Lenox-Conyngham (Sir Gerald), New Pendulum Apparatus for Gravity Work, 144
Leriche (Prof. R.), and Prof. A. Policard, translated by Prof. S. Moore and Prof. J. A. Key, The Normal and Pathological Physiology of Bone: its Problems, 939
Lesnianski (W.), A Method for the Synthesis of Acridone Derivatives, 701
Lespieau, A Heterocyclic Diacetylene Derivative, 478; and Wiemann, The Preparation of Acetylenic Hydrocarbons with the Aid of Epidibromhydrins, 745
Lessheim (H.), and R. Samuel, Die Valenzzahl und ihre Beziehungen zum Bau der Atome, 571
Levi (G. R.), Catalysis with Metals of the Platinum Group, 397
Levi (T. G.), 1:3:5-Dithioazine (Formothialdine), 966; Dithioformic Acid (2), 746

- Levi-Civita (Prof. T.), A Proposed Modification of Einstein's Field-Theory, 678
- Levy (Prof. H.), The Vortex Motion set up with Air by the Passage through it of an Aeroplane's Wing, 148
- Lewis (G. N.), and J. E. Mayer, The Quantum Laws and the Uncertainty Principle of Heisenberg, 1003
- Liceni (Rita), The Form F_2 of Fubini, 746
- Liengme (A.), The Effect of Intracardiac Injections of Absorbent Carbon in the Guinea-pig and White Rat, 858
- Lindberg (G.), Southern Elements in the Fish Fauna of the Bay of Peter the Great (Sea of Japan), 702
- Lindemann (Prof. F. A.), The Price of Radium, 844
- Lindenbergh (G. U.), Biology of the Bay of Peter the Great (Sea of Japan), 505
- Ling (Prof. A. R.), The Structure of Starch and Glycogen, 624
- Link (T. A.), Experiments in Mountain Building, 108
- Linnik (Dr. W.), Diffraction of X-rays by Two-dimensional Crystal Lattice, 604
- Linsdale (Jean M.), Birds and Environment, 107
- Little (Dr. E. Graham), Co-Education, 715
- Littlewood (Prof. J. E.), Srinivasa Ramanujan, 631
- Livingstone (A. A.), Bryozoa of the Australian-Antarctic Expedition, 143
- Lloyd (F. E.), The Resistance of the Door of the Utricularia Trap to Water-pressure, 264
- Loeke (A.), Leached Outcrops as Guides to Copper Ore, 80
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Erratum in Lodge's "Energy", 349; Science and Hypothesis, 645; Some Ideas about Metals, 769; The Origin of Variations, 982; The Philosophy of Eddington, 356; The Understanding of Relativity, 161
- Loeb (E. M.), Secret Societies and the Bull-roarer, 887; The Religion of Mentawai, 775
- Loeb (L. B.), and K. Dyk, Effects of a Homologous Series of Amines on the Mobilities of Ions in Hydrogen Gas, 1003
- Lombardi (L.), and P. Lombardi, Measurement of the Local Dissipations of Energy in a Circumscribed Part of the Magnetic Circuit, 190, (3), 266
- Lonsdale (Dr. Kathleen), Benzene Ring, 851; The Structure of the Benzene Ring in $C_6(CH_3)_6$, 337
- Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik an der Universität Leiden. Band 4: Die Relativitätstheorie für gleichförmige Translationen (1910-1912). Bearbeitet von Dr. A. D. Fokker. Übersetzt von Dr. H. Stücklen, 904
- Lortie (L.), The Combinations of the Salts of Tetravalent Cerium and of Thorium with Sodium Carbonate, 700
- Lotsy (Dr. J. P.), and W. A. Goodijn, Voyages of Exploration to Judge of the Bearing of Hybridisation upon Evolution. 1: South Africa, 904
- Louis (Prof. H.), Iron Manufacture and Heat Generation, 762; nominated as president of the Iron and Steel Institute 141
- Love (Dr. E. F. J.) [obituary article], 950
- Lowater (F.), Titanium Oxide Bands in the Orange, Red, and Infra-Red Region, 644
- Lowndes (A. G.), Researches on Copepods, 426; Variation in Arctic Freshwater Entomostraca, 433
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), Configuration of Quadrivalent Atoms, 433; Physical Foundations of Chemical Theory, 571; Pure Substances: their Preparation, Properties, and Uses, 308; The Properties of Silica, 122; The Stereochemistry of Tellurium, 547; and F. L. Gilbert, Magnetic Properties in relation to Chemical Constitution, 85; and A. G. Nasini, The Molecular Dimensions of Organic Compounds. Part 1, 432
- Lowy (Prof. A.), and Dr. B. Harrow, An Introduction to Organic Chemistry. Second edition, 676
- Lucas (Dr. F. A.), [death], 420
- Ludlam (Dr. E. B.), Band Spectrum of Chlorine or Hydrogen Chloride, 86, 414; and R. B. Mooney, The Influence of Air and Moisture on the 'Budde Effect' in Bromine, 818; H. G. Reid, and W. B. Soutar, The Flame of Chlorine Burning in Hydrogen, 265
- Lukašuk (A.), Helium in some Thorium Minerals of Russia, 701
- Lumière (A.), Mme. R. H. Grange, and R. Malaval, The pH of Arterial Blood and of Venous Blood, 396
- Lunnon (R. G.), New Worlds for Old: the Realm of Modern Physics, 637
- Lyle (Sir Thomas), elected president of the Australian National Research Council, 656
- Lyons (Sir H. G.), presidential address to the Geographical Association, 111
- Lythgoe (R. J.), and K. Tansley, The Relation of the Critical Frequency of Flicker to the Adaptation of the Eye, 745
- Macara, Bart. (Sir Charles), [death], 58
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Mimicry, 712; The Origin of Adaptations, 980
- McCallum (Dr. S. P.), and W. T. Perry, Striations in High Frequency Discharges, 48
- McCance (Dr. R. A.), appointed Pinsent-Darwin student in mental pathology in Cambridge University, 149
- McClendon and Remington, Determination of Traces of Iodine in Vegetables, 544
- McCrea (W. H.), The Boundary of the Solar Chromosphere, 527
- MacCunn (Prof. J.), [death], 613
- MacDonald (J. K. L.), Stark-Effect in a Violet Region of the Secondary Spectrum of Helium, 150
- MacDougall (Dr. R. S.), resignation of, from Edinburgh University, 963
- McGowan (Dr. J. P.), On Rous, Leucotic, and Allied Tumours in the Fowl: a Study in Malignancy, 376
- MacGregor (R. G.), appointed lecturer in physiology in Birmingham University, 149
- Macht (D. I.), Pharmacological Synergism of Stereoisomers, 627
- MacInnes (D. A.), and I. A. Cowperthwaite, The Effect of Diffusion at a Moving Boundary between Two Solutions of Electrolytes, 627
- McIntosh (D.), Experiments with Carefully Dried Substances, 959
- McIntosh (R. A.), Detonating Fireball in New Zealand, 425
- MacIntosh (T. P.), The Potato: its History, Varieties, Culture and Diseases, 45
- McIntosh (Prof. W. C.), elected president of the Ray Society, 580; On Abnormal Teeth in some Mammals, especially in the Rabbit, 964
- Mack, Jr. (Prof. E.), and Prof. W. G. France, A Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physical Chemistry, 711
- MacKerras (I. M.), New Australian Mydaiidae (Diptera), 34
- McLachlan (N. W.), Pressure Distribution in a Fluid due to the Axial Vibration of a Rigid Disc, 229
- McLennan (E.), The Understanding of Relativity, 83
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), and J. H. McLeod, The Raman Effect with Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Hydrogen, 160
- McLeod (Prof. W. C.), The American Indian Frontier, 159
- MacMichael (H. A.), Gebel Haraza, 294
- Macpherson (A. H.), Birds of Inner London, 582
- Macpherson (H.), N. Simpkin, and H. Wild, Oxidation of Pyrites in Coal Seams, 182
- McVittie (G. C.), Einstein's Unified Field Theory, 958
- McWilliams (Prof. J. A.), Cosmology: a Text for Colleges, 937
- Madden (Dr. F. C.), [death], 768
- Maes (Dr. J.), A Pregnancy Custom in West Africa, 619
- Maggini (M.), Interferometric Measurement of the Effective Wave-length of Double Stars and its Variation with the Zenithal Distance, 397
- Mairet (P.), A B C of Adler's Psychology, 81
- Maitland (W.), Architectural Lighting, 539
- Majdecka-Zdziarska (Mlle. E.), *Galinsoga parviflora* and *Galinsoga hispida*, 701
- Majorana (Q.), and G. Todesco, Preparation of the Thallium Photoelectric Cell, 34
- Majumdar (D. N.), Festivals of the Hos of Kolhan, 582
- Majumdar (K.), The Arc Spectrum of Chlorine, 131, 894
- Malinowski (E.), Flower Size and Chromosome Size in *Petunia*, 181
- Mallet (Sir Bernard), Population Problems, 85
- Mallet (L.), The Ultra-violet Radiation of Substances submitted to the Gamma Rays, 433
- Malloch (J. R.), Australian Diptera, No. 17, 34
- Mallock (A.), Rise and Fall of the Tides, 640; Soap Film Pressure Gauge, 17

- Malquori (G.), Conductivity of Mixed Solutions of Lead and Ammonium Nitrates, 783; The System, Fe (NO₃)₂ - HNO₃ - H₂O at 25°, 859; The System Fe (NO₃)₂ - KNO₃ - HNO₃ - H₂O at 25°, 966
- Maltzev (V. A.), Real and Fictitious Meteor Radiants, 63
- Mambriani (A.), A Particular Differential Equation, 746
- Mamoli (L.), The Adenoid Tissue in the Normal Human Lachrymal Gland, 667
- Manarini (M.), The Motion of Two Variable Masses which attract one another according to Newton's Law, 1002
- Mangham (Prof. S.), and Prof. W. R. Sherriffs, A First Biology, 11
- Manley (J. J.), The Dehydration of Benzene, 907
- Mann (F. G.), The Stability of Complex Metallic Salts, 433
- Mann (Dr. Ida C.), The Development of the Human Eye, 238
- Manton (Miss), The Anatomy and Habits of the Lophogastrid Crustacea, 388
- Manwell (R. D.), Encystment and Conjugation in Pleurotricha, 812
- Marchal (Mlle. Germaine), The Action of Silica and Alumina on Sodium Sulphate, 266
- Marcolongo (R.), The Geometrico-Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, 858
- Mardon (R. H.), gift to the Colston Research Society, 744
- Margaria (R.), and E. Sapegno, Blood Mass, Red Corpuscles, and Hæmoglobin, in Acclimatised Individuals, in the Mountains and on the Plain, 591
- Maris (H. B.), Halfsted, and Tuve, Data on Terrestrial Magnetism, 888
- Maris (K. E.), Introductory Science for Botany Students, 361
- Mark (H.), and R. Wierl, Stark Effect, 584
- Markov (A.), The Brightness of the Nebulae, 221
- Marrassé (L.), Hexamethylenetetramine and Formaldehyde are true Foods for the Bean, 745
- Marsden-Jones (E. M.), and Dr. W. B. Turrill, Variations in Sex Expression in *Ranunculus*, 798
- Marsh (J. E.), The Origins and the Growth of Chemical Science, 443
- Marshall (A. L.), Chemical Effects of Cathode Rays, 390
- Marshall (the late Prof. A. Milnes), edited by H. G. Newth, The Frog: an Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology. Twelfth edition, 756
- Marshall (D.), The Rainhill Locomotive Trials of 1829, 690
- Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), reappointed reader in agricultural physiology in Cambridge University, 963; and J. Hammond, Oestrus and Pseudo-pregnancy in the Ferret, 745
- Marshall (W. B.), Fossil Freshwater Mussels from Peru, 295; New Bivalves from South America, 470
- Martin (Sir Charles), and others, Ultra-Microscopic Viruses infecting Animals and Plants, 508
- Martin (H.), Solutrean Sculpture, 294
- Martin (H. M.), Skull Thickness, 682
- Martin (Dr. L. C.), Colour and its Applications, 177
- Martin (T.), appointed general secretary of the Royal Institution, 692
- Martin (Dr. W.), [obituary article], 881
- Martinez (G.), An 'Oil-filled' Cable, 846
- Martinozzi (L.), The Electrical Characteristics of Meteorites, etc., 966
- Marvin (F. S.), The Place of Science in our view of History, 863
- Masaki (O.), Effect of Heat on the Sensitivity of Photographic Plates, 660
- Mason (J. A.), The Spearthrower in America, 180
- Mason (Major K.), The Karakoram Range, 958
- Mason (T. G.), and E. J. Maskell, The Transport of Carbohydrates in the Cotton Plant, 134
- Mason (T. N.), and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, Firing Coal Dust, 182
- Masson (Prof. I.), The Making of an Epoch, 195
- Mathias (E.), Study of Fulminating Matter, 895
- Matley (C. A.), with Petrological Notes by F. Higham, The Basal Complex of Jamaica with Special Reference to the Kingston District, 477
- Matthai (Prof. G.), A Monograph of the recent Meandroid *Astræidæ* Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. 7, 557
- Matthews (B. H. C.), elected a fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 511
- Mauchly (Dr. S. J.), [obituary article], 215
- Maulik (S.), Chrysomelid Coleoptera of the subfamilies Eumolpinae, Galerucinae, and Halticinae from the Seychelles, etc., 264
- Mawson (Sir Douglas), Projected Antarctic Expedition, 326, 467; Some South Australian Algal Limestones in Process of Formation, 625
- Maximow (Prof. A. A.), [death], 101
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Adder or Nether, 912; A Hunter-Naturalist's Memories, 521; Scottish Ornithology, 405
- Maziarski (S.), Intestinal Muscle of the Crane Fly, 583
- Mazza and Solazzo, Action of Acetylene on Selenium, 584
- Mees (Dr. C. E. K.), Amateur Kinematography, 471
- Meinesz (Dr. F. A. V.), Gravity Expedition of the U.S. Navy, 473
- Meister (Miss Nina), and N. A. Tjumjakoff, Crosses between Wheat and Rye, 28
- Melchett (Lord), Origin and Present Status of the Nitrogen Industry, 696
- Mellanby (M.), and C. L. Pattison, Vitamin D and the Structure of Human Teeth, 210
- Mellon (Prof. M. G.), Chemical Publications: their Nature and Use, 636
- Melvin (B. L.), Rural Population of New York State, 693
- Menziés (Prof. A. W. C.), and C. A. Sloat, Spiral Markings on Carborundum Crystals, 348
- Menziés (W. J. M.), Salmon of the River Conon, 294
- Merritt (E.), and W. E. Bostwick, A Visual Method of Observing the Influence of Atmospheric Conditions on Radio Reception, 303
- Metcalf (Prof. E. P.), and Prof. B. Venkatesachar, Selective Absorption by Excited Mercury Vapour, 761
- Metz (C. W.), and Mildred S. Moses, Sex-radio Determination in *Sciara* (Diptera), 479; and S. S. Ullian, Genetic Identification of the Sex Chromosomes in *Sciara* (Diptera), 1003
- Mezzadrolì (G.), and E. Varetto, Action exerted by an Oscillating Metallic Circuit on the Germination of Seeds, 859; Influence of Metallic Magnesium on the Formation of Formaldehyde and Sugars, 434
- Michelson (Prof. A. A.), Dr. F. G. Peare, and F. Pearson, Repetition of the Michelson-Morley Experiment, '88
- Miers (Sir Henry), Museums and Education, 227
- Mignonac (G.), and O. W. Rambeck, The Action of Cyanogen Chloride, Bromide, and Iodide on the Sodium Compound of Ethyl Malonate, 965; and R. Vanier de Saint-Aunay, The Polymerisation of Acetylene by the Silent Discharge, 701
- Milas (N. A.), New Studies in Polymerisation (1), 302
- Miles (F. D.), and Dr. J. Craik, The Constitution of Nitrated Cellulose, 82
- Miller (A. H.), Significance of the Moulting of Feathers, 143
- Miller (G. S.), Curious Function of Gums in a Porpoise, 812
- Miller (J. C. P.), elected to the Sheepshanks Exhibition of Cambridge University, 394
- Miller (Prof. N.), The Child in Primitive Society, 381
- Milne (Prof. E. A.), The Opacity of Stellar Atmospheres (Bakerian Lecture), 956
- Milne-Thomson (Prof. L. M.), Statistical Mechanics, 865
- Minchin (Dr. W. C.), A Study in Tubercle Virus, Polymorphism, and the Treatment of Tuberculosis and Lupus with Oleum Allii. Third edition, 905
- Mineur (H.), The Rotation of the Galaxy, 265
- Miskelle (W. J.), Practical Color Simplified, 381
- Mitchell (Sir Peter Chalmers), Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London, 973
- Mitchell (S. A.), The Sunspot Cycle and the Corona, 886
- Mitra (Prof. S. K.), and H. Rakshit, Refraction of Light Waves by Electrons, 796
- Mohler (Dr. F. L.), and C. Broeckner, Recombination Spectra, 889
- Mohr (J. M.), The Law of Frequencies of the Velocities of Stars, etc., 113
- Moir (J.), An Empirical Formula for the Absorption-bands of Ammonia, Phosphine, and Arsine (Robertson and Fox) in the near Infra-red, 190
- Moir (Dr. J.), [death], 882
- Moir (J. Reid), A Remarkable Object from beneath the Red Crag, 693; Palæolithic Pottery, 165; Pre-Palæolithic Implements, 257, 316
- Molisch (Prof. H.), Nervous Impulse in *Mimosa pudica*, 526

- Monné (L.), Chromosomes of the Earthworm, 27
 Monod (Dr. T.), L'industrie des pêches au Cameroun, 597
 Montagu of Beaulieu (Lord), [death], 541
 Montandon (Dr. G.), An Alleged Anthropoid Ape existing in America, 924; L'ologenèse humaine (Ologénisme), 709
 Montaro (V.), The Supposed Sesquioxide of Molybdenum, 859
 Montemartini (L.), Water Metabolism in Dusty Leaves, 543
 Mooney (R. B.), and Dr. E. B. Ludlam, The Thermal Equilibrium between Ethylene, Iodine, and Ethylene Di-iodide, 265
 Moran (T.), Critical Temperature of Freezing Living Muscle, 1001
 Mordvilko (A.), *Geoica* Hart and its Anolocyclic Forms, 701; The Anolocyclic Plant-Lice of *Pistacia*, etc., 1002
 Morgan (Prof. Lloyd), Science and Drama, 577
 Morgan (S.), The Preparation of Plantation Rubber, with a Preface and a Chapter on Vulcanisation by Dr. H. P. Stevens. Second edition, 940
 Morrell (R. S.), and S. Marks, The Determination of Organic Peroxides, 818
 Morris (J.), A Classbook of Practical Chemistry. First Year, 711
 Morse (J. K.), Bibliography of Crystal Structure, 405
 Mortensen (Dr. T.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 734
 Morton (J.), History of the Development of Fast Dyeing and Dyes, 322
 Morton (J. W.), Practical Vegetable Growing, 12
 Moser (H.), The Triple Point of Water, 814
 Moser (L.), and A. Brukl, Determination and Separation of Rare Metals from other Metals (15), 702; and O. Brandl, Determination and Separation of Rare Metals from other Metals (13), 398; and F. List, Separation of Beryllium from the Metals of the Alkaline Earths and from the Metals of the Ammonium Sulphide and Arsenic Groups, 398; and K. Schutt, Determination and Separation of Rare Metals from other Metals (12), 267
 Moses (Mildred S.), and C. W. Metz, Evidence that the Female is Responsible for the Sex Ratio in *Sciara* (Diptera), 479
 Moss (C. E.), A New Genus of the Hydrocharitaceæ from the Zambesi, 229
 Mott (N. F.), Elastic Collisions of Electrons with Helium, 717; The Interpretation of the Wave Equation for Two Electrons, 782; The Quantum Theory of Electronic Scattering in Helium, 513; The Scattering of Fast Electrons by Atomic Nuclei, 894
 Moulton (Prof. F. R.), The Planetesimal Hypothesis, 555
 Moureu (Prof. C.), [death], 950; Notions fondamentales de chimie organique. Neuv. édition, 830; C. Dufraisse, and L. Enderlin, Recherches on Rubrene. The Action of Acids, 589; C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action (33), 113; C. Dufraisse, and P. Laplagne, Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action, 150
 Mühldorf (Dr. A.), Leaf-fall in Frost, 505
 Muir-Wood (Miss H. M.), Carboniferous Brachiopods, 181
 Mukherjee (B. C.), and A. K. Chatterji, High Frequency Discharge in Gases, 605
 Müller (Dr. A.), The Connexion between the Zigzag Structure of the Hydrocarbon Chain and the Alternations in the Properties of Odd and Even Numbered Chain Compounds, 894; The Early History of X-rays, 289
 Munroe (Dr. C. E.), The Explosion at the Cleveland Clinic, Ohio, 845
 Murphy (Dr. G.), with a Supplement by Dr. H. Klüver, An Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology, 380
 Murray (P. D. F.), Grafting Experiments in Two-day Chicks, 583
 Murray-Hughes (R.), The Geology of Part of North-Western Rhodesia, with Petrographical Notes of A. A. Fitch, 818
 Musil (Prof. A.), The Cause of the Great Moslem Migration into North Africa, 179
 Mutermilch (S.), and Mlle. E. Salamon, The Local Formation of Antitoxins in the Cephalo-rachidian Fluid, 230
 Myers (Dr. C. S.), Psychological Conceptions in other Sciences (Herbert Spencer Lecture), 954
 Myres (Prof. J. L.), Geometrical Art in South-east Europe and Western Asia, 321
 Nagai (Y.), Effect of Anti-knock Materials on Flame Speed, 471
 Nagao (T.), Japanese Palæontology, 584
 Nakaya (U.), On the Emission of Soft X-rays by Different Elements, with Reference to the Effect of Adsorbed Gas, 894
 Nall (G. H.), Sea-Trout in Scottish Waters, 658
 Naoum (Dr. P.), translated, with Notes and Additions by E. M. Symmes, Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, 8
 Nash (Prof. A. W.), and D. A. Howes, Anti-knock Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons, 639; Knock Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons, 276, 526
 Nasini (A. G.), The Molecular Dimensions of Organic Compounds. Part 2, 432
 Needham (J.), Man a Machine: in Answer to a Romantical and Unscientific Treatise written by Sig. Eugenio Rignano and entitled "Man not a Machine", 125
 Needham (J. G.), S. W. Frost, and Beatrice H. Tothill, Leaf-Mining Insects, 677
 Némec (Prof. B.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 734
 Neviani (A.), Fossil Ostracoda of Italy, 427
 Newcomen (Thomas), the bicentenary of, 176
 Newman (I. V.), The Life-history of *Doryanthes excelsa* (Corr.). Part 1, 34
 Newton (H. W.), The Sunspot Cycle, 256
 Newton (late W. C. F.), and Miss C. Pellaw, Genetics of *Primula Kewensis*, 849
 Nichols (E. L.), and H. L. Howes, The Transformation Spectrum of the Ruby, 1003; H. L. Howes, and D. T. Wilber, Luminescence, 182
 Nichols (J. R.), Bells thro' the Ages: the Founders' Craft and Ringers' Art, 312
 Nicholson (E. M.), and others, British Heronries, 738
 Nicholson (S. B.), and N. G. Perrakis, The Presence of the Absorption Line D_3 in the Solar Spectrum, 189
 Nicol (H.), Swirl Opalescence, 491
 Nicolle (C), C. Anderson, and J. Colas-Belcour, The Experimental Adaptation of Recurrent Spirochates to Species of *Ornithodora*, etc., 113; C. Anderson, and P. Hornus, A New Spirochæte from a Case of Recurrent Moroccan Fever, 931
 Nightingale (E.), Heat, Light, and Sound: for School Certificate Students; Sound: for School Certificate Students, 79
 Nimmo (R. R.), and N. Feather, The Ranges of the Long Range α -particles from Thorium C and Radium C, using an Expansion Chamber, 337
 Nishina (Dr. Y.), Polarisation of Compton Scattering according to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, 349
 Nodon (A.), Researches on Electromagnetic Perturbations, Seismic and Solar, 590
 Nolan (Prof. P. J.), Recombination of Ions in Atmospheric Air (Part 2), 338; and C. O'Brolchain, Recombination of Ions in Atmospheric Air (Part 1), 338
 Nordenskiöld (Dr. E.), translated by L. B. Eyre, The History of Biology: a Survey, 788
 Norman (J. R.), The Indian Heterostomata, 143
 Norris (Dr. F. W.), Recent Researches on Pectin, 624
 North (Dr. F. J.), Geological Maps: their History and Development, with Special Reference to Wales, 292
 Northumberland (Duke of), elected president of the Royal Institution, 773
 Norton of Bristol (Thomas), with Introduction by Dr. E. J. Holmyard, The Ordinal of Alchemy, 408
 Norwood (Dr. C.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 617
 Noskiewicz (J.), and G. Poluszyński, Embryology of *Stylops*, 64
 du Noüy (P. Lecomte), The Rotatory Power of Serum as a Function of the Temperature, 550
 Nuttall (J. M.), and Dr. E. J. Williams, An Optical Method for Analysing Photographs of α -Ray Tracks, 799
 Nutting (Dr. W.), Photographic Art Secrets: with a General Discussion of Processes, 381
 Oakley (H. B.), Plasticity and Water Absorption of Clays, 714
 Obaton (F.), The Origin and Evolution of Mannitol in Plants, 189

- Occhialini (A.), The Effect of Resistance on a Spark Spectrum, 551
- Oddone (E.), Interpretation of Superficial Seismic Waves, 34
- Odhner (Prof. N. J. T.), [obituary], 806
- O'Gorman (Dr. M.), Major Segrave's Speed Record, 493
- Ohfuchi (S.), Halogen Compounds and Toad Tadpoles, 330
- Okada (F.), Germination and Viability of Fern Spores, 992
- Okada (Dr. Y.), and Y. Yamada, Bryozoa and Algae of Mutsu Bay, 619
- Okado (Y. K.), Feeding of *Autolytus*, 64
- Olberg (Major C. R.), A Multiple-Dome Arch Dam, 182
- Olenev (N.), Systematics and Geographical Distribution of *Ixodidae* (3), 1001
- Olsen (C.), Nitrogen Cycle in the Soil, 144
- Oppenheim (Dr. F.), [obituary], 463
- Orcel (J.), Measurement of the Reflecting Power of Opaque Minerals and of Highly Refractive Transparent Minerals, 70
- d'Orleans (the late Duc), bequest to the Natural History Museum of France, 290
- Ormsby-Gore (Mr.), Developments and Opportunities in the Colonial Empire, 60; Report on Visit to Malaya, Ceylon, and Java, 37, 117
- Orton (Dr. J. H.), appointed Derby professor of zoology in Liverpool University, 1000; British Oyster Fisheries, 451; Growth and Sex in the Limpet, 257; Oyster Cultivation and Related Researches in the British Isles, 208; Reproduction and Death in Invertebrates and Fishes, 14
- Osborne (G. D.), The Carboniferous Rocks between Glennies Creek and Muscle Creek, Hunter River District, N.S.W., 397; The Carboniferous Rocks of the Muswellbrook-Scone District, 397
- Osborne (Dr. T. B.), [death], 576; [obituary article], 613
- Osborne (Prof. W. A.), The Instability of a Single Vortex-Row, 50
- Osgood (W. H.), New Aquatic Rodent from Africa, 582
- Ostenfeld (Prof. C. H.), elected an honorary member of the Linnean Society of London, 734
- Osterhout (W. J. V.), Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology, 275
- Owens (Dr. J. S.), Salt Haze, 945
- Ower (L. H.), Geology of British Honduras, 223
- P. (H. C.), The Ice Age and General Drayson's Theories, 448
- Pace (E.), Pinacones and Pinacoline, 302
- Paget (Sir Richard), Human Speech, 281
- Paine (R.), and G. Martinaglia, Tuberculosis in Wild Animals, 294
- Pannekoek (A.), A Study of the Southern Milky Way, 256
- Parejas (E.), Geological Observations in Corsica (2), 746; (3), 858; The Razzo Bianco near Venaco, 626
- Parker (A. J.), and L. S. Spackman, The Relations between the Acidity and Freezing-point of Milk, 550
- Parker (J. S.), and C. A. P. Southwell, Trinidad Well-Waters, 620
- Parkes (Dr. A. S.), awarded the William Julius Mickle fellowship of London University, 186
- Parkin (J.), Diœicism in *Ranunculus acris*, 568; Horsetail Choking Field Drains, 86; Reduced Flowers of *Ranunculus*, 911
- Parsons (Hon. Sir Charles A.), awarded the Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 386; and H. M. Duncan, A Method of Producing Sound Steel Ingots, 777; and J. Rosen, High-Voltage Alternators for the Grid, 586
- Parsons (Dr. L. M.), Everyday Science: a Course of General Science related to Human Activities. Complete, and in 3 parts, 361
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), and S. K. Tweedy, Calculations in Physical Chemistry, 126
- Partridge (H. M.), Thermionic Valve Potentiometer for E.M.F. Measurements, 620
- Pârvan (Prof. V.), Darcia: an Outline of the Early Civilisations of the Carpatho-Danubian Countries, 239
- Pasquini (P.), Phenomena of Regulation and Reparation in the Development of the Eye of Amphibia, 667
- Passerini (L.), Investigation on Spinals, 859
- Pastori (Maria), Commutation Formulæ in the Derivation of Tensors, 266
- Patten (Ruth E. P.), and Dr. Sylvia B. Wigoder, Effect of X-rays on Seeds, 606
- Patterson (H. S.), Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, and W. Cawood, The Condensation of Water on Smoke Particles, 432; The Electrified Particles in Smokes, 432; The Process of Coagulation of Smokes, 432; The Structure of Complex Smoke Particles, 432
- Paulin (G.), The Aneroid Barometer of, 298
- Pawłowski (C.), The Production of the H-disintegration Rays under the α -radiation of Polonium, 931
- Peach (Dr. B. N.), and Dr. J. Horne, proposed memorial to, 252
- Peacock (M. A.), and R. F. Fuller, Chlorophæite and Palagonite, 331
- Peake (H.), The Origins of Agriculture, 200
- Pearl (Prof. R.), Antagonism between Tuberculosis and Cancer, 887; The Cost of Biological Books in 1928, 502; C. P. Winsor, and Florence Barclay White, The Form of the Growth Curve of the Canteloup (*Cucumis melo*) under Field Conditions, 478
- Pearsall (Dr. W. H.), Form Variation in *Ceratium Hirundinella*, O.F.M., 477
- Pearse (R. W. B.), The Ultra-violet Spectrum of Magnesium Hydride (1), 150
- Pease (M.), Inheritance of Weight in Rabbits, 27
- Pélabon (H.), Rectification of Purely Metallic Bad Contacts, 396
- Pelseneer (P.), Academic Biostatistics, 665
- Pénau (H.), and G. Tanret, A Dextrorotatory Sterol of Yeast, Zymosterol, 965
- Penfold (A. R.), The Essential Oil from a Pinnate Leaf *Boronia* from Frazer Island, Queensland, 514; and F. R. Morrison, The Chemistry of the Exudation from the Wood of *Pentaspodon Motleyi*, 514
- Pentegoff (Prof. B. P.), U. N. Mentoff, and E. F. Kurnaeff, Spawning Migration of Salmon, 619
- Perfect (D. S.), A Double Reflection Level, 265
- Perkin (Prof. W. H.), The Early History of the Synthesis of Closed Carbon Chains (Pedler Lecture), 928
- Perrett (Dr. W.), Some Questions of Musical Theory. Chapter 3: The Second String; Chapter 4: Ptolemy's Tetrachords; with an Appendix: The Tiercetone Scale, 46
- Perrin (H.), Les recherches forestières en France, 169
- Perrycoste (F. H.), Science and Life, 207
- Persico (E.), Optical Resonance according to Wave Mechanics, 34
- Petit (G.), Dugong Fishing in Madagascar, 330
- Petri (L.), Behaviour of the Olive under the Influence of Uranium Radiations and of Ionisation of the Air, 783
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Early Uses of Iron, 838; The Shishak Migrations, 924
- Petterson (Prof. H.), Luminous Discharge in Gases at Low Pressure, 346, 978
- Petterson (Dr. W. J.), The Past Cold Winter and the Possibility of Long-range Weather Forecasting, 796
- Pfanhauser (Prof.), The Nickel-Chromium Plating Process, 621
- Pfeiffer (H.), Iso-electric Point of Cells and Tissues, 659
- Phelps (H. J.), and R. A. Peters, The Influence of Hydrogen Ion Concentration on the Absorption of Weak Electrolytes by Pure Charcoals, 782
- Philip (Prof. J. C.), elected president of the Science Masters' Association, 68
- Phillips (Major C. E. S.), Selenium and Cathode Rays, 681
- Phoenix (W.), awarded the Coopers Hill War Memorial prize and medal, 26
- Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), Einstein's and other Unitary Field Theories: an Explanation for the General Reader, 839; 877
- Piatti (Dr. L.), Water-cooled Mercury Vapour Lamps, 776
- Picard (Prof. É.), Leçons sur quelques équations fonctionnelles avec des applications à divers problèmes d'analyse et de physique mathématique, 126
- Pickering (Dr. J. W.), The Blood Plasma in Health and Disease, 375
- Pickles (Dr. S. S.), Rubber Flooring, 61
- Pieroni (A.), Naphthophenoxanthones, 966

- Piettre (M.), Some Properties of Serum-Albumen, 434
 Piggot (C. S.), Radium and Geology, 29
 Pilgrim (Dr. G. E.), and A. T. Hopwood, British Museum (Natural History) Catalogue of the Pontian Bovidae of Europe in the Department of Geology, 239
 Pilloud (J.), The Presence of the Upper Lias, the Gault, and the Barremian at Voisons, 558
 Pilsbry (Dr. H. A.), and E. G. Vanatta, Land Shells from the West Indies, 181
 Piney (Dr. A.), Recent Advances in Hæmatology. Second edition, 792
 von Pirquet (Prof. C.), [death], 651
 Pischinger (A.), and D. Boerner-Patzelt, The Sarcosome Problem, 626
 Pistolesi (E.), Kutta-Joukowski's Theorem in the Case of a Plane Lamina, 34
 Plarr (V.), [death], 287
 Plummer (J. H.), Bequest by, to Cambridge University, 69, 892
 Podolsky (B.), Raman Effect in Atomic Hydrogen, 761
 Poerner-Patzelt (D.), and A. Pischinger, The Behaviour of the Structures of Striated Muscle Fibres towards Acids, 338
 Poisson (R.), The Presence in the South of France of an American Hemipter-hornopter of the Family of the Membracidae, *Ceresa bubalus*, and its Biology, 514
 Polonovski (M. and M.), The Aminoxides of Hydrastine and of Narcotine, 301
 Ponte (M.), Electronic Analysis, 700
 Pontillon (C.), The Pigmentation of *Sterigmatocystis nigra* cultivated on Fatty Media, 895
 Poole (Dr. H. H.), A Modified Form of Radium Emanation Apparatus, 338
 Poole (Dr. J. H. J.), The Average Life Period of an Atom, 131; The Electronic Charge e , 530; and A. J. Clarke, The Effect of Strong Electric and Magnetic Fields on the Rectilinear Propagation of Gamma Rays, 818
 Portevin (A.), Action of Sulphur Dioxide at High Temperatures on Glasses and Basic Rocks, etc., 114
 Portmann (Dr. A.), and Miss A. M. Bidder, Yolk-absorption in a Squid, 107
 Posternak (S.), A New Organic Phosphorus Compound of the Red Blood Corpuscles, 114
 Poulton (Prof. E. B.), Mimicry, 874; The Assembling of Male Moths due to the Sense of Smell, 717
 Powell (A. W. B.), Mollusca from New Zealand, 331
 Præger (Dr. R. Lloyd), Recent Additions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Ireland, 964; Semperviva of the Canary Islands area, with special reference to Hybrids, 964
 Preller (Dr. Du Riche), [obituary article], 420
 Preston (Prof. T.), The Theory of Heat. Fourth edition, edited by J. R. Cotter, 755
 Prettre (M.), and P. Lafitte, The Temperature of Ignition of Combustible Gaseous Mixtures, 396
 Pretty (Miss Gwynæth), bequest by, to Cambridge University, 149
 Prevot (F.), Influence of Boric Acid on the Phosphorescence of Zinc Sulphides prepared by the Explosion Method, 700
 Prevost (C.), Some new Phenomena of Tautomerism in the Allyl Series, 70
 Prideaux (Dr. E. B. R.), and H. Lambourne, Nitrogen, 408
 Priestley (Prof. J. H.), The Transport of Carbohydrates in the Plant, 133
 Pringle (J.), Geological Aspects of the Channel Tunnel Scheme, 608
 Pringsheim (Prof. P.), Fluorescenz und Phosphorescenz im Lichte der neueren Atomtheorie. Dritte Auflage, 524
 Prins (J. A.), The Diffraction of X-rays in Liquids containing Heavy Atoms, 84; X-ray Evidence for Intermolecular Forces in Liquids, 908
 Pryde (J.), The ABC of Vitamins, 380
 Przibram (Prof. H.), Quanta in Biology, 626; Transmission of Acquired Modifications from Parent to Offspring, 467
 Przibram (Prof. K.), A Colour Change by Pressure (Piezochromy) in Fluorite, 338; Blue Rock Salt, 243; Coloration of Rock-salt by Radium Rays and Recrystallisation, 591
 Pugh (W. J.), Geology of the District between Llany-mawddwy and Llanuwchllyn (Merioneth), 150
 Pugsley (H. W.), A Revision of the British Euphrasie, 857
 Pujanov (Prof. J.), Disappearance of the Bison from the Caucasus Reserve, 178
 Pumphrey (R. J.), awarded the Frank Smart prize in zoology of Cambridge University, 999
 Punnett (Prof.), Genetics of the Dutch Rabbit, 65
 Purcell and De Lange, Vapour Pressures and Densities of Ammonium Chloride and Iodide, 740
 Putnam (G. R.), Isostasy, 298; Regional Isostasy over the Oceans, 316
 Pyper (J.), Whaling of the Port of Aberdeen, 921
 Quagliariello (G.), Mechanism of Lymph Formation, 783
 Quastel (Dr. J. H.), appointed biochemist at the Cardiff City Mental Hospital, 847; Non-proliferating Bacteria, 619
 Quevron, The Increase in the Sensibility of Electrical Measuring Apparatus with Pivots, 819
 Rabaud (Prof. É.), translated by I. H. Myers, How Animals find their Way About: a Study of Distant Orientation and Place-Recognition, 360
 Rabe (W.), Dimensions of the Planets, 26
 Rabi (I. I.), Refraction of Beams of Molecules, 163
 Radin (Prof. P.), The Story of the American Indian, 487
 Raistrick (Dr. H.), appointed professor of biochemistry at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 548
 Raj (Dr. B. Sundara), Report of the Madras Fisheries Department for 1926-27, 742
 Ramage (H.), Spectrographic Chemical Analysis, 601
 Raman (Sir C. V.), Colour and Optical Anisotropy of Organic Compounds, 494; Diamagnetism and Crystal Structure, 945; Investigations of the Scattering of Light, 50; Magnetic Behaviour of Organic Crystals, 605
 Ramann (Dr. E.), translated by Dr. C. L. Whittles, The Evolution and Classification of Soils, 377
 Ramanathan (Dr. K. R.), Distribution of Temperature in the First 25 Kilometres over the Earth, 834
 Ramanujan, Srinivasa, Collected Papers of, edited by G. H. Hardy, P. V. Seshu Aiyar, and B. M. Wilson, 631
 Ramart-Lucas (Mme.), and Mlle. Amagat, The Comparative Stability of Isomers according to their Absorption Spectra, 550
 Ramsbottom (J.), elected president of the Quekett Microscopical Club, 386
 Ramsey (A. S.), Dynamics: a Text-Book for the use of the Higher Divisions in Schools and for First Year Students at the Universities, 940
 Ramsey (F. P.), reappointed University lecturer in mathematics in Cambridge University, 963
 Randall-MacIver (Dr.), The Iron Age in Italy, 64
 Randolph, Chromosomes of Maize, 775
 Rankine (Prof. A. O.), Physics in Relation to Oil Finding, 684, 718
 Ranzi (S.), Relations between Organogenetic and Histo-genetic Processes, 397
 Rao (I. Ramakrishna), Ultra-Violet Raman Spectrum of Water, 87
 Rao (K. R.), Further Triplets of Treble Ionised Arsenic (As IV), 244; The Arc Spectrum of Germanium, 894
 Rao (S. Ramachandra), Soft X-rays from a Single Nickel Crystal, 344
 Rasetti (F.), Raman Effect in Gases, 205; Selection Rules in the Raman Effect, 757
 Rashevsky (N.), Compressibility of Crystals and the Exponent of the Force of Repulsion between Atoms, 448
 Raven (Rev. Canon C. E.), The Ramblings of a Bird Lover, 12
 Ray (B. B.), and P. C. Mahanti, Fine Structure Absorption Edges in Metals, 528; and R. C. Majumder, Critical Potentials of Light Elements for Simultaneous Transitions, 49
 Rây (Sir P. C.), Lengthened Chain Compounds of Sulphur with Platinum, 644
 Rayleigh (Lord), Active Nitrogen, 716; Beryllium and Helium, 607; Excitation of Mercury Vapour by the Resonance Line, 488, 569; Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour under Low Excitation, 127

- Raymond-Hamet, The Glucosides of *Digitalis purpurea*, 434
Read (Prof. J.), Old English Versions of Alchemical Texts, 358
Read (Sir Hercules), [obituary article], 323
Reade (O. A.), [death], 882
Redgrove (H. S.), Scent and all about it: a Popular Account of the Science of Perfumery, 372
Redington (G.), Effect of Diurnal Periodicity on Plant Growth, 818
Redington (P.), The Ignorant Treatment of Land, 953
Redmayne (Sir Richard), The Position of the Technical Expert in the Civil Service, 616
Reed (F. W.), Soft-wood Imports into New England, 776
Reeves (E. A.), True Bearing and Distance Diagram, 620
Reichenbach (Prof. H.), Philosophie der Raum-Zeit-Lehre, 751
Reid (Sir G. Archdall), The Understanding of Relativity, 160
Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 6. Fifth edition, 599; and D. T. MacSweeney, The Work of William Higgins, 356
Reith (Sir John), Difficulties of Radio Broadcasting, 253
Rendle (Dr. A. B.), A Remarkable West Australian Subterranean Orchid, 264
Reverdin (L.), Faunistic Study of the Station of Sumpf (Zoug): The Bronze Age (2), 550
Rew (Sir Henry), [death], 576; [obituary article], 650
Reynolds (Dr. W. C.), Atomic Structure as Modified by Oxidation and Reduction, 791
Rice (Prof. J.), An Introduction to Physical Science, 378
Rice (Prof. W. N.), [death], 138
Richards (F. J.), Witchcraft in Southern India, 542
Richards (T. W.), and A. W. Phillips, Atomic Weight of Copper, 660
Richardson (Dr. L. F.), appointed principal of Paisley Technical College, 963
Richardson (Dr. M. W.), The Thumbprint and Cross-Correspondence Experiments made with the Medium Margery during 1927 and 1928, 770
Richardson (Prof. O. W.), and P. M. Davidson, The Energy Functions of the H₂ Molecules, 894; The Singlet Bands of the Hydrogen Molecule (1), 229; The Spectrum of H₂: the Bands Analogous to the Parhelium Line Spectrum. Part 2, 432; and Miss U. Andrewes, Soft X-rays from Crystal Faces, 344
Richtmyer (Prof. F. K.), Introduction to Modern Physics, 198
Rideal (Dr. E. K.), Chemiluminescence, 417
Ridgway (R.), [death], 950
van Rijekevorsel (Dr. E.), [obituary article], 172
Rinck (E.), The Equilibrium in the Liquid State between Potassium, Sodium, and their Bromides, 857
Ritchie (A. D.), The Movements of Plants, 672
Ritchie (Dr. J.), The Fauna of Scotland during the Ice Age, 928
Ritchie (M.), The Atomic Weight of Phosphorus, 838
Rivera (V.), Experimental Cicatrization of the Stem of *Picinus communis*, 1002
Rivière (G.), and G. Richard, The Fertilisation of Soils Poor in Lime, 70
Roberts, Jr. (F. H. H.), Early Culture in Texas, U.S.A., 812
Roberts (Mrs. Isaac), (née Dorothea Klumpka), Isaac Robert's Atlas of 52 Regions: a Guide to Herschel's Fields (avec texte anglais et texte français), 522
Roberts (J. A. F.), and Dr. A. W. Greenwood, Freemartin and a Freemartin-like Condition in Sheep, 257
Roberts (Dr. J. K.), Heat and Thermodynamics, 364
Robertson (Sir Charles), Biological Teaching in Schools, 59
Robertson (J. M.), An X-ray Investigation of the Structure of Naphthalene and Anthracene, 894
Robertson (Sir Robert), Infra-red Spectra, 385, 915
Robinson (Prof. G. W.), The Classification of Soils for Purposes of Survey, 980
Robinson (H. C.), The Birds of the Malay Peninsula. Vol. 2: The Birds of the Hill Stations, 367
Robinson (Prof. H. R.), and C. L. Young, The Absorption of X-Rays, 203
Rocard (Y.), Hydrodynamics and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 513; The Fall of a Heavy Gas in a Light Gas, 1001
Rodebush and Michalek, Vapour Pressures and Densities of Ammonium Chloride and Iodine, 740
Roderick (Dr. H. B.), reappointed a university lecturer in medicine in Cambridge University, 892
Rogers (Prof. C. G.), Physiological Evidences of Evolution and Animal Relationship, 219
Rogers (Sir Leonard), Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 272
Rojansky (Dr. V.), The Ratio of the Mass of the Proton to that of the Electron, 911
Rolla (L.), and L. Mazza, Thallium Photoelectric Cells, 396
Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Alcohol in Therapeutics, 615
Roncagli (Commdr. G.), [death], 324
Rosebery and Midlothian (Earl of), [death], 806
Rosenhain (Dr. W.), and W. E. Prytherch, An Improved Form of Electric Resistance Furnace, 513
Rosenhead (L.), Systems of Line Vortices in a Channel of Finite Breadth, 229
Rosier (G.), A Granitic Mylonite of the Baltschiederlücke, the Bietschhorn Massif, 858
Ross (Sir Ronald), awarded the Manson medal of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 616
Rosseland (Prof. S.), Ozone Absorption during Long Arctic Night, 761; Stellar Spectra in the Far Ultra-Violet, 207
Rossi (B.), The Electric Field in Homogeneous Anisotropic Media, 190; The Distribution of Electricity in Conductors Immersed in a Homogeneous Anisotropic Medium, 266; The Raman Effect and Negative Absorption, 859
Roubaud (E.), Autogenous Cycle of Waiting and Hidden Active Winter Generations in the Common Mosquito, 590
Roux (A.), and J. Cournot, The Internal Transformation of a Copper-Aluminium Alloy, 230
Rowland (Rev. J. P.), Magnetic Storm of Feb. 27-28, 450
Roxas (H. A.), Philippine Echinoids, 180
Roy (Rai Bahadur Sarat Chandra), Oraon Religion and Customs, 370
Royer (L.), The Corrosion of a Crystal of Dolomite by an Active Isotropic Liquid, 965; The Possible Asymmetry of the Corrosion Figures Obtained by an Active Isotropic Liquid, 895
Rubner (M.), The Plant Wall in the Light of Digestion Experiments, 144
Runnström (S.), Development of *Leptosynapta inhærens*, 65
Rupp (E.), Electron Waves, 29
Rusby (Prof. H. H.), awarded the Hanbury Memorial Medal by the Pharmaceutical Society, 845
Russ (Prof. S.), The Supply and Therapeutic Uses of Radium, 648
Russell (Dr. A.), elected president of the Old Students' Association of Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 990
Russell (A.), Gold at Hope's Nose, Torquay, 264
Russell (F. S.), The Great Barrier Reef Expedition and its Aims, 857
Russell (Prof. H. N.), Fall of Meteorites into Stars, 811; Measuring the Heat of the Stars, 774; Quantitative Analysis of the Sun, 657
Russo (A.), Nuclear Divisions in *Cryptochilum echini* Mps., 590
Ruszkowski (J. S.), Life Cycle of *Echinobothrium*, 294
Rutherford (Sir Ernest), Molecular Motions in Rarefied Gases, 385; Origin of Actinium and Age of the Earth, 313; Penetrating Radiations, 501; and others, The Structure of Atomic Nuclei, 246; and J. Chadwick, Energy Relations in Artificial Disintegration, 395
Saegusa (Prof. H.), and S. Shimizu, Anomalous After-effect with Quartz, 713
Sahashi (Y.), Vitamin B, 259
St. John (Dr. C. E.), and others, Rowland's Wave-length and Tables, 145
Sajous (Dr. C. E. de Medicis), [death], 950
Salaman, Solanum Hybrids, 813
Saldau (P.), Special Properties of Eutectics and Eutectoid Alloys in Binary Metallic Systems, 477
Salerno (Dr. U.), Hall Effect in Nickel-Steel Alloys, 814

- Salet (P.), The Constancy of the Velocity of Light, 396
 Salisbury (Dr. E. J.), appointed professor of botany at University College, London, 336
 Salomons (Lady), offer of apparatus to Cambridge University, 149
 Sampson (Dr. J.), European Gypsies in Egypt, 143
 Sandeman (I.), Bands in Hydrogen related to the Fulcher System, 188, 410, 964
 Sandford (K. S.), The Erratic Rocks and the Age of the Southern Limit of Glaciation in the Oxford District, 70
 Sansone (F. W.), Pollination of Species of *Primula*, 530
 Sarasin (Dr. P.), [death], 651
 Sarasola (Rev. S.), Los huracanes en las Antillas. Segunda edición, 938
 Saudek (R.), Handwriting, 426
 Savage (S.), appointed librarian and assistant secretary of the Linnean Society of London, 845
 Savory (T. H.), The Biology of Spiders, 366
 Sbrana (F.), A Remarkable Group of Functional Operators, 397
 Scagliarini (G.), and P. Prateri, The Reaction between Sodium Nitroprusside and Sulphides, 34
 Ščegoleva-Barovskaja (T.), The First Representative of the Family Mordellidae (Coleoptera) from the Jurassic Deposits in Turkestan, 783
 Schlesinger (Prof. F.), awarded the Bruce medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 656
 von Schmidt (Dr. A.), [death], 768
 Schmidt (Prof. Johs.), Fresh-water Eels of New Zealand and Australia, 27
 Schmidt (K. P.), Origin of the Fauna of the West Indies, 107
 Schmidt (W.), The Structure of the Wind, 966
 Schmitt, Johnson, and Olson, Ultrasonic Radiation, 506
 Schoeller (W. R.), and C. Jahn, A New Method for the Separation of Small Quantities of Tantalum and Niobium from Titanium, 818
 Schoen (M.), translated by H. Ll. Hind, and revised and enlarged by the author, The Problem of Fermentation: the Facts and Hypotheses, 372
 Schofield (Dr. R. K.), and Dr. B. A. Keen, Rigidity in Weak Liquid Suspensions, 492
 Schopfer (W.), The Metabolism of the Sexes, 626
 Schott (G.), Submarine Waves in Gibraltar Straits, 28
 Schrire (T.), and E. G. Greenfield, On some New Species of Organisms Isolated from *Xenopus Laevis*, 190
 Schtylko (B.), A Method of Determination of Fossil Remains of Teleostei, 230; Fossil Remains of a Pike from the Akmolinsk Province, 701
 Schuchert (Prof. C.), awarded the Hayden Memorial Geological gold medal for 1929, 736; The Late Palaeozoic Glaciation, 946; and Clare M. le Vene, The Earth and its Rhythms, 12
 Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), [death], 58; [obituary article], 100; The Kalahari and its Native Races: being the Account of a Journey through Ngamiland and the Kalahari, with a Special Study of the Natives in that Area, 158
 Scorza (G.), Riemannian Matrices, 858
 Scott (Prof. A. W.), bequest of, to Oxford University, 336; bequest of, to Cambridge University, 929
 Scott (Dr. D. H.), Aspects of Fossil Botany, 319, 350
 Scott (Mrs. D. H.), [obituary article], 287
 Scott (Dr. T.), [death], 576
 Scott (W. L.), assisted by C. W. J. Spicer, Reinforced Concrete Bridges: the Practical Design of Modern Reinforced Concrete Bridges, including Notes on Temperature and Shrinkage Effects. Second edition, 365
 Scroggie (A. G.), and G. L. Clark, The Crystal Structure of Anhydrous Silicotungstic Acid and Related Compounds, and their probable Molecular Formulae, 627
 Scutt (W.), Solar Diffraction Spectrum from a Single Strand of Cobweb, 530
 Sederholm (Dr. J. J.), presented with the Penrose medal of the Geological Society of America, 255
 Segay (A.), The Inflammation of Fire Damp by Explosives, 666
 Segrave (Major H. O. D.), New Speed Record, 424
 Séjourné (P.), The Line from Nice to Coni, 665; The Railway from Casablanca to Marrakech, 819
 Sekito (S.), Crystal Structure of β -thallium, 695
 Seljakow (Prof. N.), The Nature of Martensite, 204
 Selwyn (E. W. H.), Arc Spectra in the Region λ 1600- λ 2100, 895
 Semenza (G.), awarded the Faraday medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 178
 Semple (J. G.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 475
 Sen (Dr. K. C.), A. C. Ray, and N. N. Mitra, Some Aspects of Hæmolysis, 242
 Senderens (J. B.), The Catalytic Dehydration of Alcohols by Alkaline Bisulphates, 113; Preparation of the Ether-Oxides of the Aromatic Alcohols, 857
 Service (Lieut. J. H.), Sounding at Sea, 181
 Settimj (L.), Chemical Composition of certain Food Pastes and the Modifications effected by Boiling in Water, 302
 Seward (Prof. A. C.), Greenland: as it is and as it was, 177, 455; The Flora of the Carboniferous Period, 67
 Seyewetz (A.), and J. Blanc, The Fluorescence of Colouring Matters in Wood's Light, 590
 Shahriyar (Buzurg Ibn), The Book of the Marvels of India. From the Arabic by L. Marcel Devic. Translated into English by P. Quennell, 671
 Shapley (Prof. H.), The Galactic Centre, 302, 479, 737; and Miss A. Ames, Clusters of Universes, 541; and Henrietta H. Swope, The Galactic Centre, 302
 Sharp (Dr. N. A. D.), The Cameroon Gorilla, 525
 Shaw (Sir Napier), Distribution of Temperature in the First 25 Kilometres over the Earth, 906; The Maharaj Rana of Jhalawar, 805
 Shearer (A. B.), The 'Rayon' Industry, 696
 Sheffield (F. M. L.), Chromosome Linkage in *Oenothera*, with Special Reference to some F_1 Hybrids, 1001
 Sheppard (Dr. S. E.), The Primary Process in the Formation of the Latent Photographic Image, 979
 Sherman (E. A.), Soil Exhaustion and Erosion, 577
 Sherman (H. C.), and H. L. Campbell, The Influence of Food upon Longevity, 302
 Sherman (P. L.), and others, Abaca, a Little-known Philippine Fibre, 427
 Sherrington (Sir Charles), Some Function Problems Attaching to Convergence (David Ferrier Lecture), 998
 Sherrington (C. E. R.), Recent Problems of Rail Transport at Home and Abroad, 253; The Economics of Rail Transport in Great Britain. 2 Vols., 939
 Shipley (M.), Fundamentalism in England, 735
 Shoji (T.), and T. Nakamura, Diœcism in the Garden Asparagus, 181
 Shotridge (L.), Tlingit Emblems, 693
 Sibly (Dr. T. F.), acceptance of the post of vice-chancellor of Reading University, 892
 Silberminz (V. A.), The Deposits of Cerite, Bastnæsite, and a New Mineral, Lessingite, in the Kyshtym District, Urals, 1001
 Silbernagel (E.), The Orbit of Eta Coronæ, 581
 Silberstein (Dr. L.), The Radius of Space, 618
 Simon (F.), Solid Helium, 740
 Simpson (W.), Foundations: the Examination and Testing of the Ground preliminary to the Construction of Works—Methods and Appliances, 373
 Singer (Dr. C.), The Works of Roger Bacon, 41
 Sinova (E. S.), Green Algae of the Sea of Japan, 888
 Sinton (Major J. A.), awarded the Chalmers medal of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 616
 Sirjaev (G.), Revision of the Genus *Trigonella*, 543
 de Sitter (A.), Variation in Light of Polaris, 26
 de Sitter (Prof. W.), awarded the Watson medal of the National Academy of the U.S.A., 847
 Sivickis (P. B.), Modes of Distribution of the Mudfish in the Philippines, 493
 Skinner (Lieut.-Col. T. C.), Drayson's Astronomical Conclusions, and their Bearing on the Ice Age, 288, 447
 Skobeltzyn (D.), The Angular Distribution of Compton Recoil Electrons, 411
 Skrabal (A.), The Varieties of Unstable Intermediate Substances in Chemical Kinetics, 398
 Skutch (Dr. A.), The Insect-catching Mechanism of the Bladderwort, 258
 Slattery (Mabel K.), Fluorescence and Solid Solution, 35

- Slepian (J.), and E. J. Haverstick, The Mechanism of Arcs, 544
- Smart (Dr. W. M.), Astrophysics: the Characteristics and Evolution of the Stars, 828; reappointed chief assistant of the Cambridge Observatory, 855; reappointed John Couch Adams astronomer in Cambridge University, 999; The Sun, the Stars, and the Universe, 828
- Smith (A. D. B.), and J. R. Brown, Rôle of Inbreeding in the Development of the Jersey Breed of Cattle, 338
- Smith (D. C.), The Direct Effect of Temperature Changes upon the Melanophores of the Lizard *Anolis equestris*, 627
- Smith (E. C.), The Formation of Lactic Acid in Muscles in the Frozen State, 1001
- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), The Progress of Marine Propulsion, 352
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), In the Beginning: the Origin of Civilisation, 200
- Smith (Dr. J. Henderson), Filterable Viruses, 633
- Smith (T.), J. S. Anderson, and L. C. Cordle, Reflection Caustics, 994
- Smith (J. W.), Apparent Influence of an Electric Field on the Boiling Point of Benzene, 889
- Smith (Prof. Stanley), Anomalous Terms in the Spectrum of Doubly Ionised Lead, 566; The Cellulose Lacquers: a Practical Handbook on their Manufacture, 677
- Smith (S. W. J.), A. A. Lee, and J. Young, The Mode of Formation of Neumann Bands, 263
- Smith (Dr. W. G.), [obituary article], 101
- Smith (Prof. W. Wright), and G. Forrest, and others, The Cult of the Primula, 471
- Smithells (Prof. A.), re-elected president of the Institute of Chemistry, 385
- Smithells (Dr. C. J.), Impurities in Metals: their Influence on Structure and Properties, 376
- Smith-Rose (Dr. R. L.), and Spilsbury, Electric Starters for Motor-cars, 296; The Possible Interferences of High Voltage Lines with Telephone Lines, etc, 772
- Smithson (J. L.), centenary of the death of, 986
- Snell (G. D.), A Cross-over between the Genes for Short-ear and Density in the House Mouse, 479
- Snow (C. P.), The Structure of the Nitric Oxide Molecule, 433; F. I. G. Rawlins, and Dr. E. K. Rideal, Infra-red Investigations of Molecular Structure (2), 894
- Snow (Dr. E. C.), The Limits of Industrial Employment, 538
- Sola (Prof. J. C.), Studies of Proper Motion, 541
- Sölch (Prof. J.), Geomorphological Problems of the Eastern Alps, 112
- Soler (E.), The Second Gravimetric Campaign on the Carso, 1002
- Sosman (Dr. R. B.), The Properties of Silica: an Introduction to the Properties of Substances in the Solid Non-conducting State, 122
- Soulillou (R.), The Separation of the various Spark Spectra of Antimony, 857
- Soumgin (M.), Everfrozen of Soil in the Boundaries of U.S.S.R., 741
- Spagnol (G.), The Fixation of Colloids caused by Chloroform, 434
- Spath (Dr. L. F.), Indian Jurassic Ammonites, 584
- Spencer (Sir Baldwin), Wanderings in Wild Australia. 2 Vols., 75
- Spencer (Herbert), Descriptive Sociology: or Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged. Hellenistic Greeks. Compiled and abstracted by the late Sir J. P. Mahaffy and Prof. W. A. Goligher, 754
- Squier (Gen. G. O.), The 'Monophone' for Radio Transmission, 733
- Stach (Dr. E.), Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum, 374
- Staden (Hans), The True History of his Captivity, 1557. Translated and edited by M. Letts, with an Introduction and Notes, 671
- Stamp (Dr. L. Dudley), Vegetation Formulæ, 833
- Stanley (L. F.), The Construction of a Sensitive Form of Pirani Gauge, 395
- Starkie and Turner, Ultra-violet Light Transmitting Glasses, 544
- Staudinger (Prof.), Artificial Analogue of Rubber, 472
- Steacie and Toole, Single Crystals of Silver, 889
- Stead (G.), reappointed a university lecturer in medicine in Cambridge University, 892
- Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), Forestry in Sweden, 108
- Stebbins (C. A.), Junior Science, 361
- Steggall (Prof. J. E. A.), Futility of Present Method of Voting for Representatives, 147
- Stephen (A. C.), The Scottish Marine Fauna, 818
- Stephenson (Dr. J.), Early Persian Zoology, 582; resignation of, from Edinburgh University, 963
- Stephenson (Dr. T. A.), The British Sea Anemones. Vol. I., 486; The Genus *Phellia*, 849
- Stern (Prof. O.), and F. Knauer, Molecular Rays, 695
- Stetson (Prof. H. T.), The Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 848; Variation of Latitude with the Moon's Position, 127
- Steward (Dr. G. C.), The Symmetrical Optical System, 487
- Stewart (J. F.), Manual of Forest Engineering and Extraction, 197
- Stiles (Dr. C. W.), Zoological Nomenclature, 207
- Stiles (Prof. W.), appointed Mason professor of botany in Birmingham University, 929
- Stiles (W. S.), The Effect of Glare on the Brightness Difference Threshold, 188; The Scattering Theory of the Effect of Glare on the Brightness Difference Threshold, 1001
- Stockdale (Dr. D.), appointed demonstrator in the Department of Chemistry of Cambridge University, 816
- Stone (A. E.), A Text-Book of Telegraphy: Theoretical and Practical, 373
- Størmer (Prof. C.), New Evidence of the Action of Sunlight on Aurora Rays, 868; Radio Echoes and Conditions for their Occurrence, 16; Remarkable Clouds at High Altitudes, 260; The Distribution in Space of the Sunlit Aurora Rays, 82
- Stott (V.), Volumetric Glassware, 561
- Stratton (Prof. F. J. M.), The British Eclipse Expedition of May 9, 1929, 876; and C. R. Davidson, The Boundary of the Solar Chromosphere, 318
- Straus (P. S.) and Mrs., gift to New York University, 336
- Stringfellow (W. A.), Thermal Decomposition of Ammonia, 332
- Struve (Dr. O.), Matter in Interstellar Space, 886; The Centre of the Galaxy, 737
- Studd (Sir J. E. Kynaston), Presidential Address to the Association of Technical Institutions, 335
- Stump (C. W.), A Human Blastocyst *in situ*, 338
- Suess (E.), a tablet to, unveiled in London, 883
- Sullivan (J. W. N.), The Bases of Modern Science, 273
- Summers (M.), The Vampire: his Kith and Kin, 370
- Sumner (F. B.), Analysis of a Concrete Case of Intergradation between Two Subspecies, 1003
- Sumpner (Dr. W. E.), Heaviside's Fractional Differentiator, 894
- Sussimilch (C. A.), W. Clark, and W. A. Greig, Geology of Port Stephens, 114
- Sutton (G. W.), Determination of the Equivalent Resistance of Air-Condensers at High Frequencies, 300
- Svedberg (Prof. The.), Mass and Size of Protein Molecules, 871
- Svetlov (P.), Osmotic Pressure and the Permeability of Membranes of Trout Eggs, 701; Physiology of the Embryonic Development of Earthworms, 992
- Swietoslowski (H.), A New Application of the Differential Ebulloscope, 266
- Swietoslowski (W.), A Boiling-point Apparatus Designed for Researches under High Pressures, 396
- Swinburne (J.), The Invention of 'Flashing', 655; The Swan Carbon Incandescent Lamp, 25
- Swingle (Dr. C. F.), New Rubber Plant from Madagascar, 743
- Swinton (A. A. Campbell), Lane Fox Pitt and the Carbon Filament Electric Lamp, 655; Practical Television and its Problems, 449; Sir Henry Trueman Wood, 285; Television Inventions, 874
- Swzuki (Prof. S.), An Upper Limit to Energy Density, 296
- Sykes (C.), Alloys of Zirconium (2), 513
- Syme (Sir George), [death], 768
- Szafer (W.), The Element Peculiar to the Mountains in the Flora of the Polish Plain, 701

- Tadokora (T.), and S. Watonabe; N. Kawamoto, The Blood of Invertebrates, 427
- Tallents (S. G.), Expected Increased Demand for Biologists in Tropical Dependencies, 59
- Tandy (G.), The Vegetation of the Great Barrier Reef, 857
- Tapper (W. J.), elected a member of the Athenæum Club, 617
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), The Criterion for Turbulence in Curved Pipes, 782
- Taylor (Dr. Monica), Some Further Observations on *Amoeba proteus*, 942
- Taylor (W. W.), A New Method of Determining 'Free' and 'Bound' Water, 265; The Lyotrope Effect and the Antagonistic Action of Ions, 265
- Temple (C. L.), [obituary article], 173
- Temple (Dr. G.), The Tensorial Form of Dirac's Wave Equations, 150
- Terroine (E. F.), and Mlle. T. Reichert, Influence of the Salt Ration on the Magnitude of the Nitrogen Retention in the Course of Growth, 931
- Theiler (Sir Arnold), and Dr. Robinson, A Mysterious Disease occurring in Mules, 292
- Thibaud (J.), Effect of Periodic Concentration and Expansion produced by a Longitudinal Magnetic Field on a Bundle of Slow Electrons, 230
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir William), [death], 26; [obituary articles], 212, 214
- Thomas (Dr. H. Dighton), The Late Palæozoic Glaciation, 946
- Thomas (Dr. H. H.), Stach's Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum, 374
- Thomas (Dr. L. H.), Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, 166
- Thomas (M. R. Oldfield), [death], 950
- Thomassen (L.), Transmutation of Elements, 428
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), elected a corresponding member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, 141; presidential address to the Classical Association, 614; Science and the Classics, 800; The Hellenic Element in the Development of Science, 732; Whales Landed in Scotland, 68
- Thompson (F. L.), Recent Developments in Town Planning, 464
- Thompson (Prof. McLean), Classification of the Higher Ferns, 156
- Thompson (R. L.), The History of the Devil: the Horned God of the West, 789
- Thompson (Dr. W. R.), Parasites and Predators in Biological Control of Insect Pests, 658
- Thomson (Prof. A.), The Purposes of the Pecten in the Eye of Birds, 505
- Thomson (Dr. J. G.), Progress of Research in Tropical Medicine, 272
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), and Prof. G. P. Thomson, Conduction of Electricity through Gases. Third edition. Vol. 1, 675
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), The Crystal Structure of Nickel Films, 912
- Thorpe (Prof. J. F.), Co-operation in Science and Industry, 510, 531
- Tiercy (G.), Concerning the Gain and Loss of Chronometers (2), 746
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), Dragonflies in Folk-lore, 837; Palæozoic Insects, 506; Permian Diptera from Warner's Bay, N.S.W., 778
- Timmermans (Prof. J.), La notion d'espèce en chimie, 308
- Tindall (N. B.), Australasian Mole-Crickets, 223
- Titchmarsh (E. C.), appointed professor of pure mathematics in Liverpool University, 1000
- Tiway (N. K.), Germination of *Cyathodium* Spores, 739
- Tixier (G.), The Spectrographic Verification of the Activation of Ergosterol, 230
- Tocher (Dr. J. F.), Milk Yield of Dairy Cows, 470
- Torday (E.), Marriage in Africa, 222
- Totton (A. K.), British Sea Anemones, 486; Freshwater Meduse in England, 912
- Tougarinov (A. Y.), Zoological Exploration of Mongolia, 475
- Toulouse (Dr.), Nervous Symptoms and Vocational Selection, 658
- Townend (R. V.), New Method for Measuring Osmotic Pressure, 109
- Toy (Dr. F. C.), and G. B. Harrison, The Primary Process in the Formation of the Latent Photographic Image, 679
- Travers (A.), and Nouvel, The Solubility of Mg(OH)₂ at High Temperatures, 478
- Travers (Prof. M. W.), The Discovery of the Rare Gases, 195
- Tredgold (Thomas), centenary of the death of, 139
- Trelease (Prof. S. F.), and Emma Sarepta Yule, Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers, 711
- Trillat (J. J.), The Phenomena of Orientation and of Pseudo-Crystallisation resulting from the effect of Traction in Colloidal Gels, 931
- Trotter (F. M.), The Glaciation of Eastern Edenside, the Alston Block, and the Carlisle Plain, 930
- Trotter (W.), The Functions of the Human Skull, 533
- Truffaut (G.), and G. Thurneysen, The Influence of Artificial Light on the Growth of the Higher Plants, 396
- Tulli (A.), Chemical Analysis of a Mummy, 783
- Tunnicliffe (H. E.), reappointed demonstrator in physiology in Cambridge University, 929
- Turnbow (Prof. G. D.), and L. A. Raffetto, Ice Cream: a Textbook for Student and Manufacturer, 523
- Turner (Dr. Dawson F. D.), [obituary], 58
- Turner (E. L.), Bird Watching on Scott Head, 791
- Turner (J. S.), awarded the proceeds of the Daniel-Pidgeon Fund of the Geological Society, 503
- Tyndall (Prof. A. M.), with a Note by C. F. Powell, Some Unsolved Problems relating to the Mobilities of Gaseous Ions, 665
- Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), Analeite Rocks of Ayrshire, 295
- Ursell (H. D.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 475; awarded the Amy Mary Preston Read scholarship of Cambridge University, 511
- Uvarov (B. P.), Insect Nutrition and Metabolism, 890
- Vaidya (B. K.), Action between Copper Salts and Glycerol, 414
- Vaidyanathan (V. I.), Structure of Ethylene, 224
- Valasek (Prof. J.), Elements of Optics, 600
- Vallaux (C.), Classification of Oceans and Seas, 144
- Van Hoesen (H. B.), with the collaboration of F. K. Walter, Bibliography—Practical, Enumerative, Historical: an Introductory Manual, 369
- Van Slyke (Dr. D. D.), Factors affecting the Distribution of Electrolytes, Water, and Gases in the Animal Body, 200
- Vanstone (J. H.), and others, Raw Materials of Commerce, Part 1, 201
- Vaughan (H. J.), The Significance of the Timber Merchant in Estate Forestry, 326
- Vedaratna (B. B. R.), Harappa in the Vedas, 222
- Vellard (J.), The Properties of the Cutaneous Secretions of some Tree Frogs (*Hyla*) from the neighbourhood of Rio Janeiro, 819
- Verblunsky (S.), awarded a Rayleigh prize of Cambridge University, 475
- Verestchagin (G.), and I. Sidorytchev, Winter Chemical Regime of the Rivers Selenga and Uda, 1001
- Vernadskij (V.), Rare Earth Elements in Massive Rocks, 1001; The Concentration of Radium by Living Organisms, 1001; The Geochemical Constants of some Cultivated Plants, 1001
- Vernon (Dr. W. H. J.), A Bibliography of Metallic Corrosion, 377
- Verschaffelt (J. E.), The Determination of Surface Tension by the Method of Separating Discs, 782
- Vial (H.), Manuel de photographie, 524
- Villard (P.), The Devitrification of Glass, 745
- Villars (Dr. D. S.), What Happens during an Electron Jump? 240
- Vinassa (P.), The Fusability of the Elements and the Electronic Number, 190
- Violle (P. L.), and A. Giberton, The Antitoxic Properties of Calcium towards Sparteine Sulphate, 895

- Vinassa de Regny (P.), The Law of Simple Parametral Relations, etc., 1002
- Vincent (A.), The Electrification of Winds Charged with Snow, 700; Hamilton's Principle, 666; The Centres of Curvature of the Geodesics of a Variety, 966
- Voigt (Prof. W.), Lehrbuch der Kristallphysik (mit Anschluss der Kristalloptik), 405
- Voisenet (E.), Divinylglycol considered as the Cause of the Bitter Taste in the Disease of Bitter Wine, 931; Nature of the Substance which Produces the Bitter Taste in the Disease of Bitter Wines, 700
- Vosmaer (the late Prof. G. C. J.), edited by Dr. G. P. Bidder and C. S. Vosmaer-Röell, Bibliography of Sponges, 1551-1913, 159
- Votoček (E.), and F. Rác, Identity of E. Fischer's Quinose with *d*-Gluco-Methylose (Isorhodoose), 1002
- Vouga (M.), Culture Sequence in the Swiss Lake Dwellings, 227
- Vranceanu (G.), The Equations of the Problem of Two Bodies of Variable Mass, 551
- Vredenburg (the late Dr. E.), edited by H. M. Lahiri, Post-Eocene Mollusca of North-western India, 65
- de Vries (Prof. H.), awarded the Linnean medal of the Linnean Society of London, 580; presented with the Linnean gold medal, 845
- Vulliamy (C. E.), Tertiary Man, 257
- Wade (Dr. A.), Madagascar and its Oil Lands, 66
- Wales (Prince of), patron of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, 540; an honorary member of the Linnean Society, 541
- Wahlin (Prof. H. B.), The Emission of Positive Ions from Metals, 912
- Walker (A. C.), Textiles as Insulators, 926
- Walker (Dr. F.), appointed a lecturer in geology in St. Andrews University, 816
- Walkom (A. B.), R. H. Cambage, 286; Some Additions to the *Glassopteris* Flora in N.S.W., 398
- Wallace (T.), Studies of Chlorosis in Fruit Trees, 295
- Wallas (Prof. Graham), to deliver the Huxley lecture of the Imperial College of Science for 1930, 955
- Wallen (Dr. A.), Climate and Health, 426
- Waller (I.), and D. R. Hartree, On the Intensity of Total Scattering of X-rays, 433
- Walter (Dr. C.), Indian Hydracarina, 65
- Walters (R. C. S.), The Ancient Wells, Springs, and Holy Wells of Gloucestershire: their Legends, History, and Topography, 370
- Walton (W. R.), The Life History and Habits of Earthworms, 502
- Ward (H.), Charles Darwin: the Man and his Warfare, 78
- Ward (H. B.), Influence of a Power Dam in modifying Conditions affecting the Migration of the Salmon, 627
- Wardlaw (Dr. H. S. H.), elected president of the Linnean Society of N.S.W., 885
- Warren (Dr. E.), Homing of an Owl, 278
- Waterston (John James), The Collected Scientific Papers of, edited, with a Biography, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 595
- Watson (D. J.), appointed Frank Smart University Student in botany of Cambridge University, 394
- Watson (Prof. D. M. S.), Preservation of Animal Remains, 43
- Watson (R. A.), Cyclones at Mauritius, 659
- Watt (D. A. F.), Measurement of Nile Discharge, 814
- Watt (R. A. Watson), Weather and Wireless (Symons Memorial Lecture), 500, 545
- Watzl (O.), K. Swoboda, and R. Singer, Report on a Botanical and Geological Expedition in the Caucasus, 591
- Wavre (R.), A New Method in Geodesy, 626; The Formula of Clairaut relative to Geodesy, 338; The Lines of Force of the Field of Gravity, 114; The Moments of Inertia of the Terrestrial Ellipsoid, 858
- Wayland (E. J.), African Pluvial Periods, 607
- Weatherburn (Prof. C. E.), appointed professor of mathematics in the University of Western Australia, 476
- Webb (H.), elected president of the Society of Glass Technology, 736
- Webb (R. A.), reappointed demonstrator in Pathology in Cambridge University, 929
- Webster (T. A.), and R. B. Bourdillon, The Absorption Spectrum of Vitamin D, 244
- Wedgwood (G. A.), The Elastic Properties of Thick Cylindrical Shells under Internal Pressure, 895
- Wedmore (E. B.), W. B. Whitney, and C. E. R. Bruce, Circuit Breaking with Heavy Currents, 109
- Weigelt (Prof. J.), Rezente Wirbeltierlichen und ihre paläobiologische Bedeutung, 43
- Weiss (H.), and E. Vellinger, The Measurement of the Interfacial Tension between Mineral Oils and Aqueous Solutions, 700
- Welch (M. B.), Examination of Defective Oregon, 514; Some Australian Timbers of the Monimiaceæ, 514
- Wells (H. G.), Prof. J. Huxley, and G. P. Wells, The Science of Life. Part 1, 442
- Wells (Dr. J.), [obituary], 464
- Weston (W. A. R. D.), Resistance of Wheat Varieties to Bunt (*Tilletia caries*), 243
- Wheeler (Dr. R. E. M.), A Pile-Dwelling at Brentford, 542
- Wheeler (Eng.-Comdr. S. G.), Marine Engineering in Theory and Practice. Vol. 1: Elementary Re-issue with appendix. Vol. 2: Applied, with a Special Chapter on Metals and Strength of Materials, by Comdr. G. C. Malden, 76
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Present Tendencies in Biological Theory, 653
- Whitaker (Dr. J. W.), Mine Lighting, 310
- White (C. M.), Stream-line Flow through Curved Pipes, 433
- Whitehead (S.), edited with a preface by E. B. Wedmore, Dielectric Phenomena. 2: Electrical Discharges in Liquids, 524
- Whitmore (Dr. F. C.), appointed Dean of the School of Chemistry and Physics at the Pennsylvania State College, 254
- Whittaker (Prof. E. T.), awarded the Gunning Victoria Jubilee prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 468; Eddington on the Nature of the World, 4
- Whittaker (J. M.), awarded a Smith's prize of Cambridge University, 475
- Whitton (W. A.), A First Book of Experimental Science, 444
- Whyte (R. O.), Diæcism in *Ranunculus acris*, 413
- Widal (Prof. F.), [death], 173
- Wien (M.), Strong Electrolytes, 182
- Wiener (Prof. N.), Dirac Equations and Einstein Theory, 944; and Dr. M. S. Vallarta, Unified Field Theory of Electricity and Gravitation, 317
- Wiesner (Dr. B. P.), and J. S. Patel, The Beta-Hormone, 449
- Wigglesworth (V. B.), Delayed Metamorphosis in a Predaceous Mosquito Larva and a Possible Practical Application, 17
- Wilder (G. P.), The Bread Fruit of Tahiti, 925
- Wilkins (Sir Hubert), Antarctic Discoveries, 57, 105; Plans for New Expedition to the Antarctic, 617; and Lieut. C. B. Eielson, Antarctic Flight of, 25
- Wilkinson (G.), Economic Application of Electricity to Low Temperature and Heating Purposes, 61
- Willemart (A.), The Absorption Spectra of the Rubrenes, 745; The Isomerisation of some Acetylene Carbinols into Ethylene Ketones, 895
- Williams (Dr. E. J.), The Average 'Forward' Momentum of Photoelectrons, 565
- Williams (P. F.), establishment of a Research Foundation Fund at Purdue University, 228
- Williams-Ellis (Amabel), How you Began: a Child's Introduction to Biology, 11
- Willis (Dr. J. C.), Cotton, 583
- Willmer (E. N.), appointed University lecturer in physiology in Cambridge University, 335
- Wilson (A. H.), awarded the Sudbury Hardyman prize at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 855; Perturbation Theory in Quantum Mechanics, 229
- Wilson (E. B.), and Margaret M. Hilferty, C. S. Pierce's Experimental Discussion of the Law of Errors, 1003
- Wilson (Prof. H. A.), Modern Physics, 378; The Theory of Cracking Petroleum, 433
- Wilson (M. H.), bequest to North-Western University, 336

- Wimpenny (R. S.), Temperature Conditions in the Suez Canal, July-December, 1928, 638
- Winans (J. G.), Energies of Dissociation of Cadmium and Zinc Molecules, 279
- Winchell (Prof. A. N.), Elements of Optical Mineralogy: an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Part 1: Principles and Methods, 158
- Windle (Sir Bertram), [death], 287; [obituary article], 354
- Windred (G. L.), Some Organisms of Tomato Pulp, 514
- Wingfield-Stratford (Dr. E.), The History of British Civilisation. 2 Vols., 863
- Wishart (J.), The Correlation between Product Moments of any Order in Samples from a Normal Population, 189
- Witkowski (J.), Occultations of Stars by Venus, 886
- Wittmack (Dr. L.), [death], 768
- Wollan (E. O.), Are Characteristic X-rays polarised? 302
- Wood (Sir Henry Trueman), [death], 58; [obituary article], 285
- Wood (Prof. R. W.), Ozone Absorption during Long Arctic Night, 644; Raman Lines from Hydrochloric Acid Gas, 166; The Raman Effect with Hydrochloric Acid Gas: the 'Missing Line', 279
- Woodhouse (T.), The Finishing of Jute and Linen Fabrics. Second edition, 381
- Wood-Jones (Prof.), The Tasmanian Skull, 619
- Woollard (Prof.), The Australian Aboriginal Brain, 658
- Woolley (C. L.), Excavations at Ur, 104, 176, 385, 921; and others, The Flood of Genesis, 465
- Woolnough (Dr. W. G.), Biology in School Science, 951
- Wordie (J. M.), Greenland under Danish Rule, 439
- Worsnop (B. L.), Diffraction of Electrons at Ruled Gratings, 164
- Worswick (Miss Amy Henrietta), bequest to Manchester University, 431
- Worthen (Prof. E. L.), Farm Soils: their Management and Fertilisation, 80
- Wright (A. R.), English Folklore, 120
- Wright (J.), and C. W. Marshall, The Grid Transmission Scheme in Great Britain, 225
- Wright (Prof. W.), The Skull of Lord Darnley, 20
- Wright (W. D.), A New Colorimeter, 259
- Wulff (J.), Deposition and Surface Tension, 682
- Wundheiler (A.), A Generalised Displacement in Riemannian Spaces, 966
- Wybergh (W. J.), Coal in South Africa, 503
- Yamasaki (M.), An Early Observation of Forbes's Comet, 293
- Yamasaki (Prof. N.), Tajima (Japan) Earthquake of 1925, 295
- Yapp (Prof. R. H.), [death], 173; [obituary article], 249
- Yepes (J.), Edentates of Argentina, 992
- Yonge (Dr. C. M.), Progress of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 89, 765
- Young (C. H.), The Transmission of Ultra-violet Light through Tracing Cloth, 47
- Young (Dr. C. R.), [obituary article], 58
- Young (Henry), retirement from the Royal Institution, 692
- Yoshizawa (H.), A Japanese Oligochaete, 542
- Zadoc-Kahn (Mlle. Jacqueline), The Refractive Indices of a Mesomorphic Substance in the Solid State, 114
- Zaitnev (Dr. G. S.), [obituary], 354
- Zambonini (F.), and Silvia Restaino, Double Sulphates of the Rare Earth and Alkali Metals, 746; and U. Caglioti, The Quantitative Spectroscopic Determination of Small Quantities of Strontium, Barium, and Cesium in Minerals, Rocks, Natural Waters, etc., 301
- Zanstra (H.), The Spectra of Comets, 469
- Zeeman (Prof. P.), elected an honorary fellow of the Physical Society of London, 580
- Zeitlinger (H.), Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher, 206
- Zernoff (V.), An Attempt at Serotherapy in *Galleria melonella*, 966
- Zessewitsch (W.), and W. Nikonow, Emission Lines in the Spectrum of the Solar Corona, 909
- Ziwet (Prof. A.), [death], 58
- Zoethout (Prof. W. D.), A Text-book of Physiology. Third edition, 379; Laboratory Experiments in Physiology, 379
- Zwarenstein (H.), The Excretion of Creatine in *Xenopus laevis*, 190

TITLE INDEX

- Abacá, a little-known Philippine Fibre, P. L. Sherman and others, 427
- Aboriginal Californians, The Teeth of, Dr. R. W. Leigh, 388
- Absorption and the Raman Spectrum, Difference between the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 564
- Academic Biostatistics, P. Pelseneer, 665
- Acetylene: Action of, on Selenium, Mazza, and Solazzo, 584; Carbinols into Ethylene Ketones, The Isomerisation of some, A. Willemart, 895; The Polymerisation of, by the Silent Discharge, G. Mignonac and R. Vanier de Saint-Aunay, 701
- Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, The Preparation of, with the aid of Epidibromhydrins, Lespieau and Wiemann, 745
- Acoustical Society of America, formation of the, and election of temporary officers, 105
- Acoustics, The New, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 586
- Acquired Modifications from Parent to Offspring, Transmission of, Prof. K. Przibram, 467
- Acridone Derivatives, The Synthesis of, W. Lesnianski, 701
- Actinium, Origin of, and Age of the Earth, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 313
- Actinometric Data for the Region of Paris, C. E. Brazier, 626
- Adaptations, The Origin of: Dr. E. J. Allen, 841; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 980
- Adder or Nether, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 912
- Adiabatic Invariants of a Differential Generic System, H. Geppert, 34
- α -diacetylenic Hydrocarbons, The Additive Properties of the, V. Grignard and Tchoufaki, 513
- Adler's Psychology, A B C of, P. Mairet, 81
- Africa, Southern, The Bronze Age in, Prof. R. A. Dart, 495
- African: Chameleon, Susceptibility of the, to Digitalis Bodies, J. W. C. Gunn, 190; Elephant, Anatomy of a Fœtal, Dr. N. B. Eales, 924; Jungle Life, Major A. Radelyffe Dugmore, 12; Pluvial Periods, E. J. Wayland, 607; Slaver: Adventures of an, being a True Account of the Life of Captain Theodore Canot. . . . Edited with an Introduction by M. Cowley, 671
- Agassiz Medal of the U.S. National Academy, award of the, to Prof. J. S. Gardiner, 847
- Age-Hardening of some Aluminium Alloys, Dr. M. L. V. Gayler and G. D. Preston, 780
- Agricultural: Education, Prof. N. M. Comber, 566; Research Council of the Ministry of Agriculture, Report for 1927-28, 690
- Agriculture: and Fisheries, Ministry of, Leaflets of the, 955; French Railways and, 847; The Origins of, H. Peake, 200
- Air: Estimates for Great Britain, The, 614; Mail Service to India, The Wireless Organisation for the, 539
- Air-Condensers at High Frequencies, Determination of the Equivalent Resistance of, G. W. Sutton, 300
- Aircraft Engineering*, No. 1, 468
- Air-Pump: The, Past and Present, Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 885
- Alabama, The Floods in, 465
- Alaska, Silurian of, New Gastropod from the, E. Kirk, 620
- Alberta, Scientific and Industrial Council of, Annual Report of the, 292
- Albumin, The Imitation of Organic Forms with, L. A. Herrera, 434, 590
- Alchemical: Manuscripts, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 520; Texts, Old English Versions of, Prof. J. Read, 358
- Alchemical Manuscripts. Union Académique Internationale. Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs. Tome 5: i. Les Manuscrits d'Espagne, décrits par Prof. C. O. Zuretti; ii. Les Manuscrits d'Athènes, décrits par A. Severyns. Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI Century. Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson. Vol. 1. Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs. Tome 6: Michael Psellus, Épitre sur la Chrysopée; Opuscules et extraits sur l'alchimie, la météorologie et la démonologie, publiés par Joseph Bidez; en Appendice; Proclus, Sur l'art hiératique; Psellus, Choix de dissertations inédites, 520
- Alchemy, The Ordinal of, Thomas Norton of Bristoll. With Introduction by Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 408
- Alcohol in Therapeutics, Dr. J. C. Rolleston, 615
- Alcohols: Primary, The Electric Moment of, Prof. P. N. Ghosh, 413; The Catalytic Dehydration of, by Alkaline Bisulphates, B. Senderens, 113
- Algae, Green, of the Sea of Japan, E. S. Sinova, 888
- Alkaline Earths, Sulphates of the, The Reduction of the, in Metallurgical Operations, G. Charpy and L. Jacque, 478
- Alkyl Orthosilicates, A. W. Dearing and E. E. Reid, 145
- Allantoic Acid, The Ferment Producing, by the Hydrolysis of Allantoin, R. Fosse and A. Brunel, 819
- Allantoin, The Quantitative Analysis and Characterisation of, R. Fosse and Mlle. V. Bossuyt, 190
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 6. Fifth edition, 599
- Alpha Centauri, The Parallax of, Dr. H. L. Alden, 293
- Alpha-particles, Scintillations produced by Counting of (1-3), J. Chariton and C. A. Lea, 150
- Alpine Tectonics, 975
- Alps of Haute Savoie, Calcareous, The Age of the Lower Portion of the Sub-lithographic Limestones of the, A. Jayet, 338
- Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Apparatus, Elements of, Prof. J. L. Beaver. Second edition, 560
- Alum, A New Type of, W. R. C. Curjel, 206
- Aluminium: Alloys, The Age-Hardening of some, Dr. M. L. V. Gayler and G. D. Preston, 477, 780; Pistons, R. de Fleury, 70; The Corrosion of, J. Calvet, 857
- Amateurs as Pioneers, Sir Richard Gregory, 140, 988
- American: Annual of Photography, 1929, The, Vol. 43. Edited by F. R. Fraprie and E. J. Wall, 275; Association for the Advancement of Science, the Meeting of the, in December 1928, 653; Ethnology, Annual Reports of the Bureau of, 952; Geophysical Union, Tenth Annual Meetings of the, 616; Hemipter-Homopter of the Family of the Membracidae, *Ceresa bubalus*, The presence in the South of France of an, and its Biology, R. Poisson, 514; Indian Frontier, The, Prof. W. C. Macleod, 159; Indian, The Story of the, Prof. P. Radin, 487
- America's Longest Railway Tunnel, 218
- Amino Acids, A New Method of Separation of the, in the Form of their Acetyl esters, E. Cherbuliez and P. Plattner, 746
- Ammeters and Voltmeters: British and Foreign, 391; Research on the Performance of, 355
- Ammonia: of Human Blood in Normal and Pathological Conditions, The, M. Labbé, F. Nepveux, and Hejda, 590; Phosphine, and Arsine in the Near Infra-red, An Empirical Formula for the Absorption-bands of, J. Moir, 190; Thermal Decomposition of, W. A. Stringfellow, 332
- Ammonium Chloride and Iodide, Vapour Pressures and Densities of, Purcell and De Lange; Rodebush and Michulek, 740
- Amoeba proteus*, Some Further Observations on, Dr. Monica Taylor, 942
- Analcite Rocks of Ayrshire, Dr. G. W. Tyrrell, 295
- Ancient Wells, Springs, and Holy Wells of Gloucestershire: The, their Legends, History, and Topography, R. C. S. Walters, 370
- Animal: Form, Growth-gradients and the Development of, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 563; Hypnosis, J. ten Cate, 775; Remains, Preservation of, Prof. D. M. S. Watson, 43; Tissues, Isolated, The Maintenance of Life and Irritability in, Prof. A. V. Hill (Ludwig Mond Lecture), 723, 731

- Animals Find their Way About : How, a Study of Distant Orientation and Place-Recognition, Prof. É. Rabaud. Translated by I. H. Myers, 360
- Annual Register, The, 1928, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 867
- Anode Circuit Impedances, The Measurement of the, and Mutual Conductances of Thermionic Values, L. Hartshorn, 300
- Anolis Equestris*, Colour Changes in Excised Pieces of the Integument of, under the Influence of Light, C. E. Hadley, 35; The Direct Effect of Temperature Changes upon the Melanophores of the Lizard, D. C. Smith, 627
- Anopheles* Larvæ, Thoracic Appendages of, M. O. T. Iyengar, 470
- Antagonistic Muscles in Peripheral Preparations, Reciprocal Contraction of, Grace Briscoe and Winifred Leyshon, 1001
- Antarctic : Aerial Flight, Sir Hubert Wilkins, 25, 57, 105; Plans for Further Explorations in the, Sir Hubert Wilkins, 617; Forthcoming Expedition to the, led by Sir Douglas Mawson, 326, 467
- Antarctica : A Treatise on the Southern Continent, J. G. Hayes, 374
- Antennæ, Geotropism and, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 799
- Anthropoid Ape existing in America, An Alleged, Dr. G. Montandon, 924
- Anti-knock : Materials, Effect of, on Flame Speed, Y. Nagai, 471; Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons, S. F. Birch and R. Stansfield; Prof. A. W. Nash and R. A. Howes, 639
- Antimony, The Separation of the Various Spark Spectra of, R. Soulliou, 857
- Antirachitic Vitamin, The Action of the, S. Karasinski, 701
- α -particles : from Radium C¹ and Thorium C¹, The Distribution of Range of the, N. Feather and R. R. Nimmo, 396; from Thorium C and Radium C, using an Expansion Chamber, The Ranges of the Long-Range, R. R. Nimmo and N. Feather, 337; The 'Radioactive Decay' of, and the Penetration into, a Simplified One-Dimensional Nucleus, R. H. Fowler and A. H. Wilson, 894
- Apatites of Some Igneous Rocks, Inclusions in the, A. W. Groves and A. E. Mourant, 589
- Aphelochirus* (Hemiptera, Naucoridae) the Genus, A. N. Kiritschenko, 783
- Apis Club, Annual Conference of the, 105
- Appalachian Piedmont, Late Geologic Deformation of the, as determined by River Gravels, M. R. Campbell, 1003
- Aquatic Rodent, New, from Africa, W. H. Osgood, 582
- Arabia, A Pre-Islamic God of, C. Muhammed Ismail, 957
- Arc Spectra in the Region λ 1600- λ 2100, E. W. H. Selwyn, 895
- Arch Dam, A Multiple-Dome, Major C. R. Olberg, 182
- Architectural Lighting, W. Maitland, 539
- Ares, The Mechanism of, J. Slepian and E. J. Haverstick, 544
- Arctic : Freshwater Entomostraca, Variation in, A. G. Lowndes, 433; Sea, Ice in the, 694; Tern, Migrations of the, 693
- Area : -Computing Scale, G. Cussons, Ltd., 777; of a Surface, The Definition of the, R. Caccioppoli, 34
- Arenaceous Rocks of the Tyrrhenian Coast, Biophysical Nature of the Pitted Erosion of the, G. Brunelli, 397
- Arginase, Investigations on (7), A. Clementi, 1002
- Argon in the Solar Corona, I. M. Freeman, 106
- Aristotle, The Works of. Translated into English under the Editorship of Dr. W. D. Ross. Vol. 1 : *Categoriae* and *De Interpretatione*, by E. M. Edghill; *Analytica Priora*, by A. J. Jenkinson; *Analytica Posteriora*, by G. R. G. Mure; *Topica* and *De Sophisticis Elenchis*, by W. A. Piekard-Cambridge, 867
- Armstrong College, New Mining Department at, 890
- Army, Health of the, Report on the, 580
- Aromatic Compounds, Relations between certain, D. Bigiavi, 190
- Arsenic : (As IV), Treble Ionised, Further Triplets of, K. R. Rao, 244; The Atomic Weight of, Prof. H. Křepelka, 944
- Arsenical Copper, Brittleness in (2), C. Blazey, 477
- Artemisia Absinthium* grafted on *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, Resistance to Cold of the Descendants of, L. Daniel, 819
- Arterial Blood, The pH of, and of Venous Blood, A. Lumière, Mme. R. H. Grange, and R. Malaval, 396
- Artificial : Disintegration, Energy Relations in, Sir Ernest Rutherford and J. Chadwick, 395; Light, The Influence of, on the Growth of the Higher Plants, G. Truffaut and G. Thurneyssen, 396
- Asparagus, Garden, Dioecism in the, T. Shoji and T. Nakamura, 181
- Asteroids, The Ring of, A. Auric, 478
- Astrophysics : the Characteristics and Evolution of the Stars, Dr. W. M. Smart, 828
- ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.
- Comets :
Forbes's Comet, 106; New Comet : Schwassmann-Wachmann, 1929a, 142, 179; Possible return of Denning's Periodical Comet of 1894, 256; An early observation of Forbes's Comet, M. Yamasaki, 293; The Spectra of Comets, H. Zanstra, 469; Wolf's Periodic Comet, Prof. M. Kamiensky, 541; Halley's Comet and the Aquarid Meteors of May 2-6, 657; The Disintegration of Comets, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 991
- Instruments :
The Cookson Floating Zenith Telescope, 26; The Spectroheliograph, Prof. G. E. Hale, 618
- Meteors :
Real and Fictitious Meteor Radiants, V. A. Maltzev, 63; March Meteors, 387; Detonating Fireball in New Zealand, R. A. McIntosh, 425; The April Meteors, 581; Historical Records of Meteoric Showers, Prof. W. J. Fisher, 848; Fireball of May 30, 923
- Observatories :
The University Observatory, Oxford, 469
- Planets :
Dimensions of the Planets, W. Rabe, 26; Elongation of Mercury, 63; Mars, Dr. W. H. Steavenson; E. M. Antoniadi, 142; A Chart of Mercury, E. M. Antoniadi, 221; Spectra of Minor Planets, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 329; Jupiter and Venus, 387; Changes in the Earth's Rotation, Sir F. Dyson and R. T. Cullen, 425; A probable New Trojan Planet, 469; The Nuclei of Planetary Nebulae, B. P. Gerasimovic, 581; Mercury, 737; Venus a Morning Star, 923; Saturn, 923
- Stars :
Variation in Light of Polaris, A. de Sitter, 26; San Luis Catalogue of 15333 Stars, 63; A possible Companion to Sirius B, Dr. R. T. A. Innes, 179; Ephemerides of Variable Stars, Prof. T. Banachiewicz, 221; The brightness of the Nebulae, A. Markov, 221; Drawings of the Milky Way, Easton; A. Pannekoek, 256; The Parallax of Alpha Centauri, Dr. H. L. Alden, 293; Magnitudes of Stars in the Cape Zone Catalogue, 329; Measurement of Stellar Radiation, Pettit and Nicholson, 425; Another Miniature Magellanic Cloud, Dr. W. Baade, 504; The Light Curve of Nova Tauri, 1927, 504; Studies of Proper Motion, Prof. J. C. Sola, 541; Clusters of Universes, Prof. H. Shapley and Miss A. Ames, 541; The Orbit of Eta Coronæ, E. Silbernegel, 581; The Radius of Space, Dr. L. Silberstein, 618; The Centre of the Galaxy, Dr. O. Struve; Prof. H. Shapley, 737; The Distances of Dark Nebulae, W. Gyllenberg, 737; The Pleiades, Prof. E. Hertzsprung, 774; Measuring the Heat of the Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 774; Fall of Meteorites into Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 811; The Spiral Nebulae, Dr. E. P. Hubble; M. L. Humason, 811; A Double Star of the type of Gamma Virginis, C. L. Janssen, 848; Matter in Interstellar Space, Dr. O. Struve and Prof. B. P. Gerasimovic, 886; Occultations of Stars by Venus, J. Witkowski, 886; The Opacity of Stellar Atmospheres, Prof. E. A. Milne, 956; Stellar Parallaxes with the Yale Telescope at Johannesburg, Dr. H. L. Alden, 991
- Sun :
Argon in the Solar Corona, I. M. Freeman, 106; Recent Solar Activity, 142; The Sunspot Cycle, H. W. Newton; W. M. H. Greaves, 256; Two Naked-eye

- Sunspots, 425; Recent Solar Activity, 504; Greenwich Observations of the Sun and Planets, Sir F. Dyson and R. T. Cullen, 618; Quantitative Analysis of the Sun, Prof. H. N. Russell, 657; The Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 774; Solar Streams of Corpuscles and Magnetic Storms, Prof. S. Chapman, 811; The Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, Prof. H. T. Stetson, 848; The Sunspot Cycle and the Corona, S. A. Mitchell, 886; The Total Solar Eclipse of May 9, 956; The Future of the Sun, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 956
- Miscellaneous:
- The proposed Fixed Easter, 293; Aurora Borealis, 387; The Catania Astrographic Catalogue, 387; Auroral Arcs on Mar. 14 and 16, 504
- Astronomical Refraction at Rome, The, G. Armellini, 666
- Astronomy: Popular, 828; and Cosmogony, Sir James H. Jeans. Second edition, 937
- Astrophysics and the 200-inch Telescope, 132
- Asymmetry and Cross-Breeding, Dr. C. J. Bond, 738
- Atlantic Ocean, Geological History of the, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 622
- Atmosphere: The Conductivity of the, 155; The Electrical Conductivity of the, and its Causes, Prof. V. F. Hess. Translated by L. W. Codd, 155
- Atmospheric: Ionised Regions in England and America, The Equivalent Heights of the, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 445; Nitrogen, Fixation of, F. A. Ernst, 372; Ozone, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 331
- Atom, The Average Life Period of an: Dr. H. Jeffreys, 87; Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 131
- Atome, Die Valenzzahl und ihre Beziehungen zum Bauer, H. Lessheim and R. Samuel, 571
- Atomic: Nuclei, The Structure of, Sir Ernest Rutherford, and others 246; Structure as Modified by Oxidation and Reduction, Dr. W. C. Reynolds, 791; Weight Reports, 390, 621
- Atoms: Quadrivalent, Configuration of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 433; The Theory of, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 235
- Auroral Arcs on March 14 and 16, 504
- Aurora: Borealis, 387; Short Wave Echoes and the, Dr. L. H. Thomas, 166; Magnetic Disturbance and its Relations to, late Dr. C. Chree, 989; Rays: Action of Sunlight on, New Evidence of the, Prof. C. Störmer, 868; Sunlit, The Distribution in Space of the, Prof. C. Störmer, 82; Red Line, The, J. Kaplan, 302; The, E. O. Hulburt and H. B. Maris, 660
- Australia: A Forest Products Laboratory for, A. J. Gibson, 501; Reports by Sir Arnold Theiler and Dr. J. B. Orr on visit to, 24; Scientific and Industrial Research for, Report of Council, 989; Wild, Wanderings in, Sir Baldwin Spencer. 2 Vols., 75
- Australian: Aboriginal Brain, The, Prof. Woollard, 658; Antarctic Expedition. Appointment of a Commonwealth Committee for the Proposed, 654; Diptera, Notes on, No. 17, J. R. Malloch, 34; Mydaidæ (Diptera), New, I. M. MacKerras, 34; National Research Council, Sir Thomas Lyle elected president of the, 656; Timbers of the Monimiaceæ, Some, M. B. Welch, 514
- Autolycus: or the Future for Misereant Youth, Dr. R. G. Gordon, 756
- Autolytus*, Feeding of, Y. K. Okado, 64
- Automatic Rectifier Substations, 507
- Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Award of the Institution's medal to Capt. J. S. Irving, 656
- Autoxidation and Antioxygen Action: C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and M. Badoche, 113; C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and P. Laplagne, 150
- Aviation, Civil and Military, Progress of, 614
- β -Rays, The Number of High Velocity, H. M. Cave, 513
- β -Thallium, Crystal Structure of, S. Sekito, 695
- Babylonian Astronomy and Chronology, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 902
- Bacon, Roger: The Opus Majus of. A translation by R. B. Burke. 2 Vols., 41; The Works of, Dr. C. Singer, 41
- Baconi, Rogeri, Opera hactenus inedita. Fasciculus VI. Compotus Fratris Rogeri, accedunt Compotus Roberti Grossecephali Lincolnensis Episcopi, Massa Compoti Alexandri de Villa Dei, nunc primum edidit R. Steele. Fasciculus VII. Questiones supra Undecimum Prime Philosophie Aristotelis, nunc primum edidit R. Steele collaborante F. M. Delorme. Fasciculus VIII. Questiones supra libros quatuor Physicorum Aristotelis, nunc primum edidit F. M. Delorme collaborante R. Steele. Fasciculus IX. De Retardatione Accidentium Senectutis cum aliis opusculis de rebus medicinalibus, nunc primum ediderunt A. G. Little, E. T. Withington. Bacon, The Opus Majus of Roger, R. Bacon. A Translation by R. B. Burke. 2 vols., 41
- Bacteria, Non-proliferating, Dr. J. H. Quastel, 619
- Baird Television System, The Postmaster-General and the, 537
- Bakerian Lecture, The, Prof. E. A. Milne, 956
- Baltschiederlücke, A Granitic Mylonite of the, the Bietschhorn Massif, G. Rosier, 858
- Band Spectra: Papers on, 216; Remarks on, Prof. H. S. Allen, 188
- Banks, Sir Joseph, and Iceland, H. Hermannsson, 312
- Battery, Two Million Volt, 332
- Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien, und Mitteleuropa, H. Cloos, 375
- Bauxite: The Industrial Uses of, with an Account of its Origin, Occurrence, Composition, and Properties, Dr. N. V. S. Kibbiss, 830
- Bay of Peter the Great (Sea of Japan): Biology of the, G. U. Lindenberg, 505; Southern Elements in the Fish Fauna of the, G. Lindenberg, 702
- Beach Deposits, R. Bréon, 700
- Beer Yeast, The Physical and Biological Study of the Dextrorotatory Sterol Isolated from, R. Fabre and H. Simonnet, 965
- Beet, Frozen, The Viscous Fermentation of the, H. Colin and M. Simonet, 700
- Beetles, Powder-post, Control of, Dr. R. C. Fisher, 470
- Beginning: In the, the Origin of Civilisation, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 200
- Belgian National Fund for Scientific Research, The, 953
- Bells thro' the Ages: the Founders' Craft and Ringers' Art, J. R. Nichols, 312
- Benn's Sixpenny Series, 773
- Benzene: Apparent Influence of an Electric Field on the Boiling Point of, J. W. Smith, 889; Properties of, Effect of Drying on the, Briscoe, Peel, and Robinson, 926; Ring: Dr. Kathleen Lonsdale, 851; in $C_6(CH_3)_6$, The Structure of the, Dr. K. Lonsdale, 337; The Dehydration of, J. J. Manley, 907
- Beryllium: and Helium, Lord Rayleigh, 607; Hydride Band Spectrum, Origin of the Ultra-violet, E. Bengtsson, 529; in Rocks, The Determination of Small Quantities of, B. E. Dixon, 337; Separation of, from the Metals of the Alkaline Earths and from the Metals of the Ammonium Sulphide and Arsenic Groups (14), L. Moser and F. List, 398
- Bessemer gold medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, award of the, to the Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons, 386
- Beta-Hormone, The, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and J. S. Patel, 449
- Betrayal, The Great (La Trahison des clercs), J. Benda. Translated by R. Aldington, 378
- Bianchi's Identity and Gravitation Homograph, T. Boggio, 190
- Bibliography: of Bibliographies, A, 369; —Practical, Enumerative, Historical: an Introductory Manual, H. B. Van Hoesen, with the Collaboration of F. K. Walter, 369
- Biochemistry: A Textbook of, for Students of Medicine and Science, Prof. A. T. Cameron, 159
- Bio-electric Currents, the Amplification and Detection of, by means of Thermionic Valves (2), E. Benedetti, 590
- Biological: Books, Cost of, in 1928, Prof. R. Pearl, 502; Theory, Present Tendencies in, Prof. W. M. Wheeler, 653
- Biologie: Allgemeine, eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben, Dr. M. Hartmann. Zweiter Teil, 125

- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden : Lief. 256. Abt. 9. Teil 5, Heft 2, 635 ; Lief. 266. Abt. 2. Teil 2, Heft 8, 599
- Biologist as Ethnologist, A, Dr. J. Hornell, 597
- Biologists in the Tropical Dependencies, The Demand for, S. G. Tallents, 59
- Biology : A First, Prof. S. Mangham and Prof. W. R. Sheriffs, 11 ; and Education, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 54 ; for all, 442 ; Fundamentals of, Prof. A. W. Haupt, 11 ; in School Science, The Place of : 305 ; Dr. W. G. Woolnough, 951 ; The History of, a Survey, Dr. E. Nordenskiöld. Translated by L. B. Eyre, 788
- Biometrika*, Vol. 20 B, Part 1, July 20
- Bi-radiant Needles for Use in the Radioactive Treatment of Tumours, Prof. J. Joly, 930
- Bird : Lover, The Ramblings of a, Rev. Canon C. E. Raven, 12 ; Sanctuary : at Duddingston Loch, Report of the, 921 ; in Scotland, A New, 102 ; Watching on Scolt Head, E. L. Turner, 791
- Birds : and Environment, Jean M. Linsdale, 107 ; in Scotland, The Geographical Distribution and Status of, Evelyn V. Baxter and Leonore Jeffery Rintoul, 405 ; of Inner London, A. H. Macpherson, 582 ; of Malaya, 367 ; Rare, from Central Asia, at Smithfield, 291
- Birkbeck College, Dr. P. Dienes appointed reader in mathematics at the, 511
- Birmingham University : R. G. MacGregor appointed lecturer in physiology ; Report of the University Appointments Board, 149 ; Report for 1927-28, 228 ; Prof. W. Stiles appointed Mason professor of botany, 929
- Births and Deaths, The Balance of. Vol. 1 : Western and Northern Europe, R. R. Kuczynski, 357
- Bismuth and Tellurium, Influence of X-rays on the Structural Conditions of, (3), E. Adinolfi, 397
- Bison, Disappearance of the, from the Caucasus, Prof. J. Pujanov, 178
- Bitter Pit Disease, W. M. Carne, 812
- Bladder-wort, The Insect-catching Mechanism of the, Dr. A. Skutch, 258
- Blastocyst, A Human, *in situ*, C. W. Stump, 338
- Blind Ramblers, Essays by, 291
- Blood : Mass, Red Corpuscles and Hæmoglobin, in Acclimatised Individuals, in the Mountains and in the Plain, R. Margaria and E. Sapegno, 591 ; -Plasma, The, in Health and Disease, Dr. J. W. Pickering, 375
- Blue Rock Salt : F. C. Guthrie, 130 ; Prof. K. Prziham, 243
- Bodleian Library, The, 466
- Bognor, The Climate of, 251
- Bohemian Academy of Sciences, *Bulletin International* for 1926 of the, 809
- Boiling-point Apparatus, A, Designed for Researches under High Pressures, W. Swietoslowski, 396
- Bone : The Normal and Pathological Physiology of, its Problems, Prof. R. Leriche and Prof. A. Policard. Translated by Prof. S. Moore and Prof. J. A. Key, 939
- Boric Acid : and Borates, A New Test for, A. S. Dodd, 337 ; Influence of, on the Phosphorescence of Zinc Sulphides prepared by the Explosion Method, F. Prevot, 700 ; L. F. Gilbert and M. Levi, 959
- Boronia* : Further Notes on the Genus, E. Cheel, 514 ; The Essential Oil from a Pinnate Leaf, from Frazer Island, Queensland, A. R. Penfold, 514
- Botanical Society of America, election of officers ; election as corresponding members of, Prof. C. H. M. Flahault, Dr. D. H. Scott, J. I. Briquet, and A. Zahlbruckner, 220
- Botany : Matriculation, A New School Course, Mary A. Johnstone, 940
- Brain and Mind : or the Nervous System of Man, Prof. R. J. A. Berry, 40
- Brasses containing 57.5-63.5 per cent of Copper, Mechanical Properties as a Means of following the Transformations of, P. Dejean, 230
- Bread Fruit of Tahiti, The, G. P. Wilder, 925
- Breeze and Clinker Aggregates, Properties of, F. M. Lea, 332, 777
- Bridge : Stress Committee, Report of the, 454 ; Stresses, Sir J. Alfred Ewing, 850
- Brightness Difference Threshold, The Effect of Glare on the, W. S. Stiles, 188
- British : Aluminium Co.'s new works at Fort William, 327 ; Ants : The Guests of, their Habits and Life-Histories, H. St. J. K. Donisthorpe, 199 ; Association : The South African Meeting of the : 67, 994 ; Wool Research at the, 422 ; meeting at Bristol, Prof. F. O. Bower nominated as president of the, 422 ; Chemical Manufacturers, Development of, 696 ; Chemicals : their Manufacturers and Uses, 443 ; Civilization, The History of, Dr. E. Wingfield-Stratford. 2 Vols., 863 ; Eclipse Expeditions of May 9, 1929, The, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 876 ; Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Report of the, 219 ; Empire : Cancer Campaign, Work of the, 578 ; The Timber Resources of the, 392 ; Ferns, The Evolutionary Relation of the, Prof. F. O. Bower, 327 ; Ferro-Concrete Bridges, 365 ; Floods and Droughts, Drs. C. E. P. Brooks and J. Glasspoole ; L. C. W. Bonacina, 403 ; Folklore, 120 ; Honduras, Geology of, L. H. Ower, 223 ; Industries Fair, The, 297 ; Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1929, edited by G. E. Brown, 275 ; Malaya, Ceylon, Java, Report on, Mr. Ormsby-Gore, 117 ; Museum (Natural History) : additions at the, 177, 326, 692, 987 ; Catalogue of the Pontian Bovidae of Europe in the Department of Geology, Dr. G. E. Pilgrim and A. T. Hopwood, 239 ; Postcards of the, 328 ; The, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 530 ; Myrmecophilous Insects, Dr. A. D. Imms, 199 ; Oyster Fisheries, Dr. J. H. Orton, 451 ; Patent System : Reform of the, 343 ; The, 933 ; Sea Anemones, The, Vol. 1, Dr. T. A. Stephenson ; A. K. Totton, 486 ; Spas and Climatic Health Resorts, 1929, 955 ; Veterinary Education and Service, The Position of, 269 ; Zoologists, Annual Meeting of, 59
- Broadcasting : Educational, 517 ; Interference Difficulties in, Capt. P. P. Eckersley and A. B. Howe, 422 ; Problem, A, Capt. P. P. Eckersley, T. L. Eckersley, and H. L. Kirke, 103
- Broadening : of Bands by Resonance (1), A. Carrelli, 783 ; (2), 858
- Bromine : Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Suresh Chandra Deb, 244 ; Chloride, On, S. Barrett and C. P. Stein, 150 ; Trebly Ionised, Spectrum of, Suresh Chandra Deb, 981
- Bronze Age in Southern Africa, The, Prof. R. A. Dart, 495
- Brooklyn Children's Museum, Extension of the, 578
- Brookmans Park Broadcasting Station, The, 846
- "Brotex", The Fibre Plant, 355
- Bruce medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, awarded to Prof. F. Schlesinger, 656
- Bryozoa : and Algæ of Mutsu Bay, Dr. Y. Okada and Y. Yumada, 619 ; of the Australian-Antarctic Expedition, A. A. Livingstone, 143 ; (Polyzoa), The Horizons of, in the Upper Eocene Beds of Hampshire, E. St. J. Burton, 337
- 'Budde Effect' in Bromine, Influence of Air and Moisture on the, E. B. Ludlam and R. B. Mooney, 818
- Burnet-moths, A Proposed Survey of the, H. R. Hewer, 912
- Bushmen of the Central Kalahari, 363
- Bushveld Complex of the Transvaal, The, Prof. R. A. Daly, 427
- Cadmium : and Zinc Molecules, Energies of Dissociation of, J. G. Winans, 279 ; Potassium Chlorides, Heats of Formation of Double, P. Agostini, 397 ; Resonance Radiation, The Quenching of, J. R. Bates, 302 ; -rich Alloys, The Constitution of the, of the System Cadmium-gold, P. J. Durrant, 477 ; Sulphate, Hydrates of, Prof. L. Coniglio, 695
- Calcium : Compounds in Vegetable Tissues, The Forms of, S. Kostytschew and V. Berg, 783 ; towards Sparteine Sulphate, The Antitoxic Properties of, P. L. Violle and A. Giberton, 895
- Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, etc., Annual Report of the, 736
- Calc-gneisses and Cordierite-sillimanite-gneisses of Coimbatore, Madras Presidency, etc., L. A. Narayana Iyer, 589

- Calendar of Patent Records, 33, 69, 113, 149, 187, 228, 264, 300, 336, 395, 432, 476, 512, 549, 589, 625, 665, 699, 744, 781, 817, 856, 893, 929, 964, 1000
- California, Gulf of, and the Pearl Islands, Mollusca from the, H. P. Bingham, 620
- Cambodia, The Existence of Tectites at, A. Lacroix, 229
- Cambridge: Observations. Vol. 24, Part 2, 408; Preservation Society, Work of the, 217; University: bequest by J. H. Plummer, 69; the offer of the International Board; gift by Lady Salomons; bequests by Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher and Miss Gwynnaeth Pretty; Dr. R. A. McCance appointed Pinsent-Darwin student in mental pathology, 149; appointment of a syndicate on the Botanic Garden, 228; award of a prize from the Gordon Wigan income to J. G. A. Griffiths, 263; E. N. Willmer appointed University lecturer in physiology; grants from the Balfour Fund, 335; D. J. Watson appointed Frank Smart University student in botany; J. C. P. Miller elected to the Sheepshanks Exhibition, 394; project for a Nutritional Laboratory, 431; Dr. N. E. Goldsworthy elected to the John Lucas Walker studentship; H. D. Ursell and J. M. Whittaker awarded Smith's prizes; J. Hargreaves, J. G. Semple, and S. Verblunsky awarded Rayleigh prizes, 475; award of the Amy Mary Preston Read scholarship to H. D. Ursell; B. H. C. Matthews elected a fellow of King's College, 511; award of the Adams prize to Prof. S. Chapman, 699; grant for the erection of the liquid hydrogen plant at the magnetic laboratory; grants from the Worts Fund, 743; Dr. A. B. Appleton reappointed University lecturer in anatomy, and G. E. Briggs University lecturer in botany, 780; Prof. H. R. Dean elected master of Trinity Hall; recommendations on the position of mineralogy in the studies of the University, 780; Dr. D. Stockdale appointed University demonstrator in the department of Chemistry, 816; Dr. W. M. Smart reappointed chief assistant at the observatory; award of the Sudbury Hardyman prize to A. H. Wilson, 855; the bequest of J. H. Plummer; grant by the Drapers' Company to the School of Agriculture; Dr. H. B. Roderick and G. Stead reappointed lecturers in medicine, 892; J. C. Burkill and P. A. M. Dirac appointed lecturers in mathematics; Dr. G. Anrep reappointed lecturer in physiology; H. Banister reappointed lecturer in experimental psychology; R. A. Webb reappointed demonstrator in pathology; H. E. Tunnicliffe reappointed demonstrator in physiology, 929; proposed regulations for the A. W. Scott Fund; W. R. Andrews awarded the Rouse Ball studentship; conferment of honorary degrees, 929; grant from the Empire Marketing Board; Dr. Marshall reappointed reader in agriculture; F. P. Ramsey reappointed University lecturer in mathematics, 963; award of Frank Smart prizes to H. R. Barnell and R. J. Pumphrey; the Botanic Garden, 999; reappointments of F. W. Dootson, P. M. S. Blackett, R. G. W. Norrish, E. M. Taylor, E. H. B. Boulton, H. E. Woodman, C. E. Tilley, W. A. Fell, and Dr. D. M. Smart, 999; award of the Harkness scholarship in geology to L. Bairstow, and of the Anthony Wilkin studentship in archaeology and anthropology to J. B. Charlesworth, 999
- Cameron Gorilla, The, Dr. N. A. D. Sharp, 525
- Cameroun, L'Industrie des pêches au, Dr. T. Monod, 597
- Canada: The National Museum of, 988; Western, Oil and Gas in, G. S. Hume, 993
- Canadian Fuels, 66
- Cancer, 1; Tuberculosis and, Antagonism between, Prof. R. Pearl, 887
- Canteloup (*Cucumis melo*), The Form of the Growth Curve of the, under Field Conditions, Prof. R. Pearl, C. P. Winsor, and Florence Barclay White, 478
- Capreolus* Frisch (fam. Cervidae), The Diagnostic Characters in the Genus, C. Flerov, 230
- Capulus*, A New Species of, found attached to a *Pterygotus* Carapace, F. Chapman, 702
- Carbohydrates: Photosynthesis of, Prof. E. C. C. Baly and N. R. Hood, 428; in the Plant, The Transport of, Prof. J. H. Priestley, 133
- Carbon: Arc Spectrum of, Intercombinations in the, D. S. Jog, 318; Atom, Distribution of Charge on the, G. W. Brindley, 477; Dioxide: Absorption of, by Means of Roots, and its Utilisation in Chlorophyllic Synthesis, Maria Bergamaschi, 783; The Raman and Infra-Red Spectra of, C. R. Bailey, 410; Filament Electric Lamp, Lane Fox Pitt's Part in the Invention of the, A. A. C. Swinton, 655; *K- α* Line of, Densitometric Measurements of the, Prof. C. B. Bazzoni, Faust, and Weatherby, 717; Monoxide: A New Band System of, R. K. Asundi, 47; Combustion of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 584; Sulphidoselenide, Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, J. B. Peel, and P. L. Robinson, 296; The Effect of Intracardiac Injections of Absorbent, in the Guinea-pig and White Rat, A. Liengine, 858; The Third Positive, and Associated Bands, R. K. Asundi, 782
- Carboniferous: Brachiopods, Miss H. M. Muir-Wood, 181; Corals, On the Lower, R. G. S. Hudson, 478; Rocks: between Glennies Creek and Muscle Creek, Hunter River District, N.S.W., The, G. D. Osborne, 397; of the Muswellbrook-Scone District, The, G. D. Osborne, 397
- Carborundum Crystals, Spiral Markings on, Prof. A. W. C. Menzies and C. A. Sloat, 348; W. Hughes, 603
- Carcinus maenas*, Penn., The Oogenesis of, with Special Reference to Yolk-formation, L. A. Harvey, 188
- Cardiff City Mental Hospital, Dr. J. H. Quastel appointed bio-chemist at the, 847
- Carnegie*: the Cruise of the, 62, 178, 217, 333, 540; Institution of Washington, Department of Embryology, *Year Book* No. 27, 989; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, Annual Report of the, 588
- Carso, The Second Gravimetric Campaign on the, E. Soler, 1002
- Cartilage and Bone, Differentiation *in vitro* of, Dr. Honor B. Fell, 957
- Casablanca to Marrakech, The Railway from, P. Séjourné, 819
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Report of the Department of Petroleum Technology, 963
- Cast-Iron in the Light of Recent Research, Dr. W. H. Hatfield. Third edition, 376
- Catalysis with Metals of the Platinum Group, G. R. Levi, 397
- Catania Astrographic Catalogue, The, 387
- Cathedral Range and the Blue Hills, North-western Gippsland, The Geology and Palæontology of the, E. S. Hills, 702
- Cathode Rays, Chemical Effects of, A. L. Marshall, W. F. Busse, and F. Daniels, 390
- Caucasus, Report on a Botanical and Geological Expedition in the, O. Watzl, K. Swoboda, and R. Singer, 501
- Causal Law, A Principle of Duality and the, Dr. E. Gaviola, 604
- Cavia cobaya*, The Spermatogenesis of, and other Animals, The Post-nuclear Body in the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby and Sylvia Wigoder, 188
- Cells and Tissues, Iso-electric Point of, H. Pfeiffer, 659
- Cellular Physiology, Some Fundamental Problems of, W. J. V. Osterhout, 275
- Cellulose: Lacquers: The, a Practical Handbook on their Manufacture, Dr. S. Smith, 677; Nitrated, The Constitution of, F. D. Miles and Dr. J. Craik, 82
- Centenaries of 1929, Some, 175
- Central Electricity Board, Report of the, 769
- Cephalo-Rachidian Fluid, The Local Formation of Anti-Toxins in the, S. Mutermilch and Mlle. Salamon, 230
- Ceratitis capitata* in the U.S.A., 772
- Ceratium Hirundinella* O.F.M., Form Variation in, Dr. W. H. Pearsall, 477
- Cerion*, the Mollusk, Hybridisation of, Dr. P. Bartsch, 925
- Cerite, Bastnæsité, and a New Mineral, Lessingite, Deposits of, in the Kyshtym District, Urals, V. A. Silberminz, 1001
- CH₄ Molecule, The Structure of the, G. W. Brindley, 760
- Chalmers Medal of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, award of the, to Major J. A. Sinton, 616

- Channel: Islands, The Archaeology of the, T. D. Kendrick. Vol. I.: The Bailiwick of Guernsey, 7; Tunnel Scheme, Geological Aspects of the, J. Pringle, 608
- Charge and Current in an Atom with Several Electrons obeying Dirac's Equations, The Distribution of, D. R. Hartree, 385
- Chatham Islands, Marine Mollusca of the Dr. H. J. Finlay 28
- Chemical: Analysis, Spectrographic, H. Ramage, 601; Apparatus, Catalogue of, Griffin and Tatlock, Ltd., 926; Constitution, Magnetic Properties in Relation to, Dr. L. C. Jackson, 279; Engineering Group of the Society of Chemical Industry, *Proceedings*. Vol. 9, 255; Kinetics, The Varieties of Unstable Intermediate Substances in, A. Skrabel, 398; Publications: Their Nature and Use, Prof. M. G. Mellon, 636; Science, The Origins and the Growth of, J. E. Marsh, 443; Society, The, in the Industrial North, 509; Technology, Fundamental Research in, Prof. W. A. Bone, and others, 153; Theory, Physical Foundations of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 571; Thermodynamics, The Fundamentals of, Dr. J. A. V. Butler. Part I.: Elementary Theory and Applications, 45
- Chemie: anorganischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. K. A. Hofmann. Sechste Auflage, 487; physikalischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof. K. Jellinek. Fünf Bände. Zweite Auflage. Band 2. Lief. 5, 6, 201
- Chemiluminescence, Dr. E. K. Rideal, 417
- Chemischen Gesteinsanalyse, Anleitung zur, Prof. J. Jakob, 755
- Chemistry: in Industry, Papers on, 688; Inorganic: A Text-book of, edited by Dr. J. N. Friend. Vol. 6, Part 1: Nitrogen, Dr. E. B. R. Prideaux and H. Lambourne, 408; Laboratory Methods of, H. and W. Biltz. Translated by W. T. Hall and A. A. Blanchard. Second edition, 677; Vol. 1: Non-Metals, Dr. G. N. Bailey and Dr. D. R. Snellgrove, 372; Organic: a brief Introductory Course, Prof. J. B. Conant, 274; An Introduction to, Prof. A. Lowy and Dr. B. Harrow. Second edition, 676; Elementary, H. Adkins and S. M. McElvin, 312; Physical: Calculations in, Prof. J. R. Partington and S. K. Tweedy, 126; Elementary, A Laboratory Manual of, Prof. E. Mack, Jr., and Prof. W. G. France, 711; Practical, A Classbook of, J. Morris. First year, 711; Symbols and Formulae in, an Historical Study, Prof. R. M. Caven and Dr. J. A. Cranston, 371
- Chemists: for Chemical Industry, The Training of, C. A. Kraus and S. T. Arnold, 953; The Great, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 600
- Chemotherapy with Lead Compounds, Dr. E. Krause, 506
- Chicago University, Institute of Oriental Research, impending extension of the, 176
- Chick: Chondrodystrophy in the, F. B. Hutt and A. W. Greenwood, 188; Embryo, The Frequencies of Various Malpositions of the, and their Significance, F. B. Hutt, 188
- Chicks, Two-day, Grafting Experiments in, P. D. F. Murray, 583
- Child, The, in Primitive Society, Prof. N. Miller, 381
- Chimie: d'espèce en, La notion, Prof. J. Timmermans, 308; d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, La, Dr. A. Kirrmann, 407; organique, Notions fondamentales de, Prof. C. Moureu. New edition, 830
- China, Archaeological Discovery in, 311
- Chine, Le paléolithique de la, M. Boule, H. Breuil, E. Licent et P. Teilhard, 311
- Chinese Turkestan: Buried Treasures of, Prof. A. von Le Coq. Translated by Anna Barwell, 600
- Chivalry: a Series of Studies to Illustrate its Historical Significance and Civilising Influence, edited by Prof. E. Prestage, 370
- Chlorella rubescens*, The Theory of Generalised Mutation and Mutations in, R. Chodat, 746
- Chlorine: Band Spectrum of, or Hydrogen Chloride, Dr. E. B. Ludlam, 414; or Hydrogen Chloride, Band Spectrum of, Dr. E. B. Ludlam, 86; The Arc Spectrum of, K. Majumdar, 131, 894; The Flame of, Burning in Hydrogen, Dr. E. B. Ludlam, H. G. Reid, and W. B. Soutar, 265
- Chlorophæite and Palagonite, M. A. Peacock and R. F. Fuller, 331
- Chlorosis in Fruit Trees, Studies of, T. Wallace, 295
- Cholesterol Extracted from Cod-liver Oil, The Action Exercised on the Photographic Plate by, L. Hugouenneg and E. Couture, 301
- Chromic-sulphuric Acid Oxidation of Carbonaceous Substances, The, A. Boivin, 70
- Chronograph Recording the Ten-thousandth of a Second, A. P. Lejay, 857
- Chronometers: Influence of Vibrations on the Rate of, G. P. Arcay, 113; The Gain and Loss of (2), G. Tiercy, 746
- Ciliary Movement, J. Gray, 86, 199
- Circuit Breaking with Heavy Currents, E. B. Wedmore, W. B. Whitney, and C. E. R. Bruce, 109
- Civil: Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 736; Service, A Royal Commission on the, 705, 770
- Cladocera, Control of Sex in (3), A. M. Banta and L. A. Brown, 1002
- Clairaut, The Formula of, relative to Geodesy, R. Wavre, 338
- Classical Association, Presidential Address to the, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 614
- Classics, Science and the, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 800
- Clay Suspensions, Rigidity in Weak, Drs. R. K. Schofield and B. A. Keen, 492
- Clays, Plasticity and Water Absorption of, H. B. Oakley, 714
- Cleveland Dyke, the, the Whin Sill, Estimates of the Ages of, by the Helium Method, Dr. S. Dubej and Prof. A. Holmes, 794
- Climate and Health, Dr. A. Wallen, 426
- Closed Carbon Chains, The Early History of the Synthesis of, Prof. W. H. Perkin, 928
- Clouds, Remarkable, at High Altitudes, Prof. C. Størmer, 260
- Coal: Dust, Firing, T. N. Mason and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 182; Mining, The Economics of, Prof. R. W. Dron, 484; The Assay of, J. G. King, C. Tasker, and L. J. Edgecombe, 740
- Cobalt: and Potassium, The Double Carbonate of, F. de Carli, 966; Isolated Atoms of, Magnetic Properties of, F. W. Constant, 943; Volumetric Determination of, New Method for the, G. A. Barbieri, 397
- Cobaltic Monammine, A. C. Duval, 230
- Co-education, 553; Dr. E. Graham Little, 715
- Coffea arabica*, Influence of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration of the Culture Medium on the Development of the Coffee Tree, T. de Camargo, R. Bolliger, and P. Correa de Mello, 666
- Cohesion: and Related Problems: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, November 1927, 440; Viscosity, and Lubrication, N. K. Adam, 420
- Coker's, Prof., Apparatus for the Study of Stresses, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 424
- Colliery Economics, 484
- Colloids caused by Chloroform, the Fixation of, G. Spagnol, 434
- Colonial: Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health, Appointment of a, 502; Empire, Developments and Opportunities in the, Mr. Ormsby-Gore, 60
- Colonies, Secretary of State for the, appointments by the, 141, 580
- Color Simplified, Practical, W. J. Miskelle, 381
- Colorado, Geology and Natural Resources of, Prof. R. D. George, 126
- Colorimeter, A New, W. D. Wright, 259
- Colour: and its Applications, Dr. L. C. Martin, 177; Sensitivity, G. N. Hunter, 818
- Colston Research Society, Bristol, gift by R. H. Mardon, 744
- Combustible Gaseous Mixtures, The Temperature of Ignition of, M. Pretre, and P. Laffitte, 396
- Combustion: in Gases, 30; of Rigidly Dried Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Mixtures, Prof. W. A. Bone, 644
- Comet: New, Schwassmann-Wachmann, 1929a, 142; (2), 179
- Comets: The Disintegration of, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 991; The Spectra of, H. Zanstra, 469
- Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, appointments to, 817
- Competition and Progressive Industry, 785

Compton : Recoil Electrons, The Angular Distribution of, D. Skobel'tzyn, 411; Scattering, Polarisation of, according to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, Dr. Y. Nishina, 349; Shifted Line, The Structure of the, J. W. M. DuMond, 302

Condensation and of Cyclisation, Anomalies of, R. Cornubert and C. Borrel, 700

Coniferae, H. M. FitzPatrick, 813

Constant Temperature, Influence of the Thermometer Mass on the Measurement of a, or of one varying with Time, A. Duchesne, 782

Constants, Fundamental, 776

Contact Catalysis, R. E. Burk, and others, 145

Contraceptive Advice, Bureau for, Baltimore, Statistical Report of the, 579

Convergence, Some Function Problems attaching to, Sir Charles Sherrington, 998

Convulsions, Production of, The Relation between the Voltage and the Duration of the Stimulation in the, F. Battelli, 551

Cookson Floating Zenith Telescope, The, 26

Co-operation in Science and Industry, Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 510, 531

Copepods, Researches on, A. G. Lowndes, 426

Copper : -aluminium Alloy, The Internal Transformations of a, A. Roux and J. Cournot, 230; Atomic Weight of, T. W. Richards and A. W. Phillips, 660; Ore, Leached Outcrops as Guides to, A. Locke, 80; Salts and Glycerol, Action between, B. K. Vaidya, 414; The Atomic Weight of, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 838

Corals, The Study of, Prof. J. S. Gardiner, 557

Corn Belt of North America, National Environment Related to Human Activity in the, Dr. P. W. Bryan, 111

Corona Voltmeter, The, H. B. Brooks and F. M. Defandorf, 66

CORRESPONDENCE.

Absorption and the Raman Spectrum, Difference between the, Dr. H. H. Dieke, 564

Actinium, Origin of, and Age of the Earth, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 313

Adaptations, The Origin of, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 980

Adder or Nether, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 912

African Pluvial Periods, E. J. Wayland, 607

Agricultural Education, Prof. N. M. Comber, 566

Alcohols, Primary, The Electric Moment of, Prof. P. N. Ghosh, 413

Alum, A New Type of, W. R. C. Curjel, 206

Amoeba proteus, Some further Observations on, Dr. Monica Taylor, 942

Animal Form, Growth-gradients and the Development of, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 563

Antennae, Geotropism and, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 799

a-Ray Tracks, Analysing Photographs of, An Optical Method for, J. M. Nuttall and Dr. E. J. Williams, 799; Photographs of, An Optical Method for Analysing, L. F. Curtiss, 529

Arsenic, The Atomic Weight of, Prof. H. Křepelka, 944; Trebly Ionised, Further Triplets of (as IV), Dr. K. R. Rao, 244

Atmospheric Ionised Regions in England and America, The Equivalent Heights of the, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 445

Atom, The Average Life Period of an, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 87; Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 131

α -Transformations, Successive, Dr. G. Gamow, 606

Aurora Rays, Action of Sunlight on, New Evidence of the, Prof. C. Størmer, 868; Sunlit, The Distribution in Space of the, Prof. C. Størmer, 82

Benzene, The Dehydration of, J. J. Manley, 907

Beryllium and Helium, Lord Rayleigh, 607; Hydride Band Spectrum, Origin of the Ultra-violet, E. Bengtsson, 529

Beta-Hormone, The, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and Jashbhai S. Patel, 449

Blue Rock Salt, F. C. Guthrie, 130; Prof. K. Prziabram, 243

Bone, Structure of, Effect of Parathyroid Hormone on the, Dr. C. G. Lambie, W. O. Kernack, and W. F. Harvey, 348

British Museum (Natural History), The, Dr. G. P. Bidder,

de Broglie Waves, Penetrating Radiation and, F. T. Holmes, 943

Bromine, Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Suresh Chandra Deb, 244; Trebly Ionised, Spectrum of, S. C. Deb, 981

Burnet-Moths, A Proposed Survey of the, H. R. Hewer, 912

Cadmium and Zinc Molecules, Energies of Dissociation of, J. G. Winans, 279

Cameroon Gorilla, The, Dr. N. A. Dyce Sharp, 525

Carbon, Arc Spectrum of, Intercombinations in the, Dattatraya Shridhar Jog, 318; Monoxide, A new Band System of, R. K. Asundi, 47; The *K- α* Line of, Densitometric Measurements of, Prof. C. B. Bazzoni, Faust, and Weatherby, 717

Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Mixtures, Combustion of Rigidly Dried, Prof. W. A. Bone, 644

Carborundum Crystals, Spiral Markings on, Prof. A. W. C. Menzies and C. A. Sloat, 348; W. Hughes, 603

Cathode Rays, Selenium and, Major C. E. S. Phillips, 681

Cellulose, Nitrated, The Constitution of, F. D. Miles and Dr. J. Craik, 82

CH₄ Molecule, The Structure of the, G. W. Brindley, 760

Chemical Constitution, Magnetic Properties in Relation to, Prof. T. M. Lowry and F. L. Gilbert, 85; Dr. L. C. Jackson, 279

Chlorine and Hydrogen Chloride, Band Spectrum of, Dr. E. B. Ludlam, 86, 414; The Arc Spectrum of, K. Majumdar, 131

Ciliary Movement, A New Method of Recording, J. Gray, 86

Clay Suspensions, Weak, Rigidity in, Dr. R. K. Schofield and Dr. B. A. Keen, 492

Clays, Plasticity and Water Absorption of, H. B. Oakley, 714

Cobalt, Isolated Atoms of, Magnetic Properties of, F. W. Constant, 943

Co-education, Dr. E. Graham Little, 715

Compton Recoil Electrons, The Angular Distribution of, D. Skobel'tzyn, 411; Scattering, Polarisation of, According to Dirac's New Relativistic Dynamics, Dr. Y. Nishina, 349

Copper: Heated, Oxide Films responsible for the Tints on, U. R. Evans, 16; Salts and Glycerol, Action between, B. K. Vaidya, 414; The Atomic Weight of, Prof. W. M. Hicks, 838

Cosmic Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration, N. Dobronravov, P. Lukirsky, and V. Pavlov, 760; Radiations and Evolution, Prof. J. Joly; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 981; Rays, Prof. J. A. Gray, 447

Crustacean Nerve, The Heat Production of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 831

Crystal Potentials, Determination of, by Diffraction of High Voltage Electrons, A. G. Emslie, 977; Structure, Diamagnetism and, Sir C. V. Raman, 945

Crystallisation, Periodic and Spiral Forms of, Dr. E. S. Hedges, 837

Crystals, Compressibility of, and the Exponent of the Force of Repulsion between Atoms, N. Rashevsky, 448; Single Metal, The Electromotive Behaviour of, Dr. P. A. Anderson, 49

Deposition and Surface Tension, J. Wulff, 682

Diamagnetism and Crystal Structure, Sir C. V. Raman, 945

Dirac Equations and Einstein Theory, Prof. N. Wiener, 944

Dragonflies in Folk-lore, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 837

Drayson's, General, Theories, The Ice Age and, Lieut.-Col. T. C. Skinner, 447; H. C. P., 448

Duality and the Causal Law, A Principle of, Dr. E. Gaviola, 604

Earth, Rotation of the, and Magnetostriiction, Prof. E. S. King, 15

Eddington's Hypothesis and the Electronic Charge, Dr. E. Bäcklin, 409

Einstein Theory, Dirac Equations and, Prof. N. Wiener, 944

Einstein's Field-Theory, A Proposed Modification of, Prof. T. Levi-Civita, 678

Electrical Rectification, The Theory of, R. de L. Kronig, 314

Electricity and Gravitation, Unified Field Theory of, Prof. N. Wiener and Dr. M. S. Vallarta, 317

Electrified Omnibus, Prof. C. V. Boys, 981

Electron Jump? What happens during an, Prof. D. S. Villars, 240; Reflection from Cobalt, and Electron Waves, M. N. Davis, 680; The Ratio of the Mass of the Proton to that of the, Dr. V. Rojansky, 911

- Electronic Charge e , The, Prof. R. T. Birge, 318; Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 530
- Electrons, Diffraction of, at Ruled Gratings, B. L. Worsnop, 164; by a Copper Crystal, Prof. H. E. Farnsworth, 941; Elastic Collisions of, with Helium, N. F. Mott, 717
- Ergosterol in Phytosterols, The Occurrence of, Prof. I. M. Heilbron and W. A. Sexton, 567
- Evolution through Adaptation, Prof. H. J. Fleure; Dr. F. A. Bather, 602; Prof. J. S. Dunkerly; Dr. F. A. Bather, 641
- Fenton, Dr. H. J. H., Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 317
- Fulcher Bands of Hydrogen, The, Dr. Ian Sandeman, 410
- γ -rays, Internal Absorption of, Prof. J. A. Gray and A. J. O'Leary, 568
- Gaseous: Compounds, The Refractivity of, G. W. Brindley, 165; Nebulae, The Presence of Sulphur in the, I. S. Bowen, 450
- Gases, High Frequency Discharge in, Bhabesh Chandra Mukherjee and Atul Krishna Chatterji, 605
- Gels, Mechanism of the Swelling of, K. Krishnamurti, 242
- Geotropism and Antennae, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 799
- Glaisher, Dr. J. W. L., H. Zeitlinger, 206
- Green: Flash, The, Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 607; Ray, The, T. S. Dymond, 207
- Greenland Whale, Breeding Habits of the, R. W. Gray, 564
- Growth-gradients and the Axial Relations of the Body, Prof. J. S. Huxley and M. A. Tazelaar, 910
- Hæmolytic, Some Aspects of, Dr. K. C. Sen, A. C. Ray, and N. N. Mitra, 242
- Hamilton's Contributions to Geometrical Optics, Prof. A. W. Conway and Prof. J. L. Synge, 349
- Helium, Band Spectrum of, Perturbations in the, G. H. Dieke, 446; Beryllium and, Lord Rayleigh, 607; Molecule, Properties of the Terms of the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 716; Spectrum, Effect of Electric and Magnetic Fields on the, Prof. J. S. Foster, 414; Variation of the Intensities in the, with the Velocity of the Exciting Electrons, J. H. Lees and H. W. B. Skinner, 836
- High Frequency Discharges, Striations in, S. P. McCallum and W. T. Perry, 48
- Horsetail Choking Field Drains, J. Parkin, 86
- Hydrocarbons, Pure, Knock Ratings of, Prof. A. W. Nash and D. A. Howes, 276, 526, 639; S. F. Birch and R. Stansfield, 491, 639
- Hydrogen and Chlorine, Photochemical Union of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and E. Beesley, 164; and Helium Molecules, Structure of the Band Spectra of the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 979; Chloride, A New Ultra-Violet Band Spectrum of, B. A. Brice and F. A. Jenkins, 944; Dissociation of, by Collisions of the Second Kind, Dr. J. Kaplan, 162; Molecular Constants of, H. H. Hyman and Prof. R. T. Birge, 277
- Hydroxyl in a Water Vapour Discharge Tube, Indication of, G. I. Lavin and Prof. F. B. Stewart, 607
- Ice Age, The, and General Drayson's Theories, Lieut.-Col. T. C. Skinner, 447; H. C. P., 448
- Inexact Sciences, The Methodology of the, Capt. C. W. Hume, 129, 206; The Writer of the Article, 130
- Insects Flying to Ships, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 528
- Iodine Monochloride, Diffuse Bands and Predissociation of, Prof. G. E. Gibson and O. K. Rice, 347
- Iron, Early Use of, Sir Flinders Petrie, 838
- Isostasy, Regional, over the Oceans, G. R. Putnam, 316
- Knock Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons, Prof. A. W. Nash and D. A. Howes, 276, 526, 639; S. F. Birch and R. Stansfield, 491, 639
- Krypton, Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Prof. D. P. Acharya, 244
- Lamellibranch, Local Extinction of a Recently Abundant, R. Elmhirst and A. C. Stephen, 606
- Laminariae, An Iodine Liberator from, Prof. T. Dillon, 161; H. D. Kay, 317
- Latent Photographic Image, The Primary Process in the Formation of the, Dr. F. C. Toy and G. B. Harrison, 679; Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 979
- Latitude, Variation of, with the Moon's Position, Prof. H. T. Stetson, 127; G. Bomford, 873
- Lead, Doubly Ionised, Anomalous Terms in the Spectrum of, Prof. S. Smith, 566; From Bröggerite, The Mass-Spectrum of, C. N. Fenner and C. S. Piggot, 793
- Light: Elements, Critical Potentials of, for Simultaneous Transitions, B. B. Ray and R. C. Majumder, 49; -scattering and the Hydrogen Spectrum, Prof. H. S. Allen, 127; Scattering of, Investigations of the, Sir C. V. Raman, 50; Waves, Refraction of, by Electrons, Prof. S. K. Mitra and H. Rakshit, 796
- Line Absorption Spectra in Solids at Low Temperatures in the Visible and Ultra-Violet Regions of the Spectrum, S. Freed and F. H. Spedding, 525
- Liquids, Intermolecular Forces in, X-ray Evidence for, J. A. Prins, 908; The Intensive Drying of, Dr. S. Lenher, 907
- Lodge's 'Energy', Erratum in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 349
- Lucilia sericata*, Mg., Hibernation of, Dr. W. Maldwyn Davies, 759
- Luminous Discharge in Gases at Low Pressure, Prof. H. Petterson, 346, 978
- Magnetic Storm of Feb. 26-28, 1929, Major A. H. R. Goldie, 494; Feb. 27-28, Rev. J. P. Rowland, 450
- Magnetisation, Thermal Relations of Energy of, An Experimental Investigation of the, W. B. Ellwood, 797
- Martensite, The Nature of, Prof. N. Seljakow, 204
- Medusa, a Fresh-water, in England, Prof. S. J. Hickson, 50
- Medusa, Fresh-water, in England, A. K. Totton, 912
- Mercury: on Water, Floating, N. K. Adam, 413; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 759; C. A. C. Burton, 759; Vapour, Excitation of, by the Resonance Line, Lord Rayleigh, 488, 569; Excited, Selective Absorption by, Prof. E. P. Metcalfe and Prof. B. Venkatesachar, 761; Fluorescence of, under Low Excitation, Lord Rayleigh, 127
- Metallic Crystals, X-ray Pattern of, G. B. Deodhar, 909
- Metals, Absorption Edges in, Fine Structure, P. B. Ray and P. C. Mahanti, 528
- Microseisms Associated with Storms in the Indian Seas, Dr. S. K. Banerji, 163
- Mimicry, Prof. E. W. MacBride; Dr. G. S. Carter, 713; Prof. E. B. Poulton, 874
- Mimosa pudica*, Nervous Impulse in, Prof. H. Molisch, 562; Prof. N. G. Ball, 911
- Mine Lighting and Retinal Sensitivity, Prof. F. Allen, 798
- Molecules, Refraction of Beams of, I. I. Rabi, 163
- Molybdenum $K\alpha$ -Radiation from Graphite, The Fine Structure of the Normal Scattered, Prof. D. Coster, I. Nitta, and W. J. Thijssen, 642
- Moths, Male, The Assembling of, due to the Sense of Smell, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 717
- Mudfish in the Philippines, Modes of Distribution of the, P. B. Sivickis, 493
- Negrito Racial Strain in India, B. S. Guha, 942
- Neon, Excited, Anomalous Magnetic Rotation of, R. N. Jones, 278
- Nickel Films, The Crystal Structure of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 912
- Night Sky, Luminosity of the, Observations of, Dr. W. G. Duffield, 202
- Nitrocellulose when Exposed to Light, Changes in, V. Cofman and H. B. DeVore, 87
- Nitrogen, Active, Dr. P. K. Kichlu and S. Basu, 715; Lord Rayleigh, 716
- Nuclear Levels and Artificial Disintegration, R. W. Gurney, 565
- Organic: Compounds, Colour and Optical Anisotropy of, Sir C. V. Raman, 494; Crystals, Magnetic Behaviour of, Sir C. V. Raman, 605
- Ostrea plicata* Chemnitz, Another Species of Monœcious Oyster, I. Amemiya, 874
- Owl, Homing of an, Dr. E. Warren, 278
- Oxide Films, Invisible, on Metals, Dr. F. H. Constable, 569; Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 682
- Oxygen, An Isotope of, Mass 18, W. F. Giauque and H. L. Johnston, 318; of Mass 17 in the Earth's Atmosphere, W. F. Giauque and H. L. Johnston, 831; The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 488; H. D. Babcock, 761
- Ozone Absorption during Long Arctic Night, Prof. R. W. Wood, 644; Prof. S. Rosseland, 761; Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 712
- Paleolithic: Man in Ireland, Prof. J. Kaye Charlesworth, Dr. A. W. Stelfox, Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, and E. K. Tratman, 757; Pottery, J. Reid Moir, 165

- Pearls, Structure of, C. Amirthalingam, 129
 Pears, Ripening of, Retardation of the, by the Exclusion of Oxygen, Dr. F. Kidd and C. West, 315
 Pebbles on Beaches, Piles of, R. M. Clark, 279
 Penetrating Radiation and de Broglie Waves, F. T. Holmes, 943
 Permeability Test with Radioactive Indicators, A. Prof. K. Lark-Horovitz, 277
 Phosphorus, The Arc Spectrum of, D. G. Dhavale, 799 ; The Atomic Weight of, M. Ritchie, 838
 Photoelectrons, The Average 'Forward' Momentum of, Dr. E. J. Williams, 565 ; The Longitudinal Distribution of, A. Carrelli, 836
 Polonium, Rate of Decay of, in Different Points of the U.S.S.R., Dr. L. N. Bogojavlensky, 872
 Population Problems, Sir Bernard Mallet, 85
 Positive Ions, Temperatures of, in a Uniformly Ionised Gas, Dr. Jane M. Dewey, 681 ; The Emission of, from Metals, Prof. H. B. Wahlin, 912
 Predaceous Mosquito Larva, Delayed Metamorphosis in a, and a possible Practical Application, V. B. Wigglesworth, 17
 Pre-Palæolithic Implements, J. Reid Moir, 316
Primula, Pollination of Species of, F. W. Sansome, 530
 Principal Quantum Number, A Violation of the Selection Principle for the, S. Idei, 643
 Protein Molecules, Mass and Size of, Prof. The. Svedberg, 871
 Proton, The Ratio of the Mass of the, to that of the Electron, Dr. V. Rojansky, 911
 Quantum: Geometry, V. Fock and D. Iwanenko, 838 ; Theory, The Electromagnetic Equations in the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 203
 Quartz, Anomalous After-effect of, Prof. A. Saegusa and S. Shimizu, 713
 Radiation, Penetrating, The Nature of the, Dr. W. Bothe and Prof. W. Kolhörster, 638
 Radio Echoes and Conditions for their Occurrence, Prof. C. Størmer, 16
 Radium, The Gamma Rays of, Prof. J. A. Gray, 241
 Raman: and Infra-Red Spectra of Carbon Dioxide, The, C. R. Bailey, 410 ; Effect and Fluorescence, Pauchanon Das, 607 ; in Atomic Hydrogen, B. Podolsky, 761 ; in Water, An Apparent Anomalous, J. W. Ellis, 205 ; Selection Rules in the, F. Rasetti, 757 ; with Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Hydrogen, Prof. J. C. McLennan and J. H. McLeod, 160 ; with Hydrochloric Acid Gas: The, the 'Missing Line', Prof. R. W. Wood, 279 ; Lines from Hydrochloric Acid Gas, Prof. R. W. Wood, 166 ; Spectrum, Difference between the Absorption and the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 564
Ranunculus, Reduced Flowers of, J. Parkin, 911
Ranunculus acris, Diccicis in, R. O. Whyte, 413 ; J. Parkin, 568 ; Variations in Sex Expression in, E. M. Marsden-Jones and Dr. W. B. Turrill, 798
 Relativity, The Understanding of, E. McLennan, 83 ; H. D., 84 ; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 160 ; Sir Oliver Lodge ; N. R. C., 161
 Reproduction and Death in Invertebrates and Fishes, Dr. J. H. Orton, 14
 Salmon Disease, J. W. H. Johnson, 131
 Salt Haze, Dr. J. S. Owens, 945
 Scale Insects and their Parasites, The Spread of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 835
 Scattering, Incoherent, R. M. Langer, 345
 Science: and Life, F. H. Perrycoste, 207 ; and Mathematics, W. W. L., 569 ; The Language of, G. Hope, 349
 Segrave's, Major, Speed Record, Dr. M. O'Gorman, 493
 Selenium and Cathode Rays, Major C. E. S. Phillips, 681
 Short Wave Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, Dr. L. H. Thomas, 166
 Skull Thickness, H. M. Martin, 682
 Soap Film Pressure Gauge, A. Mallock, 17
 Soils, The Classification of, for Purposes of Survey, Prof. G. W. Robinson, 980
 Solar: Chromosphere, The Boundary of the, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton and C. R. Davidson, 318 ; R. W. Gurney, 240 ; W. H. McCrear, 527 ; Corona, Emission Lines in the Spectrum of the, W. Zessewitsch and W. Nikonow, 909 ; Diffraction from a Single Strand of Cobweb, W. Seutt, 530
 Solutions and Heat Engines, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 346 ; The Reviewer, 347 ; Prof. J. S. Haldane ; The Reviewer, 445 ; 569 ; Earl of Berkeley, 977
 South Africa, The Inland Waters of, G. Evelyn Hutchinson, Grace E. Pickford, and Johanna F. M. Schuurman, 832
 Spearhead, An Ancient, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 906
 Spectrographic Chemical Analysis, H. Ramage, 601
 Speed Records, Significant Figures in, J. S. Dines, 835
 Spiny Dogfish (*Squalus fernandinus*), A Case of 'Siamese Twins' in the, Dr. C. von Bonde and J. Marchand, 795
 Stars, Lighter Elements in, Transmutation of the, R. d'E. Atkinson and F. G. Houtermans, 567
 Stellar Spectra in the Far Ultra-Violet, Prof. S. Rosseland, 207
 Suez Canal, Temperature Conditions in the, July-December 1928, R. S. Wimpenny, 638
 Sulphur with Platinum, Lengthened Chain Compounds of, Sir P. C. Ray, 644
 Superconducting Metals, A Property of, J. H. Bartlett, Jr., 869 ; Dr. P. Kapitza, 870
 Superconductors, Newly discovered, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 130
 Swirl Opalescence, H. Nicol, 491
 Television: Inventions, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 874 ; Practical, and its Problems, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 449 ; The Reviewer, 450
 Temperature in the first 25 Kilometres over the Earth, Distribution of, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 834 ; Sir Napier Shaw, 906
 Thyroid, and Temperature in Cold-blooded Vertebrates, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 712 ; Dr. W. Cramer, 872
 Tides, Rise and Fall of the, A. Mallock, 640 ; L. H. G. Dines, 945
 Titanium Band System, A New, A. Christy, 873 ; Oxide Bands in the Orange, Red, and Infra-Red Region, F. Lowater, 644
 Tsetse Fly and Big Game, R. W. Jack, 489 ; The Writer of the Article, 490
 Ultrasonic Generators, Oscillation in, and Velocity of Longitudinal Vibrations in Solids at High Frequencies, Prof. R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule, 13
 Ultra-Violet: Light, The Transmission of, through Tracing Cloth, C. H. Young, 47 ; Photography, Oiling of Plates for, A. C. G. Beach, 166 ; Raman Spectrum of Water, I. R. Rao, 87
 Upper Atmosphere, Variation of Conductivity of the, J. Egedal, 642
 Uranium Lead, The Mass-Spectrum of, and the Atomic Weight of Protactinium, Dr. F. W. Aston, 313
 Vanadium, Ionisation Potential of, Astrophysical Estimate of, Dr. A. V. Douglas, 606
 Vegetation Formulae, Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 833
 Vitamin D., The Absorption Spectrum of, T. A. Webster and R. B. Bourdillon, 244
 Vortex-Row, The Instability of a Single, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 50
 Water, Super-cooled, Dr. L. Hawkes, 244
 Weather Forecasting, Long-range, The Past Cold Winter and the Possibility of, Dr. W. J. Pettersson, 796
 Whales, The Extermination of, R. W. Gray, 314 ; Growth and Longevity of, R. W. Gray, 910
 Wheat Varieties, Resistance of, to Bunt (*Tilletia caries*), W. A. R. D. Weston, 243
 Whin Sill and the Cleveland Dyke, Estimates of the Ages of the, by the Helium Method, Dr. V. S. Dubey and Prof. A. Holmes, 794
 X-ray Spectra, The Complexity of the *K*- β Line of, Prof. V. Dolejšek and H. Filáčková, 413
 X-rays: Diffraction of, by Two-dimensional Crystal Lattice, Dr. W. Linnik, 604 ; Effect of, on Seeds, Ruth E. P. Patten and Dr. Sylvia B. Wigoder, 606 ; Soft, from a Single Nickel Crystal, S. Ramachandra Rao, 344 ; from Crystal Faces, Prof. O. W. Richardson and Miss U. Andrews, 344 ; The Absorption of, Prof. H. R. Robinson and C. L. Young, 203 ; The Diffraction of, in Liquids Containing Heavy Atoms, J. A. Prins, 84
 Zoological Nomenclature, Dr. C. W. Stiles, 207
 Corrosion: Figures obtained by an Active Isotropic Liquid, The Possible Asymmetry of the, L. Royer, 895 ; of a Crystal of Dolomite by an Active Isotropic Liquid, The, L. Royer, 965

- Corsica, Geological Observations in, E. Parejas (2), 746; (3), 858
- Cosmic: Rays, Prof. J. A. Gray, 447; Radiation and Radioactive Disintegration, N. Dobronravov, P. Lukirsky, and V. Pavlov, 760; Radiations and Evolution, Prof. J. Joly; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 981; Rays, A. Corlin, 472
- Cosmogony, Modern, 937
- Cosmology: a Text for Colleges, Prof. J. A. McWilliams, 937
- Cotton: Dr. J. C. Willis, 583; Early History of, A. N. Gulati and A. J. Turner, 427; Plant, Transport of Carbohydrates in the, T. G. Mason and E. J. Maskell, 134
- Crane Fly, Intestinal Muscle of the, S. Maziariski, 583
- Cresson, Elliott, gold medal of the Franklin Institute, award of the, to Sir James Irvine, 736
- Criminal Tribe of India, A, 518
- Critical Potentials of Light Elements for Simultaneous Transitions, B. B. Ray and R. C. Majumder, 49
- Crustacean: Feeding Mechanisms, Prof. H. G. Cannon and Dr. S. M. Manton, 738; Nerve, The Heat Production: of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 831; and Recovery of, Prof. A. V. Hill, 1001
- Cryptochilum echini* Mps., Nuclear Divisions in, A. Russo, 590
- Crystal: Analysis, Recent Progress in, Sir William Bragg, 140; Physics, Dr. W. H. George, 405; Potentials, Determination of, by Diffraction of High Voltage Electrons, A. G. Emslie, 977; Structure, Bibliography of, J. K. Morse, 405
- Crystalline Uraninite of Katanga (Belgian Congo), Structure of the, A. Hadding and R. van Rubel, 590
- Crystallisation, Periodic and Spiral Forms of, Dr. E. S. Hedges, 837
- Crystals: Compressibility of, and the Exponent of the Force of Repulsion between Atoms, N. Rashevsky, 448; Single Metal, The Electromotive Behaviour of, Dr. P. A. Anderson, 49; The Physics of, Dr. A. F. Joffé. Edited by Prof. L. B. Loeb, 405
- Culture Sequence in the Swiss Lake Dwellings, M. Vouga, 227
- Curves of a Surface, The Elements of the Second Order of, E. Bompiani, 858
- Cyanamide, The Synthesis of, by Combinations of Carbon and Calcium Nitride, Kadlec-Fleck, 514
- Cyathodium* Spores, Germination of, N. K. Tiwary, 739
- Cycloheptanone, The Methylation of, M. Godchot and Mlle. Cauquil, 626
- Cyclohexene, The Dehydration of the Oxide of, and the Passage from the C₆ Ring to the C₅ Ring, P. Bedos and A. Ruyer, 701
- Cyclones at Mauritius, R. A. Watson, 659
- Cylinder in a Uniform Stream, The Vertical Force on a, Prof. T. H. Havelock, 229
- Cylinders for the Storage and Transport of Gases, 622
- Cylindrical Shells, Thick, The Elastic Properties of, under Internal Pressure, G. A. Wedgwood, 895
- Cyprea gastroplox* McCoy, A Fine Example of the Flanged Cowrie, F. Chapman, 702
- Cyprus, A Botanical Tour in, Dr. G. C. Druce, 782
- Czechoslovak: Chemical Communications, Collection of*, 290; National Research Council, Work of the, 579
- Dachiardite, Mode of Formation of Mimetic Groups of, G. D'Achiardi, 783
- Dacia: an Outline of the Early Civilisations of the Carpatho-Danubian Countries, Prof. V. Párvan, 239
- Dancer, J. B., the work of, 219
- Danube, Flooding of the, L. Brandl, 258
- Darnley, Lord, The Skull of, Prof. W. Wright, 20
- Dartmoor Granite, The Unroofing of the, A. W. Groves, 625
- Darwin: Charles: The Evolution of, Dr. G. A. Dorsey, 78; The Man and his Warfare, H. Ward, 78; George, Lecture, Prof. E. Hertzsprung, 774
- Darwinism and what it Implies, Sir Arthur Keith, 78
- Darwin's Letters to Dr. Fritz Muller, secured for Down House, 885
- Davy and Young, The Centenaries of, 720
- Davy, Sir Humphry, Honouring, at Penzance, 951
- Dead? Where are the, 200
- DEATHS.
- Andoyer (Prof. H.), 950
- Atkinson (Surg.-Capt. E. L.), 324
- Avebury (Lord), 541
- Beaumont (W. Worby), 651
- Beavis (Dr. C.), 768
- Benham (C. E.), 651
- Bickerton (Prof. A. W.), 173
- Birtwistle (G.), 881
- Blackmore (Dr. H. P.), 420
- Blakesley (T. H.), 287, 324
- Bosworth (Dr. T. O.), 173, 500
- Boussinesq (J.), 576
- Bowis (Dr. W. J.), 287
- Bowlby, Bart. (Sir Anthony), 576
- Brauns (Dr. H.), 499
- Bucherer (Prof. A. H.), 463
- Buckman (S. S.), 419
- Cambage (R. H.), 101, 286
- Cave (Prof. T. W.), 882
- Chaix (Prof. E.), 806
- Chapman (A.), 324
- Cheatle (A. H.), 882
- Cornet (Prof. J.), 918
- Coulter (Prof. J. M.), 58, 171
- Coventry (B.), 215
- Culin (S.), 918
- Davidson (E.), 420
- Dawkins (Sir William Boyd), 138, 284
- Dean (Prof. Bashford), 99
- Denison-Pender (Sir John Denison), 420
- Deperét (Prof. C.), 918
- Diller (J. S.), 58
- Dvorkovitz (Dr. P.), 613
- Dwight (Dr. J.), 576
- Dyar (Dr. H. G.), 324
- Earle (Prof. J. S.), 651
- Eddison (Dr. J. E.), 287
- Fenton (Dr. H. J. H.), 138, 248
- Fine (Prof. H. B.), 101
- Fisher (Mrs. Arabella B.), 324
- Fordham (Sir George), 324
- Gauss (W. T.), 101
- Gayon (U.), 918
- Gillespie (Prof. P.), 882
- Glaisher (Dr. J. W. L.), 135
- Goldberger (Dr. J.), 420
- Gray (Dr. H. B.), 576
- Harshberger (Prof. J. W.), 768
- Haywood (Dr. J. K.), 173
- Heath (Maj.-Genl. Sir Gerard), 101
- Hill (Dr. Alex.), 420, 576
- Hill (Prof. M. J. M.), 101, 170
- Hunt (C.), 651
- Hyde (J.), 420
- Jhalawar (Maharaj Rana of), (Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur), 613, 805
- Jones (Col. E. Lester), 768
- Kassner (Prof. G.), 950
- Keibel (Prof. F.), 950
- Knibbs (Sir George), 576, 650
- Kreidl (Prof. A.), 58
- von Kries (Prof. J.), 215
- Küster (Prof. W.), 918
- Lanciani (Commendatöre R.), 882
- Laski (Fraulein Gerda), 250
- Leavenworth (Prof. F. P.), 58
- Lee (Dr. G. W.), 172
- Love (Dr. E. F. J.), 950
- Lucas (Dr. F. A.), 420
- Macara (Sir Charles), 58
- MacCunn (Prof. J.), 613
- Madden (Dr. F. C.), 768
- Martin (Dr. W.), 881
- Mauchly (Dr. S. J.), 215
- Maximow (Prof. A. A.), 101
- Moir (Dr. J.), 882
- Montagu of Beaulieu (Lord), 541
- Moureu (Prof. C.), 950
- Odhner (Prof. N. J. T.), 806

- Oppenheim (Dr. F.), 463
 Osborne (Dr. T. B.), 576, 613
 von Pirquet (Prof. C.), 651
 Plarr (V.), 287
 Preller (Dr. Du Riche), 420
 Read (Sir Hercules), 323
 Reade (O. A.), 882
 Rew (Sir Henry), 576, 650
 Rice (Prof. W. N.), 138
 Ridgway (R.), 950
 van Rijckevorsel (Dr. E.), 172
 Roncagli (Comdr. G.), 324
 Rosebery and Midlothian (Earl of), 806
 Sajous (Prof. C. E. de Medicis), 950
 Sarasin (Dr. P.), 651
 von Schmidt (Dr. A.), 768
 Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), 58, 100
 Scott (Mrs. D. H.), 287
 Scott (Dr. T.), 576
 Smith (Dr. W. G.), 101
 Syme (Sir George), 768
 Temple (C. L.), 173
 Thistleton-Dyer (Sir William T.), 26, 212, 214
 Thomas (M. R. Oldfield), 950
 Turner (Dr. Dawson F. D.), 58
 Wells (Dr. J.), 464
 Widal (Prof. F.), 173
 Windle (Sir Bertram), 287, 354
 Wittmack (Dr. L.), 768
 Wood (Sir Henry Trueman), 58, 285
 Yapp (Prof. R. H.), 173, 249
 Young (Dr. C. R.), 58
 Zaitzev (Dr. G. S.), 354
 Ziwet (Prof. A.), 58
- Deeside Field, The*, 255
- Dengue, Virus of: in the *Stegomyas*, Duration of Conservation of the, G. Blanc and J. Caminopetros, 931; Sensibility of the Lower Apes to the, G. Blanc, J. Caminopetros, J. Dumas, and A. Saenz, 434
- Denning's Periodical Comet, Possible Return of, 256
- Deposition and Surface Tension, J. Wulff, 682
- Derbyshire Dome, The Glacial Geology of the, and the Western Slopes of the Southern Pennines, A. Jowett and Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, 300
- Development Commission Report, 1927-28, 31
- Devil: The History of the, the Horned God of the West, R. L. Thompson, 789; Medieval, 789
- Diacetylene Derivative, A Heterocyclic, Lespiau, 478
- α -diacetylene Hydrocarbons, The, V. Grignard and Tchoufaki, 396
- Dialkyltellurium Dihalides, Non-existence of Isomerism among the, H. D. K. Drew, 959
- Diamagnetism and Crystal Structure, Sir C. V. Raman, 945
- Diazotates, Action of, on Azoxyphenols, D. Bigiavi and S. Stefania, 859
- 2:5-Dichlorophenetidine, G. Bargellini and Lydia Monti, 551
- 2:6-Dichlorophenetidine, G. Bargellini, 434
- 3:5-Dichlorophenetidine, G. Bargellini and P. Leone, 397
- Dielectric: Constants of Liquids, On the Measurements of the, with a Determination of the Dielectric Constants of Benzene, L. Hartshorn and D. A. Oliver, 337; Phenomenon. 2: Electrical Discharges in Liquids, S. Whitehead. Edited with a preface by E. B. Wedmore, 524
- Differential Equation, A particular, A. Mambriani, 746
- Diffusion: A New Phenomenon of, A. Carrelli, 190; at a Moving Boundary between two Solutions of Electrolytes, The Effect of, D. A. MacInnes and I. A. Cowperthwaite, 627
- Digitalis purpurea*, The Glucosides of, Raymond-Hamet, 434
- 3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl-3,5-dimethoxycoumaranone, J. J. Drumm, Sheila M. Maguire, and Prof. H. Ryan, 965
- Dines, Float Barograph, The, L. H. G. Dines, 70
- Diphenylamines, Substituted, Preparation of, A. W. Chapman, 851
- Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands: based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), Prof. M. Bezzi, 634
- Dirac Equations and Einstein Theory, Prof. N. Wiener, 944
- Dirac's Wave Equations, The Tensorial Form of, Dr. G. Temple, 150
- Dirichlet's Problem, The Singularity of the Solution in, G. Ascoli, 397
- Discontinuity, Surfaces of, Some Aspects of, C. K. M. Douglas, 395
- Disintegration, Artificial, Nuclear Levels and, R. W. Gurney, 565
- Disintegrations, Artificial, Photographing, P. M. S. Blackett, 739
- Distribution Law in Locally Rapidly Fluctuating Fields, on the, which are Steady when averaged over a sufficient Time Interval, B. Cassen, 35
- 1:3:5-Dithioazine (formothialdine), T. G. Levi, 966
- Dithioformic Acid (2), T. G. Levi, 746
- Diurnal Magnetic Variation, On the Variability of the Quiet-Day, at Eskdalemuir and Greenwich, Prof. S. Chapman and J. M. Stagg, 229
- Divinylglycol considered as the cause of the bitter taste in the Disease of Bitter Wine, E. Voisenet, 931
- Dizionario di sinonimi e composti chimici con relative formule e pesi molecolari e le terminologie: chimica farmaceutica, alchimistica, Prof. C. Craveri, 239
- Dockyard Schools: H.M., and Naval Architecture, 623; The, and the Second School of Naval Architecture, A. W. Johns, 623
- Dolomites, Western Structure of the, Dr. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, 513
- Domestic Grates and Coke, Prof. C. R. Darling, 471
- Dorcus parallelipedus* L., The Morphology of the Larva of, E. E. Edwards, 433
- Doryanthes excelsa* (Corr.), part 1, The Life History of, I. V. Newman, 34
- Down House: and Darwin, 875; Dedication of, Speech at the, Sir Arthur Keith, 919
- Dragonflies in Folk-lore, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 837
- Drayson's: Astronomical Conclusions, and their bearing on the Ice Age, Lieut.-Col. T. C. Skinner, 288, 447; H. C. P., 448
- Dried Substances, Carefully, Experiments with, D. McIntosh, 959
- Drugs, Synthetic, Developments in the Study and Manufacture of, F. H. Carr, 696
- Duality, A Principle of, and the Causal Law, Dr. E. Gaviola, 604
- Duddell Memorial Medal of the Physical Society, awarded to Dr. C. E. Guillaume, 60
- Dugong Fishing in Madagascar, G. Petit, 330
- Dusts which fell in Poland between April 26 and 29, 1928, Origin of the, H. Arctowski and E. Stenz, 819
- Dutch Rabbit, Genetics of the, Prof. Punnett, 65
- Dynamics: a Text-book for the use of the Higher Divisions in Schools and for First Year Students at the Universities, A. S. Ramsey, 940
- Earth: Age of the, Origin of Actinium and, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 313; Current Registration, Dr. S. K. Banerji, 506; Movements in California, Dr. W. Bowie, 583; Rotation of the, and Magnetostriction, Prof. E. S. King, 15; The, its Nature and History, Dr. E. Greenly, 125; and its Rhythms, Prof. C. Schuchert and Clare M. Le Vene, 12
- Earthquake: in British Columbia and Southern Alaska, 502; in New Zealand, 987; in Persia on May 1, 736; in the Aleutian Deep, 739; on Jan. 13, 105; on Jan. 24, 178; on Feb. 1, 255; on Feb. 22, 469; on Mar. 7, 424; recorded at Kew, 847, 885, 955
- Earthquakes at Cumana, Venezuela, 140
- Earths: Rare, for Spectroscopy, Adam Hilger, Ltd., 740; Rotation, Changes in the, Sir Frank Dyson and R. T. Cullen, 425
- Earthworm, Chromosomes of the, L. Monné, 27
- Earthworms: Embryonic Development of, Physiology of the, P. G. Svetlov, 992; The Life History and Habits of, W. R. Walton, 502
- East: Indian Archipelago, Limestones and Limestone Soils of the, Prof. J. van Baren, 849; The Most Ancient, the Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 559

- Easter, The Proposed Fixed, 293
 Easton, Drawings of the Milky Way, 256
 Ebullioscope, Differential, A New Application of the, H. Sweitoslawski, 266
Echinobothrium, Life Cycle of, J. S. Ruskowski, 294
 Echinodermata, Interrelationships of the, Prof. D. M. Fedotov, 957
 Echo and Scattering with Short Wave Radio Transmission, T. L. Eckersley, 739
 Eclipse, British, Expeditions of May 9, 1929, The, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton, 876
 Economic Geography, An Atlas of (Text and Maps), J. Bartholomew and Prof. L. W. Lyde. Third edition, revised and enlarged in co-operation with M. R. Shackleton, 561
 Écossais, Extension of the Collège des, 32
 Ectocarpaceae, Studies in the, (2), *Ectocarpus siliculosus*, Margery Knight, 818
 Eddington: on the Nature of the World, Prof. E. T. Whittaker, 4; Prof., The Philosophy of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 356
 Eddington's Hypothesis and the Electronic Charge, Dr. E. Bäcklin, 409
 Edentates of Argentina, J. Yepes, 992
 Edinburgh University: Impending retirement of Sir Alfred Ewing, 216, 228; developments during Principalship of Sir Alfred Ewing; gifts by Sir Alexander Grant, 652; election of Sir Thomas Holland as principal of, 734; The new department of Zoology of, 815; gifts by Sir William Dunn's trustees and the Rockefeller Foundation, 892; gifts to Sir Alfred Ewing; resignation of Dr. R. S. MacDougall and Dr. J. Stephenson, 963
 Education: Biology and, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 54; for Industry and Commerce, 187; Museums and, Sir Henry Miers, 227
 Educational Broadcasting, 517
 Eels, Fresh-water, of New Zealand and Australia, Prof. J. Schmidt, 27
 Eiffel Tower, Fortieth Anniversary of the Completion of the, 734
 Einstein's: and other Unitary Field Theories: an Explanation for the General Reader, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 839, 877; Field-theory, A Proposed Modification of, Prof. T. Levi-Civita, 678; Prof. A. S. Eddington, 280; G. C. McVittie, 958
 Elastic: Co-actions, The Theory of, and its Technical Applications, G. Colonnetti (3), 302; Collisions of Electrons with Helium, N. F. Mott, 717; Column, The Free Periods of a Composite, or Composite Stretched Wire, Prof. C. H. Lees, 395; Constants in relation to the Periodic System of the Elements, M. Kahanovitz, 551; Systems, Dynamic Displacement in, Upper Limitations for the, G. Krall, 746
 Electric: Conductivity and Optical Absorption of Metals, E. H. Hall, 35; Field in Homogeneous Anisotropic Media, The, B. Rossi, 190; Harmonic Analyser, A Portable, R. T. Coe, 621; Heating and Ventilation, 145; Meters: J. L. Carr, 254; The Bearings of, W. Lawson, 386; Resistance Furnace, An Improved Form of, Dr. W. Rosenhain and W. E. Prytherch, 513; Starters for Motor-cars, Dr. Smith-Rose and Spilbury, 296; Supply, Load and Tariff in, E. W. Hill, 695
 Electrical: Conductivity in Strong Electric Fields, Dr. P. Kapitza, 337, 511; Engineers, Institution of: award of the Faraday medal to Sig. G. Semenza, 178; awards of the, 810; Industry in France, The, J. R. Cahill, 386; Measuring Apparatus with Pivots, Increase in the Sensibility of, Quevron, 819; Power, The Transmission of Cheap, 922; Rectification, The Theory of, R. de L. Kronig, 314
 Electrically Heated Plant, 103
 Electricity: and Gravitation, Unified Field Theory of, Prof. N. Wiener and Dr. M. S. Vallarta, 317; and Magnetism, Intermediate, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 379; Conduction of, through Gases, Sir J. J. Thomson and Prof. G. P. Thomson. Third edition. Vol. I., 675; Economic Application of, to Low Temperature and Heating Purposes, G. Wilkinson, 61; The Distribution of, in Conductors immersed in a Homogeneous Anisotropic Medium, B. Rossi, 261
 Electrification of a Dutch Main Line Railway, 24
 Electrified Omnibuses, Prof. C. V. Boys, 981
 Electro: -chemical behaviour of Substances in very Dilute Solution, A New Method of Studying the, F. Joliot, 857; -chemistry, Principles and Applications of, Prof. H. J. Creighton. Second edition. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, 201
 Electrolytes: Strong, M. Wien, 182; Water, and Gases in the Animal Body, Factors affecting the Distribution of, Dr. D. D. Van Slyke, 200
 Electrolytic Potentials of some Metals, The, L. Bouchet, 931
 Electromagnetic Perturbations, Seismic and Solar, A. Nodan, 590
 Electron: Impact, The Probability of Excitation by, R. d'E. Atkinson, 229; Jump? What happens during an, Prof. D. S. Villars, 240; Reflection from Cobalt, and Electron Waves, M. N. Davis, 680; The Charge of an, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 138; Waves, E. Rupp, 29
 Electronic: Analysis, M. Ponte, 700; Charge e , The: Prof. R. T. Birge, 318; Dr. J. H. J. Poole, 530; Waves, Polarisation of, Experiments on the, A. F. Joffé and A. N. Arsénieva, 230
 Electrons: Diffraction of: at Ruled Gratings, B. L. Worsnop, 164; by a Copper Crystal, Prof. H. E. Farnsworth, 941; by Mica, S. Kikuchi, 28, 224; Fast, The Scattering of, by Atomic Nuclei, N. F. Mott, 894; Slow, The Effect of Periodic Concentration and Expansion produced by a Longitudinal Magnetic Field on a Bundle of, J. Thibaud, 230
 Elektrizität, Vorlesungen über, Prof. A. Eichenwald, 940
 Elements: The Fusibility of the, and the Electronic Number, P. Vinassa, 190; Transmutation of, L. Thomassen, 428
 Elephant Seal, Breeding and Migrations of the, E. McLennan Davidson, 887
Elephas africanus (Loxodonta africana), The Anatomy of a foetal African Elephant, Part 3, N. B. Eales, 338
 Elliptical Polarisation produced by Reflection at the Surface of Solutions of the Fatty Acids in Water, The, C. Bouhet, 189
 Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Scientific Research of the, 253
 Employers and Employment, Relations between, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bart., 808
 Energy: Density, An Upper Limit to, Prof. S. Suzuki, 296; Measurement of the Local Dissipations of, within a Circumscribed Part of the Magnetic Circuit, S. Lombardi and P. Lombardi (3), 266
 Engineering and Industrial Instruments, Catalogue of, Negretti and Zambra, 581
 Entomologie bis Linné, Materialien zur Geschichte der, Dr. F. S. Bodenheimer, Band I., 935
 Entomology, The Beginnings of, 935
 Eos: or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, Sir James H. Jeans, 937
 Epoch, The Making of an, Prof. I. Masson, 195
 Equation of State, A New, Drs. J. A. Beattie and O. C. Bridgeman, 507
 Équations fonctionnelles avec des applications à divers problèmes d'analyse et de physique mathématique, Leçons sur quelques, Prof. É. Picard, 126
 Equilibrium, The Constant of, in Double Decompositions in Aqueous Solution, Mme. and M. Lemarchands, 965
 Erde, Der Bau der: eine Einführung in die Geotektonik, Prof. L. Kober. Zweite Auflage, 792
 Ergosterol: in Phytosterols, The Occurrence of, Prof. I. M. Heilbron and W. A. Sexton, 567; The Irradiation of, R. Delaplace and G. Rebière, 895; The Spectrographic Verification of the Activation of, under the Influence of Irradiation by Ultra-violet Rays, G. Tixier, 230
 Erosion, Differential, on some Aspects of, W. R. Browne, 514
 Erratic Rocks, The, and the Age of the Southern Limit of Glaciation in the Oxford District, K. S. Sandford, 70
 Errors, Law of, C. S. Pierce's Experimental Discussion of the, E. B. Wilson and Margaret M. Hilferty, 1003
 Estuarine Series of Yorkshire, The Upper, M. Block, 337
 Eta Coronæ, The Orbit of, E. Silbernagel, 581

- Ether: -oxides of the Aromatic Alcohols, The Preparation of the, by the Catalytic Action of the Alkaline Bisulphates, J. B. Senderens, 857; The Discovery of, Dr. E. Darmstaedter, 145
- Ethyl Malonate, The Action of Cyanogen Chloride, Bromide, and Iodide on the Sodium Compound of, G. Mignonac and O. W. Rambeck, 965
- Ethylene, Iodine, and Ethylene di-iodide, The Thermal Equilibrium between, R. B. Mooney and Dr. E. B. Ludlam, 265; Oxides, The Kinetics of, J. N. Brønsted, 434; Structure of, V. I. Vaidyanathan, 224
- Eucalypts: The, and Paper Pulp, 429; Three New, and one New Acacia, W. F. Blakely, 115
- Euclidean Geometry, The Foundations of, H. G. Forder, 44
- Eugenics, Major L. Darwin, 288
- Euphrasie, A Revision of the British, H. W. Pugsley, 857
- Europe, Central, and Russia, The Weather of, 251
- European: Culture, The Origins of, 559; Gypsies in Egypt, Dr. J. Sampson, 143; Russia, Botanical Cartography of, 28
- Eutectics and Eutectoid Alloys in Binary Metallic Systems, Special Properties of, P. Saldau, 477
- Eutychnus: or the Future of the Pulpit, Winifred Holtby, 444
- Evans, Lewis, Collection at Oxford, Report for 1928, 809
- Everfrozen of Soil in the Boundaries of U.S.S.R., M. Soumgin, 741
- Evolution: 78; and Animal Relationship, Physiological Evidences of, Prof. C. G. Rogers, 219; and Fundamentalism, F. P. Le Buffe, 141; in its Course, 570; through Adaptation: Dr. F. A. Bather, 497; Prof. H. J. Fleure; Dr. F. A. Bather, 602; Prof. J. S. Dunkerly; Dr. F. A. Bather, 641
- Exhibition of 1851, Royal Commission for the Appointments by the, to the senior studentships, 963
- Experimental: Biology, Society for: Conference of the, 26; meeting on April 19 and 20, 654; Physik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 15: Radioaktivität. Prof. K. W. F. Kohlrausch. Band 18: Wellenoptik und Polarisation. Bearbeitet von K. F. Bottlinger, R. Ladenburg, M. v. Laue, H. Schulz. Photochemie, E. Warburg. Band 19: Dispersion und Absorption. Prof. G. Jaffé. Medien mit veränderlichem Brechungsindex und Lichtzerstreuung. Prof. R. Gans. Band 23: Phosphoreszenz und Fluoreszenz. Teil 1. P. Lenard, F. Schmidt und R. Tomaschek. Band 23: Phosphoreszenz und Fluoreszenz. Teil 2. P. Lenard, F. Schmidt und R. Tomaschek. Lichtelektrische Wirkung. P. Lenard und A. Becker, 706; Band 25: Geophysik. Teil 1. Unter der Redaktion von G. Angenheister, 753; Phonetics, International Society of, Forthcoming Conference of the, 655; Zoologie: Lehrbuch der, experimentelle Entwicklungslehre der Tiere, Prof. B. Dürken. Zweite Auflage. Teile 1 und 2 (Schluss), 710
- Explosion at the Cleveland Clinic, Ohio, The, Dr. C. E. Munroe, 845
- Extension Tests at High Temperatures, L. Guillet, J. Galibourg, and M. Samsoen, 1001
- Eye of Amphibia, Phenomena of Regulation and Reparation in the Development of the, P. Pasquini, 667
- F_2 of Fubini, The Form, Rita Liceni, 746
- Fe $(NO_3)_3 - HNO_3 - H_2O$ at 25°, The System, G. Malquori, 859
- Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Transactions of the Congress of the, 954
- Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, Old Students' Association, Dr. A. Russell elected president, 990
- Faraday's Discovery of Electromagnetic Induction, The Impending Centenary of, 251
- Farm Soils: their Management and Fertilisation, Prof. E. L. Worthen, 80
- Farming, The Why and Wherefore of, Dr. B. A. Keen, 254
- Fast Dyeing and Dyes, History of the Development of, J. Morton, 322
- Fastness, An Epic of, 322
- Fatty Acids, Acetals of the, The Hydrogenation of the, Mlle. M. Cabanac, 931
- Fauna: of Scotland during the Ice Age, The, Dr. J. Ritchie, 928; of the Empire, Society for the Preservation of the, The Prince of Wales patron of the, 540; of the Paraguayan Chaco Swamps, G. S. Carter and L. C. Beadle, and others, 394
- Faune de France. 18: Diptères (Nématocères); Chironomidae, III. Chironomariae. M. Gœtgebeuer. 19: Hyménoptères vespiformes, II. (Eumenidae, Vespidae, Masaridae, Bethyridae, Dryinidae, Embolemidae.) L. Berland, 371
- Feldtheorie, Zur einheitlichen, Prof. A. Einstein, 280
- Fenton, Dr. H. J. H., Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 317
- Ferment, A New, R. Fosse and A. Brunel, 396
- Fermentation: The Problem of, the Facts and Hypotheses, M. Schoen. Translated by H. Ll. Hind, and revised and enlarged by the author, 372
- Fern Spores, Germination and Viability of, F. Okada, 992
- Ferns: (Filicales); treated comparatively with a View to their Natural Classification. Vol. 3: The Leptoporangiate Ferns, Prof. F. O. Bower, 156; Higher, Classification of the, Prof. J. McLean Thompson, 156
- Ferret, Oestrus and Pseudo-Pregnancy in the, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall and J. Hammond, 745
- Ferrier, David, Lecture, Sir Charles Sherrington, 998
- Fertilisers from the Air, Sir Frederick Keeble, 696
- Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate, and the Thyroid-Adrenal Apparatus, Dr. W. Cramer, 125
- Field Theory, A Unified, Prof. A. Einstein, 175
- Fight against Disease, The, 329
- Film Lubrication, The Theory of, R. O. Boswall, 440
- Filigrana implexa, The Anatomy and Histology of Bud-Formation in the Serpulid, Miss G. H. Faulkner, 300
- Fireball of May 30, 923
- Firedamp: Explosions within Closed Vessels, C. S. W. Grice and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 332; Ignition of, M. J. Burgess and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 109; The Inflammation of, by Explosives, A. Segay, 666
- Fischer's, E., Quinovose, The Identity of, with *d*-glucosamethylose (isorhodoose), E. Votoček and F. Rác, 1002
- Fish, Rescue and Reclamation of, 180
- Fisheries of Madras, 742
- Fishes: from Florida and the West Indies, H. W. Fowler, 427; The Weight-length Relation in, A. B. Keys, 479
- Flame Movements in Carbonic Oxide-Oxygen Explosions, A Photographic Investigation of, Prof. W. A. Bone and R. P. Frazer, 432
- "Flashing", The Invention of, J. Swinburne, 655
- Flicker, The Relation of the Critical Frequency of, to the Adaptation of the Eye, R. J. Lythgoe and K. Tansley, 745
- Flood of Genesis, The, C. L. Woolley and others, 465
- Flora of the Carboniferous Period, The, Prof. A. C. Seward, 67
- Fluids, Velocity of, A New Method of Measuring the, based on the Use of Valve Oscillators, P. Dupin, 513
- Fluorescence: and Solid Solution, Mabel K. Slattery, 35; of Vegetable Juices in Filtered Ultra-violet Rays, G. T. Dragone, 551; Sensitised, The Theory of, A. Carrelli, 434
- Fluorescenz und Phosphorescenz im Lichte der neueren Atomtheorie, Prof. P. Pringsheim. Dritte Auflage, 524
- Fluorine Compounds, A New Isomorphous Series of, H. Canon and L. Vanbockstael, 666
- Fluorite, A Colour Change by Pressure (Piezochromy) in, Prof. K. Przibrans, 338
- Folklore: English, A. R. Wright, 120; of the British Isles, Eleanor Hull, 120
- Food: Investigation Board, Report of the, 1927, 430; Pastes, Chemical Composition of Certain, and the Modifications effected by Boiling in Water, L. Settimj, 302; The Storage of, 430
- Forbes's Comet, 106, 179; An Early Observation of, M. Yamasaki, 293
- Forest: Engineering and Extraction, Manual of, J. F. Stewart, 197; Insurance and its Application in Michigan, P. A. Herbert, 816; Products Laboratory for Australia, A. A. J. Gibson, 501

- Forestry : Experimental Stations, International Congress of, The Forthcoming, 423 ; in Sweden, Prof. E. P. Stebbing, 108 ; Research Work in France, H. Perrin, 169 ; Work in Great Britain, Proposed Parliamentary Vote for, 139
- Forests and the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 233
- Formulae, The Use and Abuse of, N. J. Chignell, 147
- Forsyth, Rev. A. J., proposed memorial to, 690
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 382
- Fossil : Bones of Fishes in the Devonian of the Boulonnais, A. P. Dutertre, 857 ; Botany, Aspects of, Dr. D. H. Scott, 319, 350 ; Man in Africa, Discovery of, Dr. R. Broom, 252 ; Remains of a Pike from the Akmolinsk Province, B. Schtylko, 701
- Foundations : the Examination and Testing of the Ground Preliminary to the Construction of Works—Methods and Appliances, W. Simpson, 373
- Four Component System in Peace and War, The, Dr. F. A. Freeth, 393
- Fowl : Pox, Leaflet on, 503 ; The Relation of Fertility to the Amount of Testicular Material and Density of Sperm Suspension in the, F. B. Hutt, 188
- Fowls, Embryonic Mortality in, F. B. Hutt and Dr. A. W. Greenwood, 992
- Freemartin and a Freemartin-like Condition in Sheep, J. A. F. Roberts and Dr. A. W. Greenwood, 257
- Freezing Living Muscle, Critical Temperature of, T. Moran, 1001
- French and British Associations at Havre, The Joint Meeting of the, 985
- Frequency Control by Quartz Oscillators, 66
- Freshwater Medusæ in England, A. K. Totton, 912 ; Prof. S. J. Hickson, 50
- Frog : The, an Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology, the late Prof. A. Milnes Marshall. Edited by H. G. Newth. Twelfth edition, 756
- Frogs and Toads, Combat-Reactions in, G. Hinsche, 180
- Fuel Research Laboratories in Canada, New, Haanel, 291
- Fulminating Matter, Study of, E. Mathias, 895
- Functional Operators, A Remarkable Group of, F. Sbrana, 397
- Fundamentalism in England, M. Shipley, 735
- Fur-farming, Recommendations to Beginners in, 579
- Gage, Thomas, the English-American : a New Survey of the West Indies, 1648. Edited with an Introduction by Dr. A. P. Newton, 671
- Gala Colonists in the Sixteenth Century, J. H. Driberg, 818
- Galactic Centre, Studies of the : Prof. H. Shapley (1), 302, (3), 479 ; Prof. H. Shapley and Henrietta H. Swope, (2), 302
- Galaxy : The Centre of the, Dr. O. Struve ; Prof. H. Shapley, 737 ; The Rotation of the, M. Mineur, 265
- Galinsoga parviflora* and *Galinsoga hispida*, Mlle. E. Majdecka-Zdziarska, 701
- Galleria melonella*, An Attempt at Serotherapy in, V. Zernoff, 966
- Gambusia holbrooki* (Grd.), The Sexual Life of, F. Dulzetto, 34
- Gamma : Irradiation, The Effect of, on Cell Division in Tissue Culture *in vitro*, R. G. Canti and F. G. Spear, 745 ; Rays : the Rectilinear Propagation of, The Effect of Strong Electric and Magnetic Fields on, Dr. J. H. J. Poole and A. J. Clarke, 818 ; The Ultra-violet Radiation of Substances Submitted to the, L. Mallet, 433
- γ -Rays, A New Method for Investigating, W. Bothe and W. Kolhörster, 144
- Gard Coal Basin, Existence of Fresh-water Spongoliths in the, L. Cayeux, 113
- Gas : Analysis of Small Samples of, H. R. Ambler, 818 ; Reactions, An Apparatus for the Study of, on Electrically Heated Films of Known Area, Dr. F. H. Constable, 433 ; Research, High Pressure, Prof. W. A. Bone, and others, 183 ; The Fall of a Heavy, in a Light Gas, Y. Rocard, 1001
- Gaseous : Combustion in Electric Discharge (3), G. I. Finch and D. L. Hodge, 894 ; Compounds, The Refractivity of, G. W. Brindley, 165 ; Mixtures, The Pressure of, (2), C. W. Gibby, C. C. Tanner, and Prof. I. Masson, 150 ; Nebulae, The Presence of Sulphur in the, I. S. Bowen, 450
- Gases : Adsorption of, The Electrical Condition of Hot Surfaces during the (3), G. I. Finch and J. C. Stimson, 894 ; and Liquids : a Contribution to Molecular Physics, Dr. J. S. Haldane, 237 ; High Frequency Discharge in, B. C. Mukherjee and A. K. Chatterji, 605 ; Hydrodynamics and the Kinetic Theory of, Y. Rocard, 513 ; Rare : The Dielectric Cohesion of the, M. Curie and A. Lepape, 151 ; The Discovery of the, Prof. M. W. Travers, 195 ; Storage and Transport of, Cylinders for the, 622
- Gebel Haraza, H. A. Maemichael, 294
- Geber, The works of, Englished by R. Russell, 1678. A new edition, with introduction by Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 358
- Gels, Swelling of, Mechanism of the, K. Krishnamurti, 242
- General Science for Schools, C. L. Bryant, 361
- Genes, Nomenclature of, Dr. L. C. Dunn, 107
- Genetics, Recent Work on the Physiology of, and its Bearing on Human Problems, E. B. Ford, 884
- Genevan Plateau, The Phreatic Waters of the, E. Joukowsky, 114
- Genius, A Neglected, 595
- Geochemical Constants of some Cultivated Plants, The, V. Vernadskij, 1001
- Geodesy, A New Method in, R. Warre, 626
- Geodetics of a Variety, The Centres of Curvature of the, G. Vitali, 966
- Geographical Association : Annual Conference of the, 111 ; Presidential Address to the, Sir H. G. Lyons, 111
- Geoica* Hart and its Anolocyclic Forms, A. Mordvilko, 701
- Geological : Congress, International, The South Africa meeting of the, 803 ; History of the Atlantic Ocean, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 622 ; Maps : Their History and Development, with Special Reference to Wales, Dr. F. J. North, 292 ; Society : awards of the, 105 ; of London : award of the proceeds of the Daniel-Pidgeon Fund to J. S. Turner, 503 ; election of officers, 503
- Geologie Afrikas, Prof. E. Krenkel. Zweiter Teil (Geologie der Erde. Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Krenkel), 237
- Geology Manual : an Instruction and Laboratory Manual for Beginners, Prof. R. M. Field. Part 1 : Physical Geology. Second edition, 46
- Geometrical Art in South-east Europe and Western Asia, Prof. J. L. Myres, 321
- Géométrie des espaces de Riemann, Leçons sur la, Prof. E. Cartan, 441
- Geometrie, Vorlesungen über nicht-euklidische, F. Klein. Für den Druck neu bearbeitet von W. Rosemann, 441
- Geometry : and Relativity, 751 ; Stage A, R. W. M. Gibbs, 561
- Geomorphological Problems of the Eastern Alps, Prof. J. Söleh, 111
- Geophysics, 753
- Geotropism and Antennæ, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 799
- Germanium : Dichloride, Dennis and Hunter, 889 ; The Arc Spectrum of, K. R. Rao, 894
- Gibraltar Straits, Submarine Waves in, G. Schott, 28
- Gifford Lectures, 1927, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 4
- Glacial Drifts and Erratics, the late F. M. Harmer, 389
- Glaciation of Eastern Edenside, the Alston Block, and the Carlisle Plain, The, F. M. Trotter, 930
- Gladiolus, Mrs. Bolus, 583
- Glaisher, Dr. J. W. L., H. Zeitlinger, 206
- Glands of Destiny, The (A Study of Personality), Dr. I. G. Cobb, 239
- Glasgow : Royal Philosophical Society of, election of officers, 580 ; University, resignation of Prof. J. W. Gregory ; conferment of honorary degrees, 999
- Glass : Technology, Society of, election of H. Webb as president, 736 ; The Devitrification of, P. Villard, 745
- Glassware, Volumetric, V. Stott, 561
- Glossopteris* Flora in N.S.W., Some Additions to the, A. B. Walkom, 398
- Glucose and *p*-anisidine, Condensation Products of, M. Amadori, 783
- Glutathione, Histochemical Demonstration of, and its Distribution in certain Organs, P. Di Mattei and F. Dulzetto, 302

- Gnathostomatous Fishes, Morphology of the Skull of, E. P. Allis, 295
- Gold : at Hope's Nose, Torquay, The Occurrence of, A. Russell, 264 ; in Electrolysis Baths, The Volumetric Estimation of, A. Borloz, 114
- Golgi : Apparatus : New Remarks on the, the Golgi Apparatus in the Yeasts, Guilliermond, 745 ; Bodies in the Higher Fungi, Prof. S. R. Bose, 258
- Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine in Panama, establishment of a, 579
- Gorilla, The Cameroon, Dr. N. A. D. Sharp, 525
- Grand Canyon, The, Yellowstone National Park, Prof. O. T. Jones, 654
- Grass Fires and Plant Succession in South Africa, E. E. Galpin, 331
- Gravity : and Deviations of the Vertical Determined by the De Filippi Expedition in Central Asia (1913-14), Anomalies of, G. Abetti, 396 ; Expedition of the U.S. Navy, Dr. F. A. V. Meinesz, 473 ; The Lines of Force of the Field of, R. Wavre, 114
- Great : Barrier Reef : Expedition : Progress of the, Dr. C. M. Yonge, 89, 765 ; The, and its Aims, F. S. Russell, 857 ; The Vegetation of the, G. Tandy, 857 ; Britain : Essays in Regional Geography, by Twenty-six Authors, 123
- Greek Atomists, The, and Epicurus : a Study, C. Bailey, 235
- Green : Flash, The, Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 607 ; Ray, The, T. S. Dymond, 207
- Greenland : as it is and as it was, Prof. A. C. Seward, 177, 455 ; Editors : Prof. M. Vahl, Vice-Admiral G. C. Andrup, Dr. L. Bobé, Prof. A. S. Jensen. Vol. 1 : The Discovery of Greenland, Exploration and Nature of the Country, 439 ; under Danish Rule, J. M. Wordie, 439 ; Whale, Breeding Habits of the, R. W. Gray, 564
- Greenwich, Observatory, Annual Visitation of the, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 891
- Grid : Control in Ares, Dr. I. Langmuir and A. W. Hull, 776 ; Transmission Scheme in Great Britain, The, J. Wright and C. W. Marshall 225
- Growth-gradients and the Axial Relations of the Body, Prof. J. S. Huxley and M. A. Tazelaar, 910
- Gudermannian Complex Angles, A. E. Kennelly, 302
- Guernsey, Archæological Investigation in, 7
- Guinea-pigs : and Rabbits, Subjected to Injections of Lipoid Mixtures, Ponderal and Histo-physiological Investigations on, A. Barchiesi, 397 ; The Effect of X-radiation on the Spermatogenesis of the, Prof. J. B. Gatenby and Sylvia Wigoder, 188
- Gums in a Porpoise, Curious Function of, G. S. Miller, 812
- H-Disintegration Rays, The Production of, under the α -radiation of Polonium, C. Pawlowski, 931
- H₂ : Molecules, The Energy Functions of the, Prof. O. W. Richardson and P. M. Davidson, 894 ; The Spectrum of, The Bands Analogous to the Parhelium Line Spectrum. Part 2. Prof. O. W. Richardson and P. M. Davidson, 432
- Hadow Report, Papers on the, 32
- Hæmatology, Recent Advances in, Dr. A. Piney. Second edition, 792
- Hæmolysis, Some Aspects of, Dr. K. C. San, A. C. Ray, and N. N. Mitra, 242
- Haldane, Lord, in Science and Education, 593
- Hall Effect in Nickel-Steel Alloys, Dr. U. Salerno, 814
- Halley's Comet and the Aquarid Meteors of May 2-6, 657
- Halogen Compounds : and Toad Tadpoles, S. Ohfuchi, 330 ; Binary, The Diamagnetism of Some, R. Hocart, 895
- Hamilton's : Contributions to Geometrical Optics, Prof. A. W. Conway and J. L. Synge, 349 ; Principle, G. Vitali, 666
- Hanbury Memorial Medal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, award of the, to Prof. H. H. Rusby, 845
- Handwriting, R. Saudek, 426
- Harappa in the Vedas, B. B. R. Vedaratna, 222
- Harvard-Yenching Institute of Chinese Students, A, 69
- Hawksley, Thomas, Lecture, The, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 226
- Hayden Memorial Gold Medal, award of the, to Prof. C. Schuchert, 736
- Head-Hunting, J. H. Hutton, 738
- Heat : Advanced, An Introduction to, Dr. I. B. Hart, 379 ; and Thermodynamics, Dr. J. K. Roberts, 364 ; Engines, Solutions and, Prof. J. S. Haldane ; the Reviewer, 445, 569 ; Earl of Berkeley, 977 ; for Students, 364 ; Generation, Iron Manufacture and, Prof. H. Louis, 762 ; Light and Sound : for School Certificate Students, E. Nightingale, 79 ; School Researches in, C. W. Knight. Pupil's Book. Teacher's Handbook, 561 ; The Theory of, Prof. T. Preston. Fourth edition. Edited by J. R. Cotter, 755
- Heath Hen, The Extermination of the, 924
- Heaviside's Fractional Differentiator, Dr. W. E. Sumpner, 894
- Helium : Band Spectrum of, Perturbations in the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 446 ; Beryllium and, Lord Rayleigh, 607 ; Electronic Scattering in, The Quantum Theory of, N. F. Mott, 513 ; Molecule, Properties of the Terms of the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 716 ; Solid, F. Simon, 740 ; Spectrum, Effect of Combined Electric and Magnetic Fields on the, Prof. J. S. Foster, 150, 414 ; Variation of the Intensities in the, with the Velocity of the Exciting Electrons, J. H. Lees and H. W. B. Skinner, 836 ; The Action of, upon Platinum, H. Damianovitch, 626 ; H. Damianovich and J. J. Trillat, 745 ; The Detection of, 879
- Helix pomatia*, The Proportion of Carbon Dioxide in the Blood of the Snail, in the Course of the Annual Cycle, M. Duval, 190
- Hellenic : Element in the Development of Science, The, Prof. D'Arcy Thompson, 732 ; Society, Jubilee of the, 962
- Heronries, British, E. M. Nicholson and others, 738
- Hesthis* (Cerambycidae), Revision of, together with Description of a New Genus and Species of Buprestidæ, H. J. Carter, 34
- Heulandite, Optical Properties of, Action of Heat and of the Loss of Water on the, P. Gaubert, 70
- Hexamethylenetetramine and Formaldehyde are True Foods for the Bean, L. Marrasé, 745
- Higgins, William, The Work of, Prof. J. Reilly and D. T. MacSweeney, 356
- High : Frequency Discharges, Striations in, Dr. S. P. McCallum and W. T. Perry, 48 ; Pressure Gas Research, Prof. W. A. Bone, and others, 183 ; -Voltage: Alternators for the Grid, Hon. Sir Charles Parsons and J. Rosen, 586 ; Lines, The Possible Interference by, of Telephone Lines, etc., Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 772
- Higher : Monoethylenic Esters, The Products of Partial Hydrogenation of some, Prof. T. P. Hilditch and N. L. Vidyarthi, 229 ; Polyethylenic Esters, The Products of Partial Hydrogenation of some, Prof. T. P. Hilditch and N. L. Vidyarthi, 229
- Hill Museum, Bulletin of the*, Vol. 2, 502
- Histological Technique : a Guide for Use in a Laboratory Course in Histology, Dr. B. F. Kingsbury and Dr. O. A. Johansen, 45
- History and Historical Research, C. G. Crump, 377
- Hockerhorn, Geology of the, L. W. Collet and E. Paréjas, 858
- Holborn Street Explosions and Fires, The, 615
- Homing among Animals, 360
- Homogeneous Dissociations, A Rapid Method of Calculation of, P. Jolibois and P. Montagne, 114
- Honey, Heated, Furfural and Diastase in, L. H. Lampitt, E. B. Hughes, and H. S. Rooke, 625
- Hooker Lecture, The, Dr. E. J. Allen, 841
- Hormones of the Sexual Glands, The, 948
- Horsetail Choking Field Drains, J. Parkin, 86
- Hos of Kolhan, Festivals of the, D. N. Majumdar, 582
- How you Began : a Child's Introduction to Biology, Amabel Williams-Ellis, 11
- Hudson Bay Region, The, 954
- Hughes Induction Balance for the Determination of the Susceptibility of Rocks, The, G. Grenet, 113
- Human : Biology*, No. 1, 771 ; Eye, The Development of the, Dr. Ida C. Mann, 238 ; Foot, Lessons from the, Sir Arthur Keith, 693 ; Lachrymal Gland, The Adenoid Tissue in the Normal, L. Mamoli, 667 ; Races, The Evolution of, 709 ; Speech, Sir Richard Paget, Bart., 281 ; Tools, Evolution of, Mildred Fairchild and Dr. H. Hart, 582

- Humanism, Science and, 630
 Hunter-Naturalist's Memories, A, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 521
 Huracanes en las Antillas, Los, Rev. S. Sarasola. Segunda edición, 938
 Hurricanes in the West Indies, 938
 Huxley Memorial Lecture of the Royal College of Science, The: Prof. F. O. Bower, 732; for 1930 to be delivered by Prof. Graham Wallas, 955
 Huygens, Christian: 1629-95, 575; Object Glasses of, 655
 Hybridisation upon Evolution, Voyages of Exploration to Judgement of the Bearing of, Dr. J. P. Lotsy and W. A. Goodijn. 1: South Africa, 904
 Hydrastine, The Aminoxides of, and of Narcotine, M. and M. Polonoski, 301
 Hydrazine Hydrate Solutions, Hurd and Bennett, 472
 Hydrocarbon Chain, Connexion between the Zig-zag Structure of the, and the Alternations in the Properties of Odd and Even numbered Chain Compounds, Dr. A. Müller, 894
 Hydrocarbons: Pure, Knock Ratings of, Prof. A. W. Nash and D. A. Howes, 276; Saturated, Characteristic Differentiation in the Spectra of, F. S. Brackett, 302
 Hydrocharitaceæ from the Zambesi, A New Genus of the, C. E. Moss, 229
 Hydrogen: and Chlorine, Photochemical Union of, Prof. A. J. Allmand and E. Beesley, 164; and Helium Molecules, Structure of the Band Spectra of the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 979; and Oxygen, A Study of the Catalysis by Silver of the Union of, D. L. Chapman and W. K. Hall, 894; Bands in, Related to the Fulcher System, I. Sandeman, 964; Bromine, and Hydrogen Bromide, The Photochemical Equilibrium between, R. W. Armour and Dr. E. B. Ludlam, 265; Chloride, A New Ultra-Violet Band Spectrum of, B. A. Brice and F. A. Jenkins, 944; Dissociation of, by Collisions of the Second Kind, Dr. J. Kaplan, 162; in Discharge Tubes, Contraction of, Some Chemical Phenomena Connected with the, R. Delaplace, 590; Ion Concentration: The Influence of, on the Absorption of Weak Electrolytes by Pure Charcoals, H. J. Phelps and R. A. Peters, 782; The Oxygen Absorption Curve of Muscle Pulp as a Function of the, M. Comel, 266; Ions, The Determination of, Prof. W. M. Clark. Third edition, 372; Molecule, The Singlet Bands of the, Prof. S. W. Richardson and P. M. Davidson, 229; Molecular: A. Eucken, K. F. Bonhoeffer, and P. Harteck, 621; Constants of, H. H. Hyman and Prof. R. T. Birge, 277; The Fulcher Bands of, I. Sandeman, 188, 410; Tube, The Continuous Spectrum of the, D. Chalonge and M. Lambrey, 857
 Hydroids, Two New, A. E. Briggs, 505
 Hydroxyl in a Water Vapour Discharge Tube, Indication of, G. I. Lavin and Prof. F. B. Stewart, 607
 (*Hyla*), The Properties of the Cutaneous Secretions of some Tree Frogs, from the Neighbourhood of Rio de Janeiro, J. Vellard, 819
 Hypothesis, Science and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 645
 Iar Connaught, The Glacial Retreat in, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, 965
 Ice: Observations on, P. Balavoine, 858; Age, The, and General Drayson's Theories, Lt.-Col. T. C. Skinner, 447; H. C. P., 448; Cream: a Text-book for Student and Manufacturer, Prof. G. D. Turnbow and L. A. Raffetto, 523
 Iceland, South-Eastern, Intrusions of, Miss H. K. Cargill, Dr. L. Hawkes, and Miss J. A. Ledebøer, 258
 Illumination: Artificial *v.* Natural, L. L. Holladay, 850; in Buildings: Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 777; The Photoelectric Measurement of the, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 337; in Mines, 310
 Imperial: Botanical Conference, forthcoming, 955; Chemical: House, Timbers in, 325; Industries, Ltd., The Headquarters of, 288; Grassland Association, retirement of Lord Bledisloe, 105; Institute, Annual Report of the, 954
 Imperfect Contacts, The Mechanism of the Unsymmetrical Conductivity of, R. Audubert and Mlle. M. Quintin, 189
 Impregnation with Gold, New Method of, R. Altschul, 667
 Inbreeding in the Development of the Jersey Breed of Cattle, Rôle of, A. D. B. Smith and J. R. Brown, 338
 India: Automatic Substations in, 29; Irrigation in, 389; Marvels of, The Book of the, Buzurg Ibn Shahriyar. From the Arabic of L. M. Devic. Translated by P. Quennell, 671; Meteorology in, 698; Royal Commission on Agriculture in, Forests and the, 233; Survey of, Map Publications, etc. of the, 1927-28, 292; Surveying in, Progress of, 993; The Land Pirates of, an Account of the Kuravers, W. J. Hatch, 518
 Indian: Apple-snail, Pairing and Oviposition in the, Prof. K. N. Bahl, 27; Fishes, Some, Dr. S. L. Hora and D. D. Mukerji; J. R. Norman, 143; Hydracarina, Dr. C. Walter, 65; Jurassic Ammonites, Dr. L. F. Spath, 584; Rainfall, 259; Science Congress, Jan. 1928, Proceedings of the, 255; Timber, Volume Tables for, P. N. Suri, 993
 Industrial: Employment, The Limits of, Dr. E. C. Snow, 538; Psychology, National Institute of, Report of the, 356; Research, Leadership in, Dr. F. B. Jewett, 771; Safety, Sir Gerald Bellhouse, 335
 Industry: and Trade, Committee on, Final Report of the, 538; Land and, 341; The Public Service and, Science in, 897
 Inexact Sciences, The Methodology of the, Capt. C. W. Hume, 129, 206; The Writer of the Article, 130
 Influenza: in the U.S.A. and Canada, 62; Ministry of Health *Circular* on, 221
 Infra-red: Radiations, The Investigation of, Sir Robert Robertson, 385; Spectra, Sir Robert Robertson, 915
 Inheritance Fees, J. P. Driberg, 924
 Innes, John, Centenary of the Birth of, 140
 Insect: Nutrition and Metabolism, B. P. Uvarov; Dr. A. D. Imms, 890; Pests, Parasites, and Predators in Biological Control of, Dr. W. R. Thompson, 658
 Insects: Flying to Ships, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 528; Genitalia and Genital Ducts of, C. J. George, 693; Muscles of, The Chronaxy of the, H. Fredericq, 782
 Insekten: Praktische Einführung in die Morphologie der, ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer, Studierende, und Entomophile, Prof. E. Handschin, 830
 Institute of Chemistry, Annual General Meeting of the, election of officers, 385
 Insulin, The Biological Assay of, A. Krogh, 434
 Interferometric Measurement of the Effective Wavelength of Double Stars and its Variation with the Zenithal Distance, M. Maggini, 397
 Intergradation between two Subspecies, Analysis of a Concrete Case of, F. B. Sumner, 1003
 International: Colonial, and Maritime Exhibition at Antwerp, forthcoming, 809; Congress of Forestry Experimental Stations, forthcoming, 771; Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Annual Meeting of the, 697; Geological Congress, The South African Meeting of the, 803; Photography Exhibition at Gothenburg, forthcoming, 810
 Internationale Gesellschaft für Sexuallforschung, forthcoming meeting of the, 773
 Interstellar Space, Matter in, Dr. O. Struve, 886
 Invertebrate: Fauna of Rapid Waters, 271; Heart (Cephalopods and Decapod Crustaceans), The chronaxy of the, H. Fredericq, 782
 Invertebrates, The Blood of, T. Tadokora and S. Watonabe, 427
 Invertébrés torrenticoles, Contribution à l'étude des, Dr. É. Hubault, 271
 Iodine: for Livestock, F. E. Corrie, 255; in Vegetables, Determination of Traces of, McClendon and Remington, 544; Liberator from Laminaria, An, H. D. Kay, 317; Monochloride, Diffuse Bands and Predissociation of, Prof. G. E. Gibson and O. K. Rice, 347; Solubility of, in Solutions of Halides, Carter and Hoskins, 851
 Iodovolatilisation, The Favourable Action of Potassium Iodide on, P. Dangeard, 114
 Ionisation: by Collision, A. v. Hippel, 259; in Paper Dielectrics, The Prevention of, S. G. Brown and P. A. Sporing, 472

- Ions: The Lyotrope Effect and the Antagonistic Action of, W. W. Taylor, 265; Gaseous, Mobilities of, Some Unsolved Problems relating to the, Prof. A. M. Tyndall, with a note by C. F. Powell, 665; in Air, Negative, The Mobility Distribution and Rate of Formation of, J. L. Hamshere, 513; The Dependence of the Mobility of, on the Relative Humidity, Dr. E. Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 477; in Atmospheric Air, Recombination of, Part 1, P. J. Nolan and C. O'Brolchain, 338; Part 2, P. J. Nolan, 338; in Hydrogen Gas, Effects of a Homologous Series of Amines on the Mobilities of, L. B. Loeb and K. Dyk, 1003; Mobility of, Dependence of the, in Air on the Relative Humidity, Dr. Ezer Griffiths and J. H. Awbery, 665
- Iraq, Palaeolithic Remains in, 217
- Ireland, the Fauna and Flora of, Report from the Fauna and Flora Committee on recent additions to the knowledge of, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, 964
- Iron: Age in Italy, The, Dr. Randall-MacIver, 64; and Steel Institute: award of the Carnegie gold medal to Dr. A. Bramley, 468; Diamond Jubilee of the, 663; Prof. H. Louis nominated as president of the, 141; Early Use of, Sir Flinders Petrie, 838; Manufacture and Heat Generation, Prof. H. Louis, 762; The Allotropic States of, B. Bach and A. Schidlof, 550
- Island Life, Problems of, Dr. A. D. Imms, 634
- Iso-catechin Tetramethyl Ether, The Constitution of, J. J. Drumm, R. J. P. Carolan, and Prof. H. Ryan, 965
- Isomers, The Comparative Stability of, according to their Absorption Spectra, Mme. Ramart-Lucas and Mlle. Amagat, 550
- Isopycnometric Analysis to Auriferous Rocks, Applicability of, E. Clerici, 266
- Isostasy: G. R. Putnam, 298; Regional, over the Oceans, G. R. Putnam, 316
- Isothermal Surfaces, A New Transformation of, R. Calapso, 301
- Italian Society of Anthropology, Ethnology, and Comparative Psychology, Prof. R. A. Dart, elected a corresponding member of the, 885
- Ixodidae, Systematics and Geographical Distribution of, (3), N. Olenev, 1001
- Jamaica, The Basal Complex of, with special reference to the Kingston District, C. A. Matley; with Petrological Notes by F. Higham, 477
- Japan: Imperial Academy of, Sir Alfred Ewing elected a foreign member of the, 885; Ore Deposits of, Prof. T. Kato, 108
- Japanese: Hepatics, Y. Horikawa, 958; Oligochaete, A. H. Yoshizawa, 542; Palaeontology, T. Nagas, 584
- Jefferson and Cruft Laboratories of Harvard University, Contributions, Vol. 19, 989
- Johns Hopkins University, Institute of Biological Research, Report of the, 291
- Joly's Theory of Thermal Cycles, Prof. J. Joly, 471
- Jupiter and Venus, 387
- Jute and Linen Fabrics, The Finishing of, T. Woodhouse. Second edition, 381
- Kalahari, The, and its Native Races: being the Account of a Journey through Ngamiland and the Kalahari, with a Special Study of the Natives in that Area, Prof. E. H. L. Schwarz, 158
- Karakoram Range, The, Major K. Mason, 958
- Kenya, Excavations at, L. S. B. Leakey, 104, 421
- Kilauea, Eruption of, 500
- Kinematography, Amateur, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, 471
- Kinetic Theory and Electric Conduction through Gases, Dr. I. Langmuir, 675
- King's: Birthday Honours, The 882; Illness, The, 59; College, London, Centenary of, 421, 1000
- Kish, Excavations at, Prof. Langdon, 107
- Knock Ratings of Pure Hydrocarbons: S. F. Birch and R. Stansfield, 490; Prof. A. W. Nash and D. A. Howes, 526
- Knossos, Ancient, 824
- Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum, Dr. E. Stach, 374
- Kristallphysik, Lehrbuch der (mit Ausschluss der Kristalloptik), Prof. W. Voigt, 405
- Krypton, Doubly Ionised, Spectrum of, Prof. D. P. Acharya, 244
- Kutta-Joukowski's Theorem: B. Finzi, 266; in the Case of a Plane Lamina, E. Pistolesi, 34
- Lactose-fermenting Yeasts found in Milk, Cream, and Butter, M. Grimes, 818
- Lake Baikal, Origin of the Fauna of, L. S. Berg, 64
- Lamellibranch, Local Extinction of a recently abundant, R. Elmhirst and A. C. Stephen, 606
- Laminariae, An Iodine Liberator from, Prof. T. Dillon, 161
- Lancashire and Cheshire Museums, Federation of, Report of the, 808
- Land: and Industry, 341; Flora, The Origin of a, 1908-1929, Prof. F. O. Bower, 732; Ignorance in Treating Different Types of, P. Redington, 950; Shells from the West Indies, Dr. H. A. Pilsbury and E. G. Vanotta, 181
- Landscape at the Royal Academy, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 722
- Lanoline Rust Preventers, 889
- Lapland Meteorology, 428
- Latent: Image, The Evolution of the, G. Jausseran, 626; Photographic Image, The Primary Process in the Formation of the, Dr. F. C. Toy and G. B. Harrison, 679
- Latitude: An Apparatus for the Measurement of the Magnetic Inclination intended to be utilised by an Aviator to determine his, J. Jaumotte, E. Lahay, and J. F. Cox, 701; Variation of, with the Moon's Position: G. Bomford, 873; Prof. H. T. Stetson, 127
- L'atome, La structure du noyau de, considérée dans la classification périodique des éléments chimiques, C. Janet, 791
- Latvia, Fish Statistics from, 330
- Laumontite from Toggiano, P. Gallitelli, 34
- Lead: Ancient and Medieval, The Silver Contents of Specimens of, Dr. J. N. Friend and W. E. Thorneycroft, 513; and Ammonium Nitrates, Conductivity of Mixed Solutions of, G. Malquori, 783; Doubly Ionised, Anomalous Terms in the Spectrum of, Prof. Stanley Smith, 566; from Bröggerite, The Mass-Spectrum of, C. N. Fenner and C. S. Piggot, 793
- Leaf: -fall in Frost, Dr. A. Mühlendorf, 505; Growth Regulating the Action of the, R. Dostal, 331; -Mining Insects, J. G. Needham, S. W. Frost, and Beatrice H. Tothill, 677
- Leeds: Public Library, Booklets on What to Read, 503; University: Research Work in the Departments of Textile Industries and Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, 263; F. J. Dent appointed gas research chemist in the Department of Coal Gas and Fuel Industries, 335; Report for 1927-28, 588; award of doctorate in science, 929
- Legion of Honour, conferment of the, upon R. W. Dana, 773
- Leicester Museum and Art Gallery: Annual Report of, 255; and *Library Bulletin*, January, 220
- L' elettricità? Che cos' è, G. Giorgi, 677
- Leningrad Academy of Sciences, The Soviet Authorities and the, 174
- Lens Capsule, The Function of the, in the Accommodation of the Eye, E. F. Fincham, 265
- Leptochilus* and Genera confused with it, E. B. Copeland, 813
- Leptosynapta inhaerens*, Development of, S. Runnström, 65
- Leucocytes Isolated from the Organism, Action of Vapours of Ethyl and Methyl Alcohols, etc., on, Clara Forti, 590
- Level Gauge Alarm, Automatic, 428
- Lichens of Ireland, The, Miss M. C. Knowles, 513
- Liebmann, Morris, Memorial Prize for 1929, award of the, to Prof. E. V. Appleton, 652
- Life: The Phenomena of, Prof. F. G. Donnan, 812; The Science of, H. G. Wells, Prof. J. S. Huxley, and G. P. Wells. Part 1, 442; What is, 73

- Liffey Basin, The Pre-glacial Topography of the, A. Farrington, 34
- Light: Diffraction of, Prof. M. E. Hufford and H. T. Davis, 850; -scattering: and the Hydrogen Spectrum, Prof. H. S. Allen, 127; of, Investigations of the, Sir C. V. Raman, 50; The Integration of, by Photo-electrolysis, Dr. W. R. G. Atkins and Dr. H. H. Poole, 188; Velocity of, The Constancy of the, P. Salet, 396; Waves, Refraction of, by Electrons, Prof. S. K. Mitra and H. Rakshit, 796
- Lightning and Overhead Electric Power Lines, E. Beck, 109
- Lilium candidum* L., Embryology of, V. Bambiacioni, 551
- Limits, The Conception of, U. Cassina, 590
- Limnaea peregra*, Mode of Twist of the Shell in, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 807
- Limnology, Wisconsin, Dr. E. A. Birge, Dr. C. Juday, and others, 892
- Limpet, Growth and Sex in the, Dr. J. H. Orton, 257
- L'industria chimico-metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed anticrittogamiche, E. Crivelli, 561
- Line: Absorption Spectra in Solids at Low Temperatures in the Visible and Ultra-violet Regions of the Spectrum, S. Freed and F. H. Spedding, 525; Vortices, Systems of, in a Channel of Finite Breadth, L. Rosenhead, 229
- Linguistic Frontiers in the Borderlands of German Speech, On, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 111
- Linnean: medal of the Linnean Society of London, award of the, to Prof. H. de Vries, 580; Society of London: The Prince of Wales an honorary member of the, 541; election of officers; presentation of the Linnean gold medal to Prof. H. de Vries, 845; resignation of Lieut.-Col. A. T. Gage; appointment of S. Savage as librarian and assistant secretary, 845; election as honorary members of Dr. T. Mortensen, Prof. C. H. Ostenfeld, and Prof. B. Némec, 734
- Lions in Europe, V. Gromova, 27
- Liquids: Intermolecular Forces in, X-ray Evidence for, J. A. Prins, 908; The Intensive Drying of, Dr. S. Lenher, 907
- Live to Dead: The Transition from, the Nature of Filtrable Viruses, Prof. A. E. Boycott, 91
- Liverpool University, election of Dr. D. B. Blacklock as Walter Myers professor of parasitology, of E. C. Titchmarsh as professor of pure mathematics, and of Dr. J. H. Orton as Derby professor of zoology, 1000
- Lizards, An American Genus of, J. W. Bailey, 143
- Llanymawddy and Llanuwchllyn (Merioneth), Geology of the District between, W. J. Pugh, 150
- Lobster Culture, A. Dannevig, 258
- Lodge's "Energy", Erratum in, Sir Oliver Lodge, 349
- L'ologenèse humaine (Ologénisme), Dr. G. Montandon, 709
- London: Livery Companies, Scholarships of, 465; School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Dr. H. Raistrick appointed professor of biochemistry at the, 548; The New University of, 669; University: conferment of the title of professor of zoology on Dr. H. G. Jackson, 32; a Bayliss-Starling memorial scholarship; conferment of doctorates; Dr. A. S. Parkes awarded the William Julius Mickle fellowship; Dr. G. P. Crowder appointed lecturer in applied physiology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Report on the medical education of women undergraduates, 186; acceptance of gift by the trustees of the late C. H. Clark; grant from the Beaverbrook Fund; Dr. T. G. Hill appointed professor of plant physiology at University College, 336; Dr. E. J. Salisbury appointed professor of botany at University College; Prof. W. E. Le Gros Clark appointed professor of anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 336; The Bayliss-Starling Memorial Scholarship; proposed Kennedy memorial chair of engineering, 431; Report of the principal, 781; elections to the new senate, 816; conferment of doctorates, 892; conferment of degree of D.Litt. on Dr. F. A. P. Aveling; Prof. J. Coatman appointed professor of imperial economic relations at the London School of Economics, 929
- Longevity, Influence of Food upon, H. C. Sherman and H. L. Campbell, 202
- Lophogastrid Crustacea, The Anatomy and Habits of the, Miss Manton, 388
- (Lötschental), Inner Fafertal, Crystalline Wedge in the, A New, L. W. Collet and G. Rosier, 858
- Loud Speaker, The Development of the, R. P. G. Denman, 466
- Lovelock Cave, M. R. Harrington and Mr. Loud, 658
- Lucilia sericata*, Mg., Hibernation of, Dr. W. M. Davies, 759
- Luminescence, E. L. Nichols, H. L. Howes, and D. T. Wilber, 182
- Luminosity of the Night Sky, Dr. W. G. Duffield, 202, 888
- Luminous Discharge in Gases at Low Pressure, Prof. H. Pettersson, 346, 978
- Lymph Formation, The Mechanism of, G. Quagliariello, 783
- Macedonian Imperialism and the Hellenization of the East, Prof. P. Jouguet. Translated by M. R. Dobie, 201
- Madagascar: A Collecting Expedition to, 735; and its Oil Lands, Dr. A. Wade, 66; New Rubber Plant from, Dr. C. F. Swingle, 743
- Madras: Fisheries of, Dr. B. Sundara Raj, 742; Government Museum, Report for 1927-28, 735
- Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of the. Vol. 7: A Monograph of the Recent Meandroid Astreaeidae, Prof. G. Matthai, 557
- Magic in Bengal, Dr. B. Bonnerjea, 992
- Magnesium: Hydride, The Ultra-violet Spectrum of, (1), R. W. B. Pearce, 150; Zinc: Alloys, W. Hume-Rothery and E. O. Rounsefell, 740; The System, W. Hume-Rothery and E. O. Rounsefell, 477
- Magnetic: Circuit, Measurement of the Local Dissipations of Energy in a Circumscribed Part of the, L. Lombardi and P. Lombardi, 190; Properties in relation to Chemical Constitution, Prof. T. M. Lowry and F. L. Gilbert, 85; Storm: of Feb. 26-28, 1929, Major A. H. R. Goldie, 494; of Feb. 27-28, Rev. J. P. Rowland, 450
- Magnetisation, the Thermal Relations of, An Experimental Investigation of, W. B. Ellwood, 797
- Magnetism, The Origin of, Dr. O. V. Auwers, 389
- Magnetostriction, R. H. Fowler and Dr. P. Kapitza, 994; and the Phenomena of the Curie Point, R. H. Fowler and Dr. P. Kapitza, 782
- Maize, Chromosomes of, Randolph, 775
- Malaria Mosquitoes of South Africa, A. Ingram and B. de Meillon, 887
- Malay Peninsula, The Birds of the, H. C. Robinson. Vol. 2, 367
- Malaya, The Rubber Research Institute of, 334
- Malignant Tumours, Modern Treatment of, P. P. Lazarev, 1001
- Malta, Prehistoric Pottery at, 257
- Mammals, On Abnormal Teeth in Some, especially in the Rabbit, Prof. W. C. Mcintosh, 964
- Mamra Meteorite, The, L. A. Kulik, 1002
- Man: or Machine: in Answer to a Romantic and Unscientific Treatise, written by Sig. Eugenio Rignano and entitled 'Man not a Machine', J. Needham, 125; What? Whence? Whither? or, the Faith that is in me, Capt. R. C. T. Evans. Fourth edition, 81; Early, Travels and Settlements of, a Study of the Origins of Human Progress, T. S. Foster, 637
- Manchester: Museum, Extension of the, 540; University: bequest by Miss Amy Henrietta Worswick; Dr. D. R. Hartree appointed Beyer professor of applied mathematics, 431; resignation of J. B. M. Hay, 892; gift by Bengers' Food, Ltd., 963
- Mannitol in Plants, The Origin and Evolution of, F. Obaton, 189
- Manometer, A Mercury and Oil, R. Darbord, 189
- Manson medal of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, award of the, to Sir Ronald Ross, 616
- Marconi Broadcasting Station at Bratislava, The New, 772
- Margery the Medium, The Thumbprint and Cross-correspondence Experiments made with, during 1927 and 1928, Dr. M. W. Richardson, 770
- Marine: Biological Laboratory: at Seto, Japan, The, 328; Plymouth, The, 177; Engine Practice, 76; Engineering in Theory and Practice, Engr.-Comdr.

- S. G. Wheeler. Vol. 1: Elementary, reissue with Appendix. Vol. 2: Applied, with a special chapter on Metals and Strength of Materials, by Comdr. G. C. Malden, 76; *Observer*, April and May, 955; Propulsion, The Progress of, Engr.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 352; Refrigeration, Fifty Years of, A. Greenfield; G. W. Daniels; H. J. Ward, 496; Triassic Fauna from Eastern Persia, A. J. A. Douglas, 930
- Marriage in Africa, E. Torday, 222
- Mars, Drawings of, E. M. Antoniadi, 142
- Marseilles Exanthematic Fever, etc., E. Burnet, P. Durand, and D. Olmer, 114
- Marsupials, Pelvis in, Adaptations of the, H. O. Eilftman, 957
- Martenside, The Nature of, Prof. N. Seljakow, 204
- Masses, The Motion of Two Variable, which Attract one another according to Newton's Law, M. Manarini, 1002
- Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik: eine elementare Einführung auf Grund der Theorien de Broglies, Schrödingers und Heisenbergs, Prof. A. Haas, 362
- Mathematical: and Physical Papers, Sir Joseph Larmor, 2 vols., 971; Association, Annual Meeting of the, W. Hope-Jones, 147; Physics, 971; The Sufficiency of the Differential Equations of, G. Giorgi, 190
- Mathematics, Science and, W. W. L., 569
- Meandroid Astraeidae, A Monograph of the Recent, Prof. G. Matthai, 557
- Mechanical Engineers, The Institution of, 325
- Mechanics: Statistical, the Theory of the Properties of Matter in Equilibrium, R. H. Fowler, 865
- Medical: Education: of Women Undergraduates in London, 217; Papers on, 263; Protozoology: An Introduction to, with chapters on the Spirochetes and on Laboratory Methods, Lieut.-Col. R. Knowles, 272; Research Council: Three Monographs of the, 501; Work of the, 611
- Megallanic Cloud, Another Miniature, Dr. W. Baade, 504
- Melbourne: National Museum, retirement of F. Chapman, 769; University, The Geological Department of, 299
- Meldola Medal of the Institute of Chemistry, award of the, to Dr. J. A. V. Butler, 220
- Meningitis Producer, A, from the Pasteurella group, G. Grekowitz, 591
- Mental Disorder, Patients with Mild, The Treatment of, 178
- Mentawai, The Religion of, E. M. Loeb, 775
- Mercury: A Chart of, E. M. Antoniadi, 221; Elongation of, 63; Floating of Globules of, on Water, 847; N. K. Adam, 413; C. A. C. Burton; Prof. H. H. Dixon, 759; The Planet, 737; Vapour, Excitation of, by the Resonance Line, Lord Rayleigh, 488, 569; Excited, Selective Absorption by, Prof. E. P. Metcalfe and Prof. B. Venkatesachar, 761; Fluorescence of, under Low Excitation, Lord Rayleigh, 127; Lamps, Water-cooled, Dr. L. Piatti, 776
- Mesomorphic Substance, The Refractive Indices of a, in the Solid State, Mlle. Jacqueline Zadoc-Kahn, 114
- Metal Crystals: Resistance and Thermo-electric Phenomena in, Prof. P. W. Bridgman, 479; Thermo-electric Properties of, Prof. P. W. Bridgman, 889
- Metallic: Corrosion, A Bibliography of, Dr. W. H. J. Vernon, 377; Crystals, X-ray Pattern of, G. B. Deodhar, 909; Magnesium, Influence of, on the Formation of Formaldehyde and Sugars, G. Mezzadrol and E. Vareton, 434; Salts, Complex, The Stability of, F. G. Mann, 433
- Metallurgical Products, Viscosity of, Influence of the Dimensions of the Test Pieces in Measurements of the, J. Cournot, 745
- Metals: Fine Structure Absorption Edges in, B. B. Ray and P. C. Mahanti, 528; Impurities in, their Influence on Structure and Properties, Dr. C. J. Smithells, 376; Institute of, The Journal of the, Vol. 40. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 637; The Progress of the, 422; Invisible Oxide Films on: Dr. F. H. Constable, 569; Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 682; Mechanism of Twinning in, 262; Rare, from other Metals, Determination and Separation of, (15), L. Moser and A. Brukl, 702; Some Ideas about, Sir Oliver Lodge, 769; The Emission of Positive Ions from, Prof. H. B. Wahlen, 912
- Meteor Radiants, Real and Fictitious, V. A. Maltzev, 63
- Meteoritic Showers, Historical Records of, Prof. W. J. Fisher, 848
- Meteorites: into Stars, Fall of, Prof. H. N. Russell, 811; The Electrical Characteristics of, L. Martinuzzi, 966
- Meteorology in India, 698
- Meteors: March, 387; April, 581
- Metropolitan Asylums Board's Antitoxin Establishment, Dr. L. F. Hewitt appointed bio-chemist at the, 424
- Mg(OH)₂, The Solubility of, at High Temperatures, A. Travers and Nouvel, 478
- Michelson-Morley Experiment, Repetition of the, Prof. A. A. Michelson, Dr. F. G. Pease, and F. Pearson, 88
- Microphone for Broadcasting, A New Type of, Prof. A. L. Foley, 733
- Microseisms Associated with Storms in the Indian Seas, Dr. S. K. Banerji, 163
- Microtometist's Vade-Mecum: Bolles Lee's, a Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. Ninth edition, edited by Prof. J. B. Gatenby and Dr. E. V. Cowdry, 45
- Milk: added Water in, The Cryoscopic Method for the Detection of, A. L. Andrews, 550; Yield of Dairy Cows, Dr. J. F. Tocher, 470
- Milky Way, Drawings of the, Easton; A. Pannekoek, 256
- Mimicry: Prof. E. B. Poulton, 874; Prof. E. W. MacBride, 712; Dr. G. S. Carter, 713; Dr. G. D. Hale Carpenter, 661
- Mimosa pudica*, Nervous Impulse in: Prof. H. Molisch, 562; Prof. N. G. Ball, 911
- Mind: in Art, The, Prof. Alexander, 577; The Matrix of the, Prof. F. Wood-Jones and Prof. S. D. Porteous, 790
- Mine: Lighting, Dr. J. W. Whitaker, 310; Lighting and Retinal Sensitivity, Prof. F. Allen, 798; Ventilation, A. C. Callen and C. M. Smith, 223
- Mineral: Industry of N.S.W., E. C. Andrews and others, 855; Oils and Aqueous Solutions, Measurement of the Interfacial Tension between, H. Weiss and E. Vellingner, 700
- Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, gold medal of the, awarded to the Hon. W. L. Baillieu and W. S. Robinson, 580
- Minor Epidemics in Residential Schools, appointment of a committee on, 921
- Minos, The Palace of, a Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilisation as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos, Sir Arthur Evans. Vol. 2, Part 1: Fresh Lights on Origins and External Relations; the Restoration in Town and Palace after Seismic Catastrophe towards close of M.M. III., and the Beginnings of the New Era. Vol. 2, Part 2: Town-houses in Knossos of the New Era and restored West Palace Section, with its State Approach, 824
- Mole-Crickets, Australasian, N. B. Tindall, 223
- Molecular: Associations, J. Errera, 150; Diffusion of Light (Raman Effect), The Secondary Radiations Observed in the, P. Daure, 189; Force Studies in, Dr. H. Chatley, 440; Rays, Prof. O. Stern and F. Knauer, 695; Spectra and Molecular Structure, Forthcoming Discussion on, 952; Structure, Infra-Red Investigations of (2), C. P. Snow, F. I. G. Rawlins, and Dr. E. K. Rideal, 894
- Molecules: Refraction of Beams of, I. I. Rabi, 163; The Shapes of, E. Brüche, 332
- Molluscan Shells, Coloration of, E. W. Bennett, 295
- Molybdenum: Ka-Radiation from Graphite, The Fine Structure of the Normal Scattered, Prof. D. Coster, I. Nitta, and W. J. Thijssen, 642; The Supposed Sesquioxide of, V. Montoro, 859
- Mond, Ludwig, Lecture, The, Prof. A. V. Hill, 723, 731
- Mongolia, Zoological Exploration of, A. Y. Tougarinov, 475
- 'Monophone,' The, for Radio Transmission, Gen. G. O. Squier, 733
- Monoplane Non-stop Flight to India, Squad-Leader A. G. Jones-Williams and Flight-Lieut. N. H. Jenkins, 691
- Mont Blanc, Geological Map of, P. Corbin and N. Oulianoff, 813
- Monte: Rosa Bowl, and of the Great St. Bernard Bowl in the Western Alps, Non-existence of the Great Faults known as the, S. Franchi, 746; Rosso di Verra (Monte Rosa Group), The Prochlorite of, T. Carpanese, 667

- Mordellidæ (Coleoptera) from the Jurassic Deposits in Turkestan, The First Representative of the Family, T. Ščegoleva-Barovskja, 783
- Moroccan Fever, A New Spirochæte from a Case of Recurrent, C. Nicolle, C. Anderson, and P. Hornus, 931
- Morpheus: or the Future of Sleep, Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 560
- Moschus* Linn. (Mammalia, Cervidæ), The Diagnostic Characters in the Genus, C. Flerov, 701
- Moslem Migration into North Africa, Cause of the, Prof. A. Musil, 179
- Mosquito, Common, Autogenous Cycle of Waiting and Hidden Active Winter Generations in the, E. Roubaud, 590
- Mosquitoes: of North and South America, The, Dr. H. G. Dyar, 180; Zoophile and Anthropophile, The Competition between, J. Legendre, 189
- Moss Land, Reclamation of, J. Gillies, 925
- Moths, Male, The Assembling of, due to the Sense of Smell, Prof. E. B. Poulton, 717
- Motor Speed Record, Major Segrave's, 424
- Moulting of Feathers, Significance of the, A. H. Miller, 143
- Mountain: Building, Experiments in, T. A. Link, 108; Gorillas of Belgian Congo, An Expedition for the Study of the Behaviour of, 810
- Mouse, House: A Cross-over between the Genus for Short Ear and Density in the, G. D. Snell, 479; The Ontogenetic Development of Retinal Action Currents in the, C. E. Keeler, E. Sutcliffe, and E. L. Chaffee, 35
- Mudfish in the Philippines, Modes of Distribution of the, P. B. Sivickis, 493
- Mummy, Chemical Analysis of a, A. Tulli, 783
- Muscle in Contraction, The Mitogenetic Radiation of the, G. Frank and M. Popoff, 745
- Muscles in the Frozen-state, Formation of Lactic Acid in, E. C. Smith, 1001
- Muscular Juice, The Isoelectric Point of Myoprotein and the Regulating Power of, L. De Caro, 667
- Museum Outlook, The New, 969
- Museums and Education, Sir Henry Miers, 227
- Musical Theory, Some Questions of, Chapter 3: The Second String; Chapter 4: Ptolemy's Tetrachords; with an Appendix: The Tiercetone Scale, Dr. W. Perrett, 46
- Muskat in Europe, The, 775
- Mussel Purification, Report on, Dr. R. W. Dodgson, 900
- Mycetogen Pseudo-tumour of Alimentary Origin, A, Causing an Obstruction in the Stomach of the Trout, L. Léger, 189
- Naga Customs, J. H. Hutton, 505
- Naphthalene and Anthracene, An X-ray Investigation of the Structure of, J. M. Robertson, 894
- Naphthophenoxanthones, A. Pieroni, 966
- Nappe Theory in the Alps, The (Alpine Tectonics, 1905-1928), Prof. F. Heritsch. Translated by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, 975
- Naron: The, A Bushman Tribe of the Central Kalahari, Miss D. F. Bleek, 363
- National: Fuel and Power Committee, Report of the, to the Board of Trade, 176; Institute of Industrial Psychology, gift to the, by the trustees of the estate of the late C. H. Clark, 325; Museums at South Kensington, The, 437; Physical Laboratory, Report of the, 921; Union of Teachers, Annual Conference of the, Presidential Address by C. W. Cowen, 548
- Natural: Energy, Utilisable, H. Barjot, 70; History: Incidental, 827; in Norfolk, 430; Museum: at South Kensington, The, 401; of France, bequest to the, Due d'Orleans, 290; Hybrids in Plants, Sir Sidney Harmer, and others, 587
- Naturalists,' 'More Opportunities for, 579
- Nature Study, The Teaching of, Mrs. M. Edwin, 884
- 'Nauka Polska,' New volume, 954
- Naval Architects, Institution of, award of premiums, 178
- Nebulæ: Dark, The Distances of, W. Gyllenberg, 737; The Brightness of the, A. Markov, 221
- Negretti and Zambra, Catalogue of Engineering and Industrial Instruments, 581
- Negrito Racial Strain in India, B. S. Guha, 942
- Neolithic Fayum Pottery, Miss G. Caton-Thompson, 470
- Neon: Excited, Anomalous Magnetic Rotation of, R. N. Jones, 278; The Isotopes of, T. R. Hogness and H. W. Kvalnes, 223; Tubes for Lighting Aerodromes, 174
- Nerves, The Mechanism of the, Prof. E. D. Adrian, 167
- Nervous: Symptoms and Vocational Selection, Dr. Toulouse, 658; System, The Mechanism of the, Prof. A. V. Hill, 9
- Neumann Bands, The Mode of Formation of, S. W. J. Smith, A. A. Lee, and J. Young, 263
- Neurobiotaxis and other Subjects, Three Lectures on, delivered at the University of Copenhagen, Dr. C. U. Ariëns Kappers, 976
- Neurology and Psychology, Dr. J. C. Eccles, 40; 790
- Newcomen, Thomas, The Bi-centenary of, 176
- New Forest: Some Aspects of the, H. H. Haines, 857; The Management of the, H. H. Haines, 538
- Newhaven Hospital, Yale School of Medicine, gift by General Education Board of New York City, 336
- New: South Wales: Linnean Society of, Dr. H. S. H. Wardlaw elected president of the, 885; Mineral Industry of, E. C. Andrews and others, 855; Public Health, Report of the Director-General for 1927, 736; Soils, The Probable Tertiary Age of Certain, W. R. Browne, 514; Worlds for Old: the Realm of Modern Physics, R. G. Lunnion, 637; Year's Honours List, The, 355; York: State, Rural Population of, B. L. Melvin, 693; University, gift by Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Straus, 336; Zealand: Butters, The Fatty Acids and Component Glycerides of Some, Prof. T. P. Hilditch and Eveline E. Jones, 337; Detonating Fireball in, R. A. McIntosh, 425; Fishes, L. T. Griffin, 388; Mollusca from, A. W. B. Powell, 331
- Niagara Falls and Rapids, The Preservation of the Beauty of, 289
- Nice to Coni, The Line from, P. Séjourné, 665
- Nicotine Poisoning of Fruits and Seeds, M. Eisler and L. Portheim, 702
- Nickel: -Chromium Plating Process, The, Prof. Pfanhäuser, 621; Electrolysis of, A Method for the, B. Bogitch, 301; Films, The Crystal Structure of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 912; -Steel Alloys, Hall Effect in, Dr. U. Salerno, 814
- Nile Discharge, Measurement of, D. A. F. Watt, 814
- Nitalloy Steels, 182
- Nitric Oxide Molecule, The Structure of the, C. P. Snow, 433
- Nitrocellulose, Changes in, when Exposed to Light, V. Cofman and H. B. De Vore, 87
- Nitrogen: Dr. E. B. R. Prideaux and H. Lamburne (Friend's A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. 6, Part 1), 408; Active: Infra-red Radiations of, Dr. P. K. Kichlu and D. P. Acharya, 229; Dr. P. K. Kichlu and S. Basu, 715; Lord Rayleigh, 716; Cycle in the Soil, C. Olsen, 144; Fixation: the Growth of a New British Industry, 18, 51; Industry, Present Status of the, Lord Melchett, 696; Ionised, The Spectrum of (N II), L. J. Freeman, 894; Pentoxide, Photochemical Decomposition of, Baxter and Dickinson, 428; Peroxide of Combustion, Effect of, Prof. H. B. Dixon and W. F. Higgins, 777
- Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, Dr. P. Naoum. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by E. M. Symmes, 8
- Nitroglycerol Powders, The Mechanism of the Stabilisation of, by Diethyldiphenylurea, Léconché and Jovinet, 114
- Nitrous Oxide, Flames in, Bailey and Lih, 390
- Noise and Hearing from the Psychological Point of View, Dr. M. Culpin, 655
- Non-Euclidean Geometry, 441
- Norbeck-Andresen Migratory Bird Conservation Act, The, passed by the U.S. Senate, 806
- Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, *Transactions* of the, 430
- North: -East Coast Exhibition: Opening by the Prince of Wales, 808; Exhibits at the, 920; Staffordshire Coalfields, 814; -Western: India, Post-Eocene Mollusca of, late Dr. E. Vredenburg. Edited by H. M. Lahiri, 65; Naturalists' Union, Suggested Establishment of a, 656; University bequest by M. H. Wilson, 336

- Nova Tauri, 1927, The Light Curve of, 504
 Nuclear Levels and Artificial Disintegration, R. W. Gurney, 565
 Nutrition, *Journal of*, No. 1, 328
- Observatories' Year Book, 1926, 81
 Oceanography, Practical, 483
 Oceans: and Seas, Classification of, C. Vallaux, 144; Systematic Investigation of the, 927
Echinothera: Cytology of, Prof. R. R. Gates, 543; Chromosome Linkage in, Hybrids, Prof. R. R. Gates and F. M. L. Sheffield, 694; Chromosome Linkage in, with Special Reference to some *F*, Hybrids, F. M. L. Sheffield, 1001
 Oil: Cracking, Recent Developments in the Art of, Dr. A. E. Dunstan, 291; -filled Cable, An, G. Martinez, 846; Finding, Physics in Relation to, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 684, 718; Well 1½ Miles Deep, 958
 Oils: and Fats, Differential Halogen Absorption of, J. W. Croxford, 818; Cutting, C. H. Hudson, 224
 Oleic Acid, A New Determination of the Thickness of a Film of, in the State of Saturation on Water and of the Saturation Pressure of this Film, F. Emir, 965
 Olive, Behaviour of the, under the Influence of Uranium Radiations and of Ionisation of the Air, L. Petri, 783
 'Onazote,' a New Type of Rubber, 806
 Optical: Mineralogy: Elements of, an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography, Prof. A. N. Winchell. Third edition. Part 1: Principles and Methods, 158; Resonance according to Wave Mechanics, E. Persico, 34; System, The Symmetrical, Dr. G. C. Steward, 487
 Optics, Elementary Notes on, and their Application to Service Instruments, 379; Elements of, Prof. J. Valasek, 600
Optik, Forschungen zur Geschichte der, 178
 Oraon Religion and Customs, Rai Bahdur Sarat Chandra Roy, 370
 Orchard, V. R. Gardner, F. C. Bradford, and H. D. Hooker, 81
 Ore Deposits, An Introduction to the Study of, Dr. F. H. Hatch, 976
 Oregon, Examination of Defective, M. B. Welch, 514
 Organic: Compounds: Colour and Optical Anisotropy of, Sir C. V. Raman, 494; The Molecular Dimensions of, Part 1, Prof. T. M. Lowry and A. G. Nasini; Part 2, A. G. Nasini, 432; Crystals, Magnetic Behaviour of, Sir C. V. Raman, 605; Syntheses, Roger Adams, Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 8, 524
 Organo-genetic and Histogenetic Processes, Relations between, S. Ranzi, 397
 Organs, Transplantation of, Prof. T. Korpányi, 219
 Orientation, The Phenomena of, and of Pseudo-crystallisation resulting from the effect of Traction in Colloidal Gels, J. J. Trillat, 931
 Ormsby-Gore, Mr.: and Tropical Development, 37; Report on his Visit to Malaya, etc., Sir Charles Robertson on, 59
Ornithodora, The Experimental Adaptation of Recurrent Spirochaetes to Species of, etc., C. Nicolle, C. Anderson, and J. Colas-Belcour, 113
Ornithodoros of Morocco, Presence of the, in the Burrows of Porcupines and Foxes and in Human Habitations, P. Delanoë, 745
 Ornithology of Lower California, Distributional Summation of the, J. Grinnell, 570
 Oropendolas, Nesting Habits of, F. M. Chapman, 388
 Osmotic Pressure, Measuring, New Method for, R. V. Townend, 109
 Ossolinski Institute at Leopold (Lwow), The, 220
 Ostracoda, Fossil, of Italy, A. Neviani, 427
Ostrea plicata Chemnitz, Another Species of Monœcious Oyster, I. Amemiya, 874
 Owl: Great Horned, Food of the, R. D. Bird, 849; Homing of an, Dr. E. Warren, 278
 Oxford: Preservation Trust, Annual Report of the, 139; University: Expedition to Greenland in 1928, The Natural History of the, R. W. G. Hingston, 301; conferment of an honorary degree on A. Robinson; acceptance of a gift from Lord Beaverbrook and a bequest of Prof. A. W. Scott, 336; Observatory, 469; Annual Report of the Lewis Evans Collection, 512
- Oxide Films responsible for the Tints on Heated Copper, U. R. Evans, 16
 Oxygen: An Isotope of, Mass 18, W. F. Giauque and H. L. Johnston, 318; Consumed by Marine Animals under the Influence of High Pressures, The Increase in the, M. Fontaine, 550; of Mass 17 in the Earth's Atmosphere, An Isotope of, W. F. Giauque and H. L. Johnston, 831; The Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 488; H. D. Babcock, 761
 Oyster: Beds, Fal Estuary, the, etc., Dr. J. H. Orton, 921; Cultivation and Related Researches in the British Isles, Dr. J. H. Orton, 208; Fisheries, British, Dr. J. H. Orton, 451
 Ozone: Absorption during Long Arctic Night, Prof. R. W. Wood, 644; Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, 712; Prof. S. Rosseland, 761; in the Earth's Atmosphere, Measurements of the Amount of, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson, D. N. Harrison, and J. Lawrence, 229
- pH measurement with Glass Electrode and Vacuum Tube Potentiometer, L. W. Elder, Jr., and W. H. Wright, 479
p-phenetidine and Glucose (2), Condensation Products of, M. Amadori, 666
 Pacific, A new 'deep' in the, 694
 Paisley Technical College, Dr. L. F. Richardson appointed principal of, 963
 Palæolithic: Man in Ireland, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, Dr. A. W. Stelfox, Prof. R. A. S. Macalister, and Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger; E. K. Tratman, 757; Pottery, J. Reid Moir, 165
 Palæontographical Society, election of officers, 920
 Palæozoic: Glaciation, The Late, Prof. C. Schuchert; Dr. H. Dighton Thomas, 946; Insects, Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 506
 Palladium, *L* III X-ray Absorption Edge of, Influence of the Presence of Hydrogen on the, J. D. Hanawalt, 479
 Pamir, Joint Russian-German Expedition to the, 999
 Paper-pulp and Cellulose from the Eucalypts by the Sulphite Process, L. R. Benjamin and J. L. Somerville, 429
 Paraguayan Chaco: Respiratory adaptations among Fishes of the Swamps of the, G. S. Carter and L. C. Beadle, 782; Swamps, Fauna of the, G. S. Carter and L. C. Beadle, and others, 394
 Parametral Relations, The Law of Simple, and the Distances of the Components of the Solar System, P. Vinassa de Regny, 1002
 Parasites, Evolutionary Significance of, Prof. R. Hegner, 330
 Parathyroid Hormone, Effect of, on the Structure of Bone, Dr. C. G. Lambie, W. O. Kermack, and W. F. Harvey, 348
 Parent: Education, 893; -teacher Associations in the U.S.A., 394
 Paris Academy of Sciences, Annual Prize awards of the, 146
 Parkgate Seam in South Yorkshire, The, 543
 Pasquini (P.), Phenomena of Regulation and Reparation in the Development of the Eye of Amphibia, 667
 Patent System, British: Reform of the, 343; 993
 Patents and Designs Acts, Appointment of a Committee upon the, 844
 Paulin Aneroid, The, 298
 Pavlov's Conditioned Reflexes, A Kinematograph Film of, 466
 Peach and Home, Drs., proposed memorial to, 252
 Pearls, Structure of, C. Amirthalingam, 129
 Pears, Ripening of, Retardation of the, by the Exclusion of Oxygen, Dr. F. Kidd and C. West, 315
 Pebbles on Beaches, Piles of, R. M. Clark, 279
 Pecten in the Eye of Birds, The Purposes of the, Prof. A. Thomson, 505
 Pedler Lecture, The, Prof. W. H. Perkin, 928
 "Pelorus Jack," Sir Sidney Harmer, 691
 Pendulum Apparatus, New, for Gravity Work, Sir Gerald Lenox-Conyngham, 144
 Penetrating Radiation: and de Broglie Waves, F. T. Holmes, 943; The Nature of the, Dr. W. Bothe and Prof. W. Kolhörster, 638
 Pennsylvania State College, Dr. F. C. Whitmore appointed Dean of the School of Chemistry and Physics at the, 254

- Penrose Medal of the Geological Society of America, award of the, to Dr. J. J. Sederholm, 255
- Pentaspodon Motleyi*, Chemistry of the Exudation from the Wood of, A. R. Penfold and F. R. Morrison, 514
- Periodic Precipitation in the Presence and Absence of Colloids, Rev. R. J. Doyle and Prof. H. Ryan, 513
- Permalloy on Submarine Cables, A. E. Foster, P. G. Ledger, and A. Rosen, 29
- Permian Diptera from Warner's Bay, N.S.W., Dr. R. J. Tillyard, 778
- Peroxides, Organic, The Determination of, R. S. Morrell and S. Marks, 818
- Persia, Travels in, 1627-1629, T. Herbert. Abridged and edited by Sir William Foster, with an Introduction and Notes, 671
- Persian Zoology, Early, Dr. J. Stephenson, 582
- Peru, Fossil Fresh-water Mussels from, W. B. Marshall, 295
- Petrol, 481
- Petroleum, Cracking, The Theory of, H. A. Wilson, 433
- Petrology: The Nomenclature of, with references to Selected Literature, Prof. A. Holmes. Second edition, 375
- Petunia, Flower Size and Chromosome Size in, E. Malinowski, 181
- Pflanzen: Organographie der, insbesondere der Archeogoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Prof. K. von Goebel. Teil 1. Dritte Auflage, 371
- Pharmaceutical Conference in Dublin, Presidential Address to the, R. R. Bennett, 986
- Phellia*, The Genus, Dr. T. A. Stephenson, 849
- Phenol, The Miscibility of, with Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, Prof. H. M. Dawson and G. Claxton, 477
- Phenological Observations in the British Isles, Dec. 1927 to Nov. 1928, J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary, R. Marshall, and Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 930
- Phenoxymaleic Anhydride, J. Bougault and Mlle. B. Leroy, 700
- Philippine: Beaches, Environmental Factors of, R. Kienholz, 223; Echinoids, H. A. Roxas, 180; Woods, J. C. Espinosa, 389
- Philippines, University of the, establishment of a Baker memorial professorship in the College of Agriculture, 512
- Phosphorescent Zinc Sulphide, A New Method of preparing, R. Coustal and F. Prevet, 590
- Phosphoric Acid: Analysis of, M. Ishibashi, 814; Interchange of the, of the Soil with Arsenic Acid, G. Antoniani and G. Fonio, 859
- Phosphorus: Allotropic Varieties of, Application of the Theory of Smits to the, P. Jolibois, 230; The Arc Spectrum of, J. M. Nuttall and Dr. E. J. Williams, 799; The Atomic Weight of, M. Ritchie, 838
- Photo: -cells, 507; -electric Effect, The Theory of the, P. Auger, 965; measurements of Illumination in Relation to Plant Distribution, Drs. W. R. G. Atkins and H. H. Poole, 930; electrons: The Average 'Forward' Momentum of, Dr. E. J. Williams, 565; The Longitudinal Distribution of, A. Carrelli, 836
- Photographic: Art Secrets: with a General Discussion of Processes, Dr. W. Nutting, 381; Image, Latent, The Primary Process in the Formation of the, Dr. S. E. Sheppard, 979; Plates, Sensitivity of, Effect of Heat on the, O. Masaki, 660; Star Fields, 552
- Photographie, Manuel de, H. Vial, 524
- Photosphere of the Sun, Simple Relations between the most Intense and Highest Radiations of the Chemical Elements in the, Dr. A. Deslandres, 589
- Photosynthesis in the Sea, 542
- Physical: and Optical Societies, Annual Exhibition of the, Kathleen E. Bingham, 110; Science: An Introduction to, Prof. J. Rice, 378; Dr. I. B. Hart. Second edition, 378; Primary, W. R. Bower, 379; Society of London, election of officers, 656
- Physics: An Outline of, Prof. A. E. Caswell, 379; for College Students: an Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences, Prof. A. A. Knowlton, 367; for Non-Specialist Students, 367; in Relation to Oil Finding, Prof. A. O. Rankine, 684, 718; Institute of, election of officers, 847; Laboratory, A Short Course, H. W. Heckstall-Smith and B. A. Fletcher, 379; Modern: Prof. H. A. Wilson, 378; Introduction to, Prof. F. K. Richtmyer, 198
- Physik, Die, 1914-1926: Siebzehn ausgewählte Kapitel, Prof. O. D. Chwolson, aus dem Russischen übersetzt von G. Kluge, 408
- Physik, Vorlesungen über theoretische, an der Universität Leiden, Prof. H. A. Lorentz. Band 4: Die Relativitätstheorie für gleichförmige Translationen (1910-1912). Bearbeitet von Dr. A. D. Fokker. Übersetzt von Dr. H. Stücklen, 904
- Physiological Culture: results and applications, N. A. Barbieri, 551
- Physiologico-Optical Experiments, Some, Prof. B. Brauner, 994
- Physiologie: du Myocarde, Aspects actuels de la, Première série. Tome 7, Prof. H. Frédéricq, 201; vergleichenden, Übungen aus der, Atmung, Verdauung, Blut, Stoffwechsel, Kreislauf, Nervenmuskelsystem, H. J. Jordan. Unter Mitwirkung von G. C. Hirsch, 380
- Physiologus: a Metrical Bestiary of Twelve Chapters by Bishop Theobald. Translated by Lt.-Col. A. W. Rendall, 827
- Physiology: A Text-book of, Prof. W. D. Zoethout. Third edition, 379; Comparative, of the Heart, Prof. A. J. Clark, 199; Laboratory Experiments in, Prof. W. D. Zoethout, 379; The Comparative, of Internal Secretion, Prof. L. T. Hogben, 199
- Physique théorique, Introduction à l'étude de la, Prof. R. Fortrat. Fasc. 6: Mécanique statistique, 444
- Pile-Dwelling at Brentford, A, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, 542
- Pilobolus*, The Culture and Nutrition Physiology of the Genus, E. Bersa, 591
- Pilot Balloons at Melbourne, The Rate of Ascent of, E. Kidson and H. M. Treloar, 395
- Pinacones and Pinacolines, E. Pace, 302
- Pirani Gauge for the Measurement of High Vacua, The Construction and Calibration of a Sensitive Form of, L. F. Stanley, 395
- Pistacia*, The Anolycyclic Plant-lice of, and the Distribution of *Pistachios* during the Tertiary Period, A. Mordvilko, 1002
- Planaria*, The Influence of Temperature on the Growth of the, Abeloos, 666
- Planetary Nebulae, The Nuclei of, B. P. Gerasimovic, 581
- Planetesimal Hypothesis, The, Prof. F. R. Moulton, 555
- Planets: Dimensions of the, W. Rabe, 26; Minor, Spectra of, N. T. Bobrovnikoff, 329
- Plant: Growth, Effect of diurnal Periodicity on, G. Redington, 818; Products, Chemistry of, An Introduction to the, Dr. P. Haas and Dr. T. G. Hill. Vol. 1. Fourth edition, 373; The Anticipation of Demand, and the Economic Selection, Provision, and Lay-out of, J. G. Hines; Capt. Donaldson, 334; Wall, The, in the Light of Digestion Experiments, M. Rubner, 144
- Plants: Natural Hybrids in, Sir Sidney Harmer, and others, 587; The Motor Mechanism of, Sir J. C. Bose, 672; The Movements of, A. D. Ritchie, 672; The rôle of, in the Atmometric Equilibrium of their Phyllosphere, F. Chodat, 114
- Plasticity of Substances, Causes of, P. Lazarev, 1002
- Pleiades, The, Prof. E. Hertzsprung, 774
- Pleurotricha*, Encystment and Conjugation in, R. D. Manwell, 812
- Plumage of the Brown Leghorn Fowl, An Experimental Analysis of the, A. W. Greenwood and J. S. S. Blyth, 338
- Poincaré Institute in Paris, The Henri, 185
- Point Counter Point, Aldous Huxley, 6
- Poisons and Powerful Drugs, Laboratory Manual for the Detection of, Prof. W. Autenrieth. Translated by Prof. W. H. Warren. Sixth American edition, 598
- Polaris, Light of, Variation in, A. de Sitter, 26
- Pole Star, The Apparent Displacements of the, E. Esclangon, 666
- Polish Plain, Flora of the, The Element peculiar to the Mountains in the, W. Szafer, 701
- Pollen Grains, The Latent Life of, in a Vacuum at -271° C., P. Becquerel, 965
- Polonium, Rate of Decay of, in Different Points of the U.S.S.R., Dr. L. N. Bogojavlensky, 872
- Polymerisation, New Studies in, N. A. Milas (1), 302

- Polynesians, Myths and Legends of the, J. C. Andersen, 46
- Polyploidy, Conference on, 140
- Polysaccharides, Studies on the, 624
- Population: and Depopulation, Dr. R. A. Fisher, 357; Problems, Sir Bernard Mallet, 85
- Porcelain Insulators, The Testing of, B. L. Goodlet, 850
- Port: Kembla, Alkalisalation and other Deuterio Phenomena in the Saddleback Trachybasalt at, W. R. Browne and H. P. White, 514; Stephens, Geology of, C. A. Sussmilch, W. Clark, and W. A. Greig, 114
- Positive Ions, Temperatures of, in a Uniformly Ionised Gas, Dr. Jane M. Dewey, 681
- Postural Reflexes, On the Nature of, Dr. D. Denny-Brown, 188
- Potash-alum, The Crystallisation of, H. E. Buckley, 589
- Potassium: Cyanate as a Reagent for the Detection of Cobalt, B. J. F. Dorrington and A. M. Ward, 625; Sodium, and their Bromides, The Equilibrium in the Liquid State between, E. Rinck, 857; Sulphate, The Crystal Structure of, F. P. Goeder, 35
- Potato, The, its History, Varieties, Culture, and Diseases, T. P. MacIntosh, 45
- Poultry Congress, World's, forthcoming, 772
- Power Station at Battersea, The proposed large, 689
- Practice, Fatigue, and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, J. C. Flügel, 380
- Prague School, Work of the, 922
- Pre-Cambrian Life, Sir T. W. Edgeworth David, 659
- Predaceous Mosquito Larva, Delayed Metamorphosis in a, and a possible Practical Application, V. B. Wigglesworth, 17
- Pregnancy Custom in West Africa, A, Dr. J. Maes, 619
- Prehistory: New and Old Views in, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 252, 262
- Pre: -metric Weights and Measures persisting in Metric-System Europe, 1926-1927, Vestiges of, Prof. A. E. Kennelly, 756; -Palaeolithic Implements: J. Reid Moir; C. E. Vulliamy, 257; J. Reid Moir, 316; -Roman Inhabitants of Southern England, The, Sir Arthur Keith, 960
- Pressure Distribution in a Fluid due to the Axial Vibration of a Rigid Disc, N. W. McLachlan, 229
- Preston's "Heat," 755
- Primula: Kewensis*, Genetics of, late W. C. F. Newton and Miss C. Pellew, 849; Pollination of Species of, F. W. Sansome, 530; The Cult of the, Prof. W. Wright Smith and others, 471
- Privy Council, Advisory Council to the Committee of the, for Scientific and Industrial Research, Sir James Alfred Ewing appointed a member of the, 735
- Probability and its Engineering Uses, Dr. T. C. Fry, 905
- Progressive Industry, Competition and, 785
- Proper Motion, Studies of, Prof. J. C. Sola, 541
- Protactinium, the Atomic Weight of, The Mass-Spectrum of Uranium Lead and, Dr. F. W. Aston, 313
- Protamines, The, and Histones, the late Prof. A. Kossel. Translated by Dr. W. V. Thorpe, 80
- Protein Molecules, Mass and Size of, Prof. The. Svedberg, 871
- Proteins, Amino-acids, etc., The combination of, with Acids and Alkalis. Part 2, L. J. Harris, 188
- Proton, The Ratio of the Mass of the, to that of the Electron, Dr. V. Rojansky, 911
- Protozoenkunde: Lehrbuch der, eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen, F. Doflein. Neubearbeitet von Prof. E. Reichenow. Fünfte Auflage. Teil 1. Teil 2. Hälfte 1, 81
- Psychological Conceptions in other Sciences, Dr. C. S. Myers (Herbert Spencer lecture), 954
- Psychology: Analytical, Contributions to, C. G. Jung. Translated by H. G. and C. F. Baynes, 792; Modern, An Historical Introduction to, Dr. G. Murphy, 380; the outlook for, Prof. K. Dunlop, 771
- Public Service and Industry, Science in the, 897
- Pulmonary *tirage*, The, J. Amar, 931
- Pulverised Fuel in Power Stations, R. A. Chattock, 851
- Pure Substances: their Preparation, Properties, and Uses, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 308
- Pyrenees Glaciers: Measurement of the Absorption Factor of the Surface of some, for the Solar Radiations, J. Devaux, 700; The Actinometric Study of the Penetration of the Solar Energy Flux at the Interior of some, J. Devaux, 819
- Pyrites, Oxidation of, in Coal Seams, H. Macpherson, N. Simpkin, and H. Wild, 182
- Quanta: In Biology, Prof. H. Przibram, 626; théorie des, Introduction à la, les équations de la mécanique et de l'électronique, Dr. M. Bollet, C. Saloman, 312
- Quantised Transitions, J. A. Gaunt, 994
- Quantum: Geometry, V. Fock and D. Iwanenko, 838; Laws, The, and the Uncertainty Principle of Heisenberg, G. N. Lewis and J. E. Mayer, 1003; Mechanics: 362; Dr. P. A. M. Dirac, 776; A New Development of, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 174; papers on, 138; Perturbation Theory in, A. H. Wilson, 229; Number, Principal, A Violation of the Selection Principle for the, S. Idei, 643; Theory: and Relativity, Prof. N. Bohr, 434; Functional Operators and Calculation of Infinite Matrices in the, (2), L. Fantappiè, 783; The Electromagnetic Equations in the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 203
- Quartz: Anomalous After-effect with, Prof. H. Saegusa and S. Shimizu, 713; Pendulum Rod, a Fused, for Clocks, Prof. C. V. Boys, 300
- Quekett Microscopical Club, election of officers, 386
- Rabbits, Weight in, Inheritance of, M. Pease, 27
- Radiation: Monthly Mean Values of, from various Parts of the Sky at Benson, Oxfordshire, the late W. H. Dines and L. H. G. Dines, 700; Penetrating: The Absorption of, L. H. Gray, 229, 389; Sir Ernest Rutherford, 501
- Radicals, Free, The Existence and Stability of, Prof. C. K. Ingold and H. Burton, 477
- Radio: Acoustic Position Finding, 390; Broadcasting, Sir John Reith, 253; Echoes and Conditions for their Occurrence, Prof. C. Störmer, 16; -Intensity Measuring Apparatus, J. Hollingworth and R. Naismith, 959; Reception: in a Tunnel, Dr. A. S. Eve, 851; The Influence of Atmospheric Conditions on, E. Merritt and W. E. Bostwick, 303; Waves, Geographical Influences and, R. Bureau, 695
- Radioactive Indicators, A Permeability Test with, Prof. K. Lark-Horovitz, 277
- Radiomovies, Radiovision, Television, C. F. Jenkins, 637
- Radium: and Geology, C. S. Piggot, 29; Clock, Influence of a Vacuum on the, S. Borovik and Afanasjeva, 701; Emanation Apparatus, A Modified form of, Dr. H. H. Poole, 338; Measurement of the Active Deposit of, by the Penetrating γ -radiation, Mme. Irène Curie, 189; Physico-chemical Investigations upon, Prof. J. Heyrovsky and S. Berezičký, 296; Requirements of Great Britain, 697; The Concentration of, by Living Organisms, V. Vernadskij, 1001; The Gamma Rays of, Prof. R. A. Gray, 241; The Price of, Prof. F. A. Lindemann, 844; The Supply and Therapeutic Uses of, Prof. S. Russ, 648
- Railroads, Early, 578
- Rail Transport: at Home and Abroad, Recent Problems of, C. E. R. Sherrington, 253; in Great Britain, The Economics of, C. E. R. Sherrington. 2 vols., 939
- Rainfall: for the First Three Months of the Year, Dr. J. Glasspoole, 615; over Europe, The Distribution of the Average Seasonal, Dr. J. Glasspoole, 70
- Rainhill Locomotive Trials of 1829, The, D. Marshall, 690
- Raman: and Infra-red Spectra of Carbon Dioxide, The, C. R. Bailey, 410; Effect: and Fluorescence, P. Das, 607; and the Spectrum of Hydrogen, Dr. D. B. Deodhar, 694; in Atomic Hydrogen, B. Podolsky, 761; in Gases, F. Rasetti, 205; in Water, An apparently anomalous, J. W. Ellis, 205; Selection Rules in the, F. Rasetti, 757; and Negative Absorption, B. Rossi, 859; The New Diffusion Phenomenon: A. Carrelli, 746; The Theory of the, E. Amaldi and E. Segré, 966; The, with Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, and Hydrogen, Prof. J. C. McLennan and J. H.

- McLeod, 160; Lines from Hydrochloric Acid Gas, Prof. R. W. Wood, 166; Optical Effect, M. Czerny, 544; Spectrum: Difference between the Absorption and the, Dr. G. H. Dieke, 564; of Water, Ultra-violet, I. R. Rao, 87; with Hydrochloric Acid Gas, The: the 'Missing Line,' Prof. R. W. Wood, 279
- Ramanujan, Srinivasa: Prof. J. E. Littlewood, 631; Collected Papers of, edited by G. H. Hardy, P. V. Seshu Aiyar, and B. M. Wilson, 631
- Ramblers' Federation of Manchester and District, Handbook of the, 292
- Ranunculus: acris*, Diœcism in: J. Parkin, 568; R. O. Whyte, 413; Reduced Flowers of, J. Parkin, 911; Sex Expression in, Variations in, E. M. Marsden-Jones and Dr. W. B. Turrill, 798
- Rare: Earth: and Alkali Metals, Double Sulphates of the (12), F. Zambonini and Silvia Restaino, 746; Elements in Massive Rocks, V. Vernadskij, 1001; Metals, Determination and Separation of, from other Metals, L. Moser and K. Schutt, 267; L. Moser and O. Brandl, 398
- Rarefied Gases, Molecular Motions in, Sir Ernest Rutherford, 385
- Raum-Zeit-Lehre, Philosophie der, Prof. H. Reichenbach, 751
- Raw Materials of Commerce, J. H. Vanstone, and others. Part 1, 201
- Ray: John, Further Correspondence of, edited by Dr. R. W. T. Gunther, 827; Society, election of officers, 580
- α -Ray Tracks, Photographs of, An Optical Method for Analysing, L. F. Curtiss, 529
- Rays and Waves, Prof. H. S. Allen, 706
- 'Rayon' (Artificial Silk), Industry, The, A. B. Shearer, 696
- Razzo Bianco near Venaco, The, E. Parejas, 626
- Reading University, acceptance by Dr. T. F. Sibly of the vice-chancellorship, 893
- Realist, The*, 424, 540, 630, 733
- Reality: The Romance of, the Beauties and Mysteries of Modern Science, Dr. B. L. Clarke, 361
- Recombination Spectra, Dr. F. L. Mohler and C. Boeckner, 889
- Rectification by Purely Metallic Bad Contacts, H. Pélabon, 396
- Red: Blood Corpuscles, A New Organic Phosphorus Compound of the, S. Posternak, 114; Crag, A Remarkable Object from beneath the, J. Reid Moir, 693
- Reflecting Power of Opaque Minerals, etc., the Measurement of the, J. Orceel, 70
- Reflection: Caustics, T. Smith, J. S. Anderson, and L. C. Cordle, 994; Level, A Double, D. S. Perfect, 265
- Refraction of Damp Air, The Index of, and the Optical Determination of Lapse-rate, D. Brunt, 930
- Refrigeration: Constants, Drs. Keesom and De Haas, 850; Marine, Fifty Years of, A. Greenfield; G. W. Daniels; H. J. Ward, 496
- Regent's Park Medusa, The, Prof. C. L. Boulenger and W. U. Flower, 775
- Regional Geography of Great Britain, 123
- Registrar-General's Birth- and Death-rates for 1928, 220
- Reinforced Concrete Bridges: the Practical Design of Modern Reinforced Concrete Bridges, including Notes on Temperature and Shrinkage Effects, W. L. Scott, assisted by C. W. J. Spicer. Second edition, 365
- Relativistic Theory of an Atom with many Electrons, The, J. A. Gaunt, 782
- Relativity: Geometry and, 751; Theory of Divergent Waves, The, O. R. Baldwin, 150; The Understanding of: E. McLennan, 83; H. D., 84; Sir G. Archdall Reid, 160; Sir Oliver Lodge; N. R. C., 161
- Reproduction and Death in Invertebrates and Fishes, Dr. J. H. Orton, 14
- Research: and Experimental Establishments of Government Departments, appointment of a Committee on, 883; Associations, The, 749
- Resonance Radiation, Angular Distribution of Intensity of, R. W. Gurney, 479
- Respiration in Media containing an Excessive Percentage of Oxygen, Bounhiol, 1001
- Retinal Sensitivity, Mine Lighting and, Prof. F. Allen, 798
- Retrospect: Reminiscences and Impressions of a Hunter-Naturalist in Three Continents, 1851-1928, A. Chapman, 521

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture, Forestry, and Horticulture:

- Bear (Prof. F. E.), Soil Management, 126
- Gardner (V. R.), F. C. Bradford, and H. D. Hooker, Orcharding, 81
- Horlacher (L. J.), Sheep Production, 407
- Jones (Dr. H. A.), and Dr. J. T. Rosa, Truck Crop Plants, 11
- MacIntosh (T. P.), The Potato: its History, Varieties, Culture and Diseases, 45
- Morton (J. W.), Practical Vegetable Growing, 12
- Peake (H.), The Origins of Agriculture, 200
- Worthen (Prof. E. L.), Farm Soils: their Management and Fertilization, 80

Anthropology and Archæology:

- Andersen (J. C.), Myths and Legends of the Polynesians, 46
- Bleek (Miss D. F.), The Naron: a Bushman Tribe of the Central Kalahari, 363
- Boule (M.), H. Breuil, E. Licent et P. Teilhard, Le paléolithique de la Chine, 311
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), The Most Ancient East: the Oriental Prelude to European Prehistory, 559
- Chivalry: a Series of Studies to illustrate its Historical Significance and Civilising Influence, by Members of King's College, London. Edited by Prof. E. Prestage, 370
- Evans (Sir Arthur), The Palace of Minos: a Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilisation as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. Vol. 2, Parts 1 and 2, 824
- Foster (T. S.), Travels and Settlements of Early Man: a Study of the Origins of Human Progress, 637
- Hatch (W. J.), The Land Pirates of India, 518
- Hull (Eleanor), Folklore of the British Isles, 120
- Jouguet (Prof. P.), Translated by M. R. Dobie, Macedonian Imperialism and the Hellenization of the East, 201
- Kendrick (T. D.), The Archæology of the Channel Islands. Vol. 1: The Bailiwick of Guernsey, 7
- von Le Coq (Prof. A.), Translated by Anna Barwell, Buried Treasures of Chinese Turkestan: an Account of the Activities and Adventures of the Second and Third German Turfan Expeditions, 600
- Macleod (Prof. W. C.), The American Indian Frontier, 159
- Monod (Dr. T.), L'industrie des pêches au Cameroun. (Commissariat de la République Française au Cameroun, Mission Monod, 1925-1926), Première partie, Généralités, 597
- Montandon (Dr. G.), L'Ologénèse humaine (Ologénisme), 709
- Pärvan (Prof. V.), Dacia: an Outline of the Early Civilisations of the Carpatho-Danubian Countries, 239
- Radin (Prof. P.), The Story of the American Indian, 487
- Roy (Sarat Chandra), Oraon Religion and Customs, 370
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), In the Beginning: the Origin of Civilisation, 200
- Spencer (Sir Baldwin), Wanderings in Wild Australia. 2 Vols., 75
- Summers (M.), The Vampire: his Kith and Kin, 370
- Thompson (R. L.), The History of the Devil: the Horned God of the West, 789
- Walters (R. C. S.), The Ancient Wells, Springs, and Holy Wells of Gloucestershire: their Legends, History, and Topography, 370
- Wright (A. R.), English Folklore, 120

Biology:

- Amoss (H. L.), and others, edited by T. M. Rivers, Filterable Viruses, 633

Baxter (Evelyn V.), and Leonore Jeffery Rintoul, The Geographical Distribution and Status of Birds in Scotland, 405
 de Beer (G. R.), Vertebrate Zoology: an Introduction to the Comparative Anatomy, Embryology and Evolution of Chordate Animals, 905
 Bezzi (Prof. M.), Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands: based on Material in the British Museum (Natural History), 634
 Bhatia (B. L.), An Elementary Text-Book of Zoology for Indian Students. Second edition, 368
 Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 256. Abt. 9: Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 5, Heft 2. Methoden der Meerwasserbiologie, 635
 Bodenheimer (Dr. F. S.), Materialien zur Geschichte der Entomologie bis Linné. Band 1, 935
 Borradaile (Dr. L. A.), A Manual of Elementary Zoology. Sixth edition, 792
 Bose (Sir J. C.), The Motor Mechanism of Plants, 672
 Bower (Prof. F. O.), The Ferns (Filicales); treated comparatively with a view to their Natural Classification. Vol. 3: The Leptosporangiate Ferns, 156
 Chapman (A.), Retrospect: Reminiscences and Impressions of a Hunter Naturalist in Three Continents, 1851-1928, 521
 Doflein (F.), Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde: eine Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen. Neubearbeitet von Prof. E. Reichenow. Fünfte Auflage. Teil 1: Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. Teil 2: Spezielle Naturgeschichte der Protozoen. Hälfte 1: Mastigophoren und Rhizopoden, 81
 Donisthorpe (H. St. J. K.), The Guests of British Ants: their Habits and Life-Histories, 199
 Dorse (Dr. G. A.), The Evolution of Charles Darwin, 78
 Dugmore (Major A. Radelyffe), African Jungle Life, 12
 Dürken (Prof. B.), Lehrbuch der Experimentalzoologie: Experimentelle Entwicklungslehre der Tiere. Zweite Auflage. Teil 1. Teil 2 (Schluss), 710
 Edwin (Maribel), Rovers and Stay-at-Homes, 12
 Faune de France. 18: Diptères (Nématocères); Chironomidae, III. Chironomariae, M. Gøetghebuer. 19: Hyménoptères vespiformes, II. (Eumenidae, Vespidae, Masaridae, Bethyliidae, Dryinidae, Embolemidae), L. Berland, 371
 Fisher (Dr. R. A.), Statistical Methods for Research Workers. Second edition, 866
 von Goebel (Dr. K.), Organographie der Pflanzen: insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen. Teil 1. Dritte Auflage, 371
 Hartmann (Dr. M.), Allgemeine Biologie: eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben. Zweiter Teil, 125
 Haupt (Prof. A. W.), Fundamentals of Biology, 11
 Hubault (Dr. É.), Contribution à l'étude des invertébrés torrenticoles, 271
 Johnson (W.), Gilbert White: Pioneer, Poet, and Stylist, 371
 Johnstone (Mary A.), Matriculation Botany: a New School Course, 940
 Keith (Sir Arthur), Darwinism and What it Implies, 78
 Lotsy (Dr. J. P.), and Dr. W. A. Goodijn, Voyages of Exploration to Judge of the Bearing of Hybridisation upon Evolution. 1: South Africa. (Genetica: Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Erfelijkheid- en Afstammingsleer, onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lotsy en Dr. H. N. Kooiman, vol. 10), 904
 Mangham (Prof. S.), and Prof. W. R. Sherriffs, A First Biology, 11
 Marshall (the late Prof. A. Milnes), edited by H. G. Newth, The Frog: an Introduction to Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology. Twelfth edition, 756
 Matthai (Prof. G.), A Monograph of the recent Meandroid *Astræidæ* (Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History)). Vol. 7, 557
 Mitchell (P. Chalmers), Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London, 973
 Needham (J. G.), S. W. Frost, and Beatrice H. Tothill, Leaf-Mining Insects, 677

Nordenskiöld (E.), translated by L. B. Eyre, The History of Biology: a Survey, 788
 Physiologus: a Metrical Bestiary of Twelve Chapters by Bishop Theobald. Translated by Lieut.-Col. A. W. Rendell, 827
 Rabaud (Prof. É.), translated by I. H. Myers, How Animals find their Way about: a Study of Distant Orientation and Place-Recognition, 360
 Raven (Rev. Canon C. E.), The Ramblings of a Bird Lover, 12
 Ray, John, Further Correspondence of, edited by Dr. R. W. T. Gunther, 827
 Robinson (H. C.), The Birds of the Malay Peninsula: a General Account of the Birds inhabiting the Region from the Isthmus of Kra to Singapore with the Adjacent Islands. Vol. 2: The Birds of the Hill Stations, 367
 Savory (T. H.), The Biology of Spiders, 366
 Science of the Sea: an Elementary Handbook of Practical Oceanography for Travellers, Sailors and Yachtsmen. Second edition, edited by Dr. E. J. Allen, 483
 Stephenson (Dr. T. A.), The British Sea Anemones. Vol. 1, 486
 Turner (E. L.), Bird Watching on Scott Head, 791
 Vosmaer (the late Prof. G. C. J.), edited by Dr. G. P. Bidder and C. S. Vosmaer-Röell, Bibliography of Sponges, 1551-1913, 159
 Ward (H.), Charles Darwin: the Man and his Warfare, 78
 Wells (H. G.), Prof. J. Huxley, and G. P. Wells, The Science of Life. Part 1, 442
 Williams-Ellis (Amabel), How you Began: a Child's Introduction to Biology, 11

Chemistry:

Adkins (H.), and S. M. McElvain, Elementary Organic Chemistry, 312
 Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 6. Fifth edition, 599
 Autenrieth (Prof. W.), translated by Prof. W. H. Warren, Laboratory Manual for the Detection of Poisons and Powerful Drugs. Sixth American edition, 598
 Bailey (C.), The Greek Atomists and Epicurus: a Study, 235
 Bailey (Dr. G. H.), and Dr. D. R. Snellgrove, Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. 1: Non-Metals, 372
 Biltz (H. and W.), translated by W. T. Hall and A. A. Blanchard, Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry. Second edition, 677
 Boswall (R. O.), The Theory of Film Lubrication, 440
 British Chemicals, their Manufactures and Uses, 443
 Butler (Dr. J. A. V.), The Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics. Part 1: Elementary Theory and Applications, 45
 Cameron (Prof. A. T.), A Textbook of Biochemistry: for Students of Medicine and Science, 159
 Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs. Tome 5: i. Les Manuscrits d'Espagne, décrits par Prof. C. O. Zuretti; ii. Les Manuscrits d'Athènes, décrits par A. Severyns. Tome 6: Michael Psellus, Épitre sur la Chrysopée; Opuscules et extraits sur l'alchimie, la météorologie et la démonologie, publiés par J. Bidez; en Appendice; Proclus, Sur l'art hiératique; Psellus, Choix de dissertations inédites, 520
 Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland dating from before the XVI Century, Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson. Vol. 1, 520
 Caven (Prof. R. M.), and Dr. J. A. Cranston, Symbols and Formulae in Chemistry: an Historical Study, 371
 Chatley (Dr. H.), Studies in Molecular Force, 440
 Clark (Prof. W. M.), The Determination of Hydrogen Ions. Third edition, 372
 Cohesion and related Problems: a General Discussion held by the Faraday Society, November 1927, 440
 Conant (Prof. J. B.), Organic Chemistry: a Brief Introductory Course, 274
 Craveri (Prof. C.), Dizionario di sinonimi e composti chimici con relative formole e pesi molecolari e le terminologie: chimica, farmaceutica, alchimistica, 239

- Creighton (Prof. H. J.), Principles and Applications of Electro-Chemistry. Second edition. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, 201
- Crivelli (E.), L'industria chimico-metallurgica del solfato di rame e le miscele cupriche fungicide ed anticrittogamiche, 561
- Ernst (F. A.), Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 372
- Geber, The Works of, Englished by Richard Russell, 1678. A new edition, with Introduction by Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 358
- Haas (Dr. P.), and Dr. T. G. Hill, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products. Vol. 1. Fourth edition, 373
- Harvey (H. W.), Biological Chemistry and Physics of Sea Water, 709
- Hatschek (E.), The Viscosity of Liquids, 440
- Hofmann (Prof. K. A.), Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Sechste Auflage, 487
- Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), The Great Chemists, 600
- Jellinek (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie. Fünf Bände. Zweite Auflage. Band 2. Lief. 5 und 6, 201
- Kirrmann (Dr. A.), La chimie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui, 407
- Knibbs (Dr. N. V. S.), The Industrial Uses of Bauxite: with an Account of its Origin, Occurrence, Composition, and Properties, 830
- Kossel (late Prof. A.), Translated by Dr. W. V. Thorpe, The Protamines and Histones, 80
- Lowy (Prof. A.), and Dr. B. Harrow, An Introduction to Organic Chemistry. Second edition, 676
- Mack, jr. (Prof. E.), and Prof. W. G. France, A Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physical Chemistry, 711
- Marsh (J. E.), The Origins and the Growth of Chemical Science, 443
- Mellon (Prof. M. G.), Chemical Publications: their Nature and Use, 636
- Morris (J.), A Classbook of Practical Chemistry. First year, 711
- Moureu (Prof. C.), Notions fondamentales de chimie organique. Neuvième édition, 830
- Naoum (Dr. P.), translated, with Notes and Additions by E. M. Symmes, Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives, 8
- Norton of Bristol (Thomas), The Ordinal of Alchemy. With Introduction by Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 408
- Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the preparation of Organic Chemicals, R. Adams, Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 8, 524
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), and S. K. Tweedy, Calculations in Physical Chemistry, 126
- Prideaux (Dr. E. B. R.), and H. Lambourne, Nitrogen (A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, edited by Dr. J. Newton Friend. Vol. 6, Part 1), 408
- Redgrove (H. S.), Scent and all about it: a Popular Account of the Science and Art of Perfumery, 372
- Reilly (Prof. J.), Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. 6, 599
- Schoen (M.), with an Introduction by Prof. A. Fernbach, The Problem of Fermentation: the Facts and Hypotheses. A Monograph of the Institut Pasteur, translated by H. L. Hind, and revised and enlarged by the author, 372
- Sosman (Dr. R. B.), The Properties of Silica: an Introduction to the Properties of Substances in the Solid Non-conducting State, 122
- Timmermans (Prof. J.), La notion d'espèce en chimie, 308
- Travers (Prof. M. W.), The Discovery of the Rare Gases, 195
- Engineering:**
- Beaver (Prof. J. L.), Elements of Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Apparatus. Second edition, 560
- Dinsdale (A.), Television. Second edition, 373
- Fry (Dr. T. C.), Probability and its Engineering Uses, 905
- Jenkins (C. F.), Radiomovies, Radiovision, Television, 637
- Scott (W. L.), assisted by C. W. J. Spicer, Reinforced Concrete Bridges: the Practical Design of Modern Reinforced Concrete Bridges, including Notes on Temperature and Shrinkage Effects. Second edition, 365
- Sherrington (C. E. R.), The Economics of Rail Transport in Great Britain. 2 vols., 939
- Simpson (W.), Foundations: the Examination and Testing of the Ground preliminary to the Construction of Works—Methods and Appliances, 373
- Stewart (J. F.), Manual of Forest Engineering and Extraction, 197
- Stone (A. E.), A Text-Book of Telegraphy: Theoretical and Practical, 373
- Wheeler (Eng. Comdr. S. G.), Marine Engineering in Theory and Practice. 2 Vols. Vol. 1: Elementary. Re-issue with Appendix. Vol. 2: Applied. With a special Chapter on Metals and Strength of Materials, by Comdr. G. C. Malden, 76
- Whitaker (Dr. J. W.), Mine Lighting, 310
- Geography and Travel:**
- African Slaver, Adventures of an: being a True Account of the Life of Captain Theodore Canot, Trader in Gold, Ivory, and Slaves on the Coast of Guinea; his Own Story as told in the Year 1854 to Brantz Mayer, and now edited with an Introduction by Malcolm Cowley, 671
- Bartholomew (J.), and Prof. L. W. Lyde, An Atlas of Economic Geography (Text and Maps). Third edition, revised and enlarged in co-operation with M. R. Shackleton, 561
- Bell (Sir Charles), The People of Tibet, 374
- Gage, Thomas, the English-American: a New Survey of the West Indies, 1648. Edited with an Introduction by Dr. A. P. Newton, 671
- Great Britain: Essays in Regional Geography, by Twenty-six Authors. Edited by A. G. Ogilvie, 123
- Greenland, Editors: Prof. M. Vahl, Vice-Admiral G. C. Andrup, Dr. L. Bobé, Prof. A. S. Jensen. Vol. 1: The Discovery of Greenland, Exploration and Nature of the Country, 439
- Hayes (J. G.), Antarctica: a Treatise on the Southern Continent, 374
- Herbert (T.), Travels in Persia, 1627-1629. Abridged and edited by Sir William Foster, with an Introduction and Notes, 671
- Hermannsson (H.), Sir Joseph Banks and Iceland, 312
- Schwarz (Prof. E. H. L.), The Kalahari and its Native Races: being the Account of a Journey through Ngamiland and the Kalahari, with a Special Study of the Natives in that Area, 158
- Shahriyar (Buzurg Ibn), from the Arabic by L. Marcel Devic. Translated into English by Peter Quennell, The Book of the Marvels of India, 671
- Staden, Hans, the True History of his Captivity, 1557. Translated and edited by M. Letts, with an Introduction and Notes, 671
- Geology and Mineralogy:**
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 266. Abt. 2: Physikalische Methoden. Teil 2, Heft 8. Die Methoden der Erdbebenforschung, F. Errulat, 599
- Cloos (Prof. H.), Bau und Bewegung der Gebirge in Nordamerika, Skandinavien, und Mitteleuropa: Forschungen in den Jahren 1924 bis 1927, ausgeführt mit Unterstützung der Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft, 375
- D'Échinides fossiles du Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Neuchâtel, Nouveau catalogue des moules. Exécuté sous la direction de L. Agassiz et E. Desor par J. Lambert et A. Jeannet, 976
- Field (Prof. R. M.), Geology Manual: an Instruction and Laboratory Manual for Beginners. Part 1: Physical Geology. Second edition, 46
- George (Prof. R. D.), Geology and Natural Resources of Colorado, 126
- Greenly (Dr. E.), The Earth: its Nature and History, 125

Hatch (Dr. F. H.), An Introduction to the Study of Ore Deposits, 976
 Heritsch (Prof. F.), Translated by Prof. P. G. H. Boswell, The Nappe Theory in the Alps (Alpine Tectonics, 1905-1928), 975
 Holmes (Prof. A.), The Nomenclature of Petrology : with References to Selected Literature. Second edition, 375
 Jakob (Prof. J.), Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse, 755
 Kober (Prof. L.), Der Bau der Erde : eine Einführung in die Geotektonik. Zweite Auflage, 792
 Krenkel (Prof. E.), Geologie Afrikas. Zweiter Teil. (Geologie der Erde, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Krenkel), 237
 Locke (A.), Leached Outcrops as Guides to Copper Ore, 80
 Pilgrim (Dr. G. E.), and A. T. Hopwood, British Museum (Natural History), Catalogue of the Pontian Bovidae of Europe in the Department of Geology, 239
 Schuchert (Prof. C.), and C. M. Le Vene, The Earth and its Rhythms, 12
 Stach (Dr. E.), Kohlenpetrographisches Praktikum, 374
 Weigelt (Prof. J.), Rezenten Wirbeltierleichen und ihre paläobiologische Bedeutung, 43
 Winchell (Prof. A. N.), Elements of Optical Mineralogy : an Introduction to Microscopic Petrography. Third edition. Part 1 : Principles and Methods, 158

Mathematical and Physical Science :

Boll (Dr. M.) et C. Salomon, Introduction à la théorie des quanta : les équations de la mécanique et de l'électronique, 312
 Bower (W. R.), Primary Physical Science, 379
 Brown (G. W.), Progressive Trigonometry. Part 1 : Numerical Trigonometry and Mensuration, 46
 Cambridge Observations. Vol. 24, Part 2, 408
 Cartan (Prof. E.), Leçons sur la géométrie des espaces de Riemann, 441
 Caswell (Prof. A. E.), An Outline of Physics, 379
 Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), The Two Solar Families : the Sun's Children, 555
 Chwolson (Prof. O. D.), Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von G. Kluge, Die Physik, 1914-1926 : Siebzehn ausgegewählte Kapitel, 408
 Coventry (W. B.), The Mechanics of Rowing, 444
 Eddington (Prof. A. S.), The Nature of the Physical World (Gifford Lectures, 1927), 4
 Eichenwald (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über Elektrizität, 940
 Einstein (Prof. A.), Zur einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 280
 Experimentalphysik, Handbuch der. Herausgegeben von W. Wien und F. Harms. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 15 : Radioaktivität, Prof. K. W. F. Kohlrausch. Band 18 : Wellenoptik und Polarisation, K. F. Bottlinger, R. Ladenburg, M. v. Laue, Hans Schulz. Photochemie, E. Warburg. Band 19 : Dispersion und Absorption, Prof. G. Jaffé. Medien mit veränderlichem Brechungsindex und Lichtzerstreuung, Prof. R. Gans. Band 23 : Phosphoreszenz und Fluoreszenz, Teil 1. P. Lenard, F. Schmidt und R. Tomaschek. Band 23 : Phosphoreszenz und Fluoreszenz, Teil 2. P. Lenard, F. Schmidt, und R. Tomaschek. Lichtelektrische Wirkung, P. Lenard und A. Becker, 706 ; Band 25 : Geophysik. Teil 1. Unter der Redaktion von G. Angenheister, 753
 Forder (H. G.), The Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 44
 Fortrat (Prof. R.), Introduction à l'étude de la physique théorique. Fasc 6, 444
 Fowler (R. H.), Statistical Mechanics : the Theory of the Properties of Matter in Equilibrium, 865
 Gibbs (R. W. M.), Stage A Geometry, 561
 Giorgi (G.), Che cos' è l' elettricità ? 677
 Grotian (Prof. W.), Graphischen Darstellung der Spektren von Atomen und Ionen mit ein, zwei und drei Valenzelektronen. Teile 1 und 2, 274
 Haas (Prof. A.), Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik : eine elementare Einführung auf Grund der Theorien de Broglies, Schrödingers, und Heisenbergs, 362 ; Wave

Mechanics and the New Quantum Theory. Translated from the German edition "Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik", by L. W. Codd, 362
 Haldane (Dr. J. S.), Gases and Liquids : a Contribution to Molecular Physics, 237
 Hart (Dr. I. B.), An Introduction to Advanced Heat, 379 ; An Introduction to Physical Science. Second edition, 378
 Heckstall-Smith (H. W.) and B. A. Fletcher, Laboratory Physics : a Short Course, 379
 Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism, 379
 Janet (C.), La structure du noyau de l'atome, considérée dans la classification périodique des éléments chimiques, 791
 Jeans (Sir James H.), Astronomy and Cosmogony. Second edition, 937 ; Eos : or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 937
 Joffé (Dr. A. F.), edited by Prof. L. B. Loeb, The Physics of Crystals, 405
 Kennelly (Prof. A. E.), Vestiges of Pre-Metric Weights and Measures persisting in Metric-System, Europe, 1926-1927, 756
 Klein (F.), Für den Druck neu bearbeitet von W. Rosemann, Vorlesungen über nicht-euklidische Geometrie, 441
 Knight (C. W.), School Researches in Heat, Pupil's Book ; Teacher's Handbook, 561
 Knowlton (Prof. A. A.), Physics for College Students : an Introduction to the Study of the Physical Sciences, 367
 Langdon (Prof. S.), and Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, with Tables for Computation by C. Schoch, The Venus Tablets of Ammizaduga : a Solution of Babylonian Chronology by means of the Venus Observations of the First Dynasty, 902
 Larmor (Sir Joseph), Mathematical and Physical Papers, 2 vols., 971
 Lorentz (Prof. H. A.), Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik an der Universität Leiden. Band 4 : Die Relativitätstheorie für gleichförmige Translationen (1910-1912). Bearbeitet von Dr. A. D. Fokker. Übersetzt von Dr. H. Stücklen, 904
 Lunnon (R. G.), New Worlds for Old : The Realm of Modern Physics, 637
 M'Williams (Prof. J. A.), Cosmology : a Text for Colleges, 937
 Morse (J. K.), Bibliography of Crystal Structure, 405
 Moulton (Prof. R. F.), The Planetesimal Hypothesis, 555
 Nightingale (E.), Heat, Light, and Sound : for School Certificate Students, 79 ; Sound : for School Certificate Students, 79
 Picard (Prof. É.), Leçons sur quelques équations fonctionnelles avec des applications à divers problèmes d'analyse et de physique mathématique, 126
 Preston (Prof. T.), The Theory of Heat. Fourth edition. Edited by J. R. Cotter, 755
 Pringsheim (Prof. P.), Fluoreszenz und Phosphoreszenz im Lichte der neuen Atomtheorie. Dritte Auflage, 524
 Ramanujan, Srinivara, Collected Papers of, Edited by G. H. Hardy, P. V. Seshu Aiyar, and B. M. Wilson, 631
 Ramsey (A. S.), Dynamics : a text-book for the use of the Higher Divisions in Schools and for the First Year Students at the Universities, 940
 Reichenbach (Prof. H.), Philosophie der Raum-Zeit-Lehre, 751
 Reynolds (Dr. W. C.), Atomic Structure as modified by Oxidation and Reduction, 791
 Rice (Prof. J.), An Introduction to Physical Science, 378
 Richtmyer (Prof. F. K.), Introduction to Modern Physics, 198
 Roberts (Mrs. Isaac) (née Dorothea Klumpke), Isaac Roberts' Atlas of 52 Regions : a Guide to Herschel's Fields (avec texte anglais et texte français). Edition commemorating Isaac Roberts' Centenary (1829-1904). By Mrs. Isaac Roberts, 522
 Roberts (Dr. J. K.), Heat and Thermodynamics, 364
 Smart (Dr. W. M.), Astrophysics : the Characteristics and Evolution of the Stars, 828 ; The Sun, the Stars, and the Universe, 828
 Steward (Dr. G. C.), The Symmetrical Optical System, 487

- Thomson (Sir J. J.), and Prof. G. P. Thomson, Conduction of Electricity through Gases. Third edition, Vol. 1, 675
- Valasek (Prof. J.), Elements of Optics, 600
- Voigt (Prof. W.), Lehrbuch der Kristallphysik (mit Ausschluss der Kristalloptik), 405
- War Office. Elementary Notes on Optics and their Application to Service Instruments, 379
- Waterston (John James), The Collected Scientific Papers of, Edited, with a Biography, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 595
- Whitehead (S.), Edited with a Preface by E. B. Wedmore, Dielectric Phenomena. 2: Electrical Discharges in Liquids, 524
- Wilson (Prof. H. A.), Modern Physics, 378

Medical Science :

- Adrian (Dr. E. D.), The Basis of Sensation: the Action of the Sense Organs, 9
- Berry (Prof. R. J. A.), Brain and Mind: or, the Nervous System of Man, 40
- Clark (Prof. A. J.), Comparative Physiology of the Heart, 199
- Cobb (Dr. I. G.), The Glands of Destiny (a Study of the Personality), 239
- Cramer (Dr. W.), Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate, and the Thyroid-Adrenal Apparatus, 125
- Dodgson (Dr. R. W.), Report on Mussel Purification: being an Account of the Establishment of a System of Purification of Polluted Mussels; of the Experimental Work upon which it is based; and of certain General Considerations and Suggestions regarding the Sewage Pollution of Shellfish in its Public Health Aspect, 900
- Frédéricq (Prof. H.), Aspects actuels de la physiologie du Myocarde (Première série), 201
- Gray (J.), Ciliary Movement, 199
- Hogben (Prof. L. T.), The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion, 199
- Jones (Prof. F. Wood-), and Prof. S. D. Porteous, The Matrix of the Mind, 790
- Jordan (H. J.), unter mitwirkung von G. C. Hirsch, Übungen aus der vergleichenden Physiologie: Atmung, Verdauung, Blut, Stoffwechsel, Kreislauf, Nervensystem, 380
- Kappers (Dr. C. U. A.), Three Lectures on Neurobiotaxis and other Subjects, delivered at the University of Copenhagen, 976
- Knowles (Lieut.-Col. R.), An Introduction to Medical Protozoology: with chapters on the Spirochaetes and on Laboratory Methods, 272
- Leriche (Prof. R.), and Prof. A. Policard. Translated by Prof. S. Moore and Prof. J. A. Key, The Normal and Pathological Physiology of Bone: its Problems, 939
- M'Gowan (Dr. J. P.), On Rous, Leucotic, and Allied Tumours in the Fowl: a study in Malignancy, 376
- Mann (Dr. Ida C.), The Development of the Human Eye, 238
- Minchin (Dr. W. C.), A Study in Tubercle Virus, Polymorphism, and the Treatment of Tuberculosis and Lupus with Oleum allii. Third edition, 905
- Osterhout (W. J. V.), Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology, 275
- Pickering (Dr. J. W.), The Blood-Plasma in Health and Disease, 375
- Piney (Dr. A.), Recent Advances in Hamatology, 792
- Pryde (J.), The A B C of Vitamins, 380
- Rogers (Sir Leonard), Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 272
- Van Slyke (Dr. D. D.), Factors affecting the Distribution of Electrolytes, Water, and Gases in the Animal Body, 200
- Zoethout (Prof. W. D.), A Text-book of Physiology. Third edition, 379; Laboratory Experiments in Physiology, 379

Metallurgy :

- Handschin (Prof. E.), Praktische Einführung in die Morphologie der Insekten: ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer, Studierende, und Entomophile, 830

- Hatfield (Dr. W. H.), Cast Iron in the Light of Recent Research. Third edition, 376; The Application of Science to the Steel Industry, 830
- Metals, Institute of, Journal of the. Vol. 40. Edited by G. Shaw Scott, 637
- Smithells (Dr. C. J.), Impurities in Metals: their Influence on Structure and Properties, 376
- Vernon (Dr. W. H. J.), A Bibliography of Metallic Corrosion: comprising References to Papers on Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Corrosion (including Methods of Protection) published up to end of 1927, 377

Meteorology :

- Brooks (Dr. C. E. P.), and Dr. J. Glasspoole, British Floods and Droughts, 403
- Hess (Prof. V. F.), translated by L. W. Codd, The Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes, 155
- Observatories' Year Book, 1926, The, 81
- Sarasola (Rev. Simon), Los Huracanes en las Antillas. Segunda edición, 938

Miscellaneous :

- Annual Register, The, 1928, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 867
- Benda (J.), translated by R. Aldington, The Great Betrayal (La Trahison des cleres), 378
- Burns (C. Delisle), 1918-1928: a Short History of the World, 903
- Clarke (Dr. B. L.), The Romance of Reality: the Beauties and Mysteries of Modern Science, 361
- Crump (C. G.), History and Historical Research, 377
- Dron (Prof. R. W.), The Economics of Coal Mining, 484
- Fraser-Harris (Prof. D. F.), Morpheus: or the Future of Sleep, 560
- Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), General Science (mainly Chemistry and Biology), 361
- Holtby (Winifred), Eutychus: or the Future of the Pulpit, 444
- Huxley (Aldous), Point Counter Point, 6
- Knibbs (Sir George Handley), The Shadow of the World's Future: or the Earth's Population Possibilities and the Consequences of the Present Rate of Increase of the Earth's Inhabitants, 357
- Kuczynski (R. R.), The Balance of Births and Deaths. Vol. 1: Western and Northern Europe, 357
- Maris (K. E.), Introductory Science for Botany Students, 361
- Nichols (J. R.), Bells Thro' the Ages: the Founders' Craft and Ringers' Art, 312
- Parsons (Dr. L. M.), Everyday Science: a Course of General Science related to Human Activities, 361
- Perrett (Dr. W.), Some Questions of Musical Theory. Chapter 3: The Second String; Chapter 4: Ptolemy's Tetrachords; with an Appendix: The Tiercetone Scale, 46
- Ramann (Dr. E.), translated by Dr. C. L. Whittles, The Evolution and Classification of Soils, 377
- Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the, Forty-fifth Annual Issue, 711
- Soviet Union Year-Book, The, 1928, Compiled and Edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. L. Segal, 275
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1929, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 867
- Stebbins (C. A.), Junior Science, 361
- Sullivan (J. W. N.), The Bases of Modern Science, 273
- Trelease (Prof. S. F.), and Emma Sarepta Yule, Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers, 711
- Universities of the Empire, The Yearbook of the, 1929, Edited by T. S. Sterling, 487
- Van Hoesen (H. B.), and F. K. Walter, Bibliography—Practical, Enumerative, Historical: an Introductory Manual, 369
- Whitton (W. A.), A First Book of Experimental Science. Revised and enlarged edition, 444
- Wingfield-Stratford (Dr. E.), The History of British Civilization. 2 vols., 863

Philosophy and Psychology :

- Aristotle, The Works of, translated under the Editorship of Dr. W. D. Ross. Vol. 1: *Categoriae and De Interpretatione*, by E. M. Edghill; *Analytica Priora*, by A. J. Jenkinson; *Analytica Posteriora*, by G. R. G. Mure; *Topica and De Sophisticis Elenchis*, by W. A. Pickard-Cambridge, 867
- Bacon (Roger), A Translation by R. B. Burke. The *Opus Majus* of Roger Bacon. 2 vols., 41
- Baconi (Rogeri), *Opera hactenus inedita*. Fasc. VI. *Computus Fratris Rogeri, accedunt Computus Roberti Grossecapitis Lincolnensis Episcopi, Massa Comptoti Alexandri de Villa Dei, nunc primum edidit R. Steele*. Fasc. VII. *Questiones supra Undecimum Prime Philosophie Aristotelis, nunc primum edidit R. Steele collaborante F. M. Delorme*. Fasc. VIII. *Questiones supra libros quatuor Physicorum Aristotelis, nunc primum edidit F. M. Delorme collaborante R. Steele*. Fasc. IX. *De Retardatione Accidentium Senectutis cum aliis opusculis de rebus medicinalibus, nunc primum ediderunt A. G. Little, E. T. Withington*, 41
- Brown (Dr. W.), *Science and Personality*, 904
- Dead? Where are the, 200
- Evans (Capt. R. C. T.), *Man: What? Whence? Whither? or, The Faith that is in Me*. Fourth edition, 81
- Flügel (J. C.), *Practice, Fatigue and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure*, 380
- Gordon (Dr. R. G.), *Autolycus: or the Future for Miscreant Youth*, 756
- Jung (C. G.), translated by H. G. and C. F. Baynes, *Contributions to Analytical Psychology*, 792
- Mairet (P.), *A B C of Adler's Psychology*, 81
- Miller (Prof. N.), *The Child in Primitive Society*, 381
- Murphy (Dr. G.), with a Supplement by Dr. H. Klüver, *An Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology*, 380
- Needham (J.), *Man a Machine: in Answer to a Romantical and Unscientific Treatise written by Sig. Eugenio Rignano and entitled "Man not a Machine"*, 125
- Spencer (Herbert), *Descriptive Sociology: or Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged. Hellenistic Greeks, Compiled and Abstracted by the late Sir J. P. Mahaffy and Prof. W. A. Goligher*, 754

Technology :

- American Annual of Photography, 1929. Vol. 43. Edited by F. R. Fraprie and E. J. Wall, 275
- British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, 1929. Edited by G. E. Brown, 275
- Kingsbury (Dr. B. F.), and Dr. O. A. Johannsen, *Histological Technique: a Guide for use in a Laboratory Course in Histology*, 45
- Lee's, Bolles, Microtomist's *Vade-Mecum: a Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy*. Ninth edition, edited by Prof. J. B. Gatenby, Dr. E. V. Cowdry, and others, 45
- Miskelle (W. J.), *Practical Color Simplified: a Handbook on Lacquering, Enameling, Coloring, and Painting, with special attention to Mixing, Choosing, Harmonising, Matching, Lighting, Testing, and Designation*, 381
- Morgan (S.), *The Preparation of Plantation Rubber*. With a Preface and a Chapter on Vulcanisation by Dr. H. P. Stevens. Second edition, 940
- Nutting (Dr. W.), *Photographic Art Secrets: with a General Discussion of Processes*, 381
- Smith (Dr. Stanley), *The Cellulose Lacquers: a Practical Handbook on their Manufacture*, 677
- Stott (V.), *Volumetric Glassware*, 561
- Turnbow (Prof. G. D.), and L. A. Raffetto, *Ice Cream: a Textbook for Student and Manufacturer*, 523
- Vanstone (J. H.), and others, *Raw Materials of Commerce*. Part 1, 201
- Vial (H.), *Manuel de photographie*, 524
- Woodhouse (T.), *The Finishing of Jute and Linen Fabrics*. Second edition, 381

- Rhodesia, North-Western, *The Geology of part of*, R. Murray-Hughes, with Petrographical Notes by A. A. Fitch, 818
- Rhytina stelleri* Oser, *The Pelvic Bone of*, A. A. Birula, 1002
- Richards, Theodore William, *Memorial Lecture*, Sir Harold Hartley, 689
- Ricinus communis*, *Experimental Cicatrisation of the Stem of, etc.*, V. Rivera, 1002
- Riemannian: *Matrices*, G. Scorza, 858; *Spaces*, A Generalised Displacement in, A. Wundheiler, 966
- Road Transport, S. H. Hole, 467
- Roberts', Isaac, *Atlas of 52 Regions: a Guide to Herschel's Fields (avec texte anglais et texte français)*, Mrs. Isaac Roberts (*née* Dorothea Klumpke), 522
- Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society, *Jubilee of the, presentation of portrait to Dr. J. R. Ashworth*, 847
- Rockefeller Foundation: *Dr. L. W. Jones appointed associate director for the natural sciences of the*, 743; *travelling fellowships, award of*, 922
- Rocket*, a replica of the, 883
- Rock-salt, *Coloration of, by Radium Rays and Recrystallisation*, Prof. K. Przibram, 591
- Röntgen and Optical Terms, *The Separation of the, owing to the Spinning Electron, etc.*, G. Gentile and E. Majorana, 266
- Rostanga coccinea*, *The Pallial Sensorial Organs in*, A. Labbé, 189
- Rotation in a Heterogeneous Fluid with Ellipsoidal Stratification, *Existence of a Permanent Regime of*, P. Dive, 114
- Rovers and Stay-at-Homes, Maribel Edwin, 12
- Rows, On, *Leucotic, and Allied Tumours in the Fowl: a Study in Malignancy*, Dr. J. P. McGowan, 376
- Rowing, *The Mechanism of*, W. B. Coventry, 444
- Rowland's *Wave-length and Tables*, Dr. C. E. St. John, and others, 145
- Royal: *Academy: Landscape at the*, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 722; *Portraits at the*, 732; *Astronomical Society: award of the gold medal of the, to Prof. E. Hertzsprung*, 102; *election of officers*, 255; *Prof. E. Hertzsprung appointed George Darwin lecturer for 1929*, 178; *Cornwall Polytechnic Society, The*, 219; *Geographical Society, awards of the*, 736; *Horticultural Society, forthcoming International Congress*, 735; *Institution: election of officers*, 773; *retirement of H. Young; appointment of T. Martin as general secretary and R. Cory librarian*, 692; *Meteorological Society, election of officers*, 141; *Microscopical Society, election of officers*, 141; *Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation of the*, Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin, 891; *Photographic Society, award of the Progress Medal of the*, to O. Bloch, 178; *Scottish Museum, Report of the*, 846; *Society: Conversazione of the*, 807; *recommended Candidates for election*, 325; *of Arts, award of the Albert medal to Sir Alfred Ewing*, 955; *of Edinburgh, award of the Gunning Victoria Jubilee prize to Prof. E. T. Whittaker, and of the Makdougall-Brisbane prize to Dr. W. O. Kermack*, 468; *elections of fellows*, 423; *of South Africa, election of officers*, 809; *Technical College, Glasgow, Report for 1927-28*, 32
- Rubber: *Artificial Analogue of*, Prof. Staudinger, 472; *Flooring*, Dr. S. S. Pickles, 61; *Plant, New, from Madagascar*, Dr. C. F. Swingle, 743; *Plantation, The Preparation of*, S. Morgan, with a Preface and a Chapter on Vulcanisation by Dr. H. P. Stevens. Second edition, 940; *Research Institute of Malaya, The*, 334; *Roadways*, Lt.-Col. T. H. Chapman, 61
- Rubrene, *Researches on, The Action of Acids*, C. Moureu, C. Dufraisse, and L. Enderlin, 589
- Rubrenes, *The Absorption Spectra of the*, A. Willemart, 745
- Ruby, *The Transformation Spectrum of the*, E. L. Nichols and H. L. Howes, 1003
- Russia, *The Permanently Frozen Soils of*, 741
- Russian: *-German Expedition to the Pamir, Joint*, 999; *Rubber Factory, Protection against Fire*, 579

- St. Andrews University : Mr. Baldwin elected chancellor, 228 ; gift by Provost W. N. Boase to the United College, 664 ; Dr. F. Walker appointed a lecturer in Geology, 816
- St. Mary's Abbey, Condition of, 922
- Salmon : Disease, J. W. H. Johnson, 131 ; migration : of the, Influence of a Power Dam in modifying conditions affecting the, H. B. Ward, 627 ; Migration, Selective Factors in, Dr. R. E. Foerster, 222 ; of the River Conon, W. J. M. Menzies, 294 ; Spawning Migration of, Prof. B. P. Pentegoff, U. N. Mentoff, and E. F. Kurnaeff, 619
- Salt : Haze, Dr. J. S. Owens, 945 ; Ration, Influence of the, on the Magnitude of the Nitrogen Retention in the Course of Growth, E. F. Terroine and Mlle. T. Reichert, 931 ; Solutions, Flame- and Spark-spectra from, Dr. W. Hirschel, 660
- Salts : of Polynuclear Bases, The Action of, on Colloidal Suspensions and on the Electro-capillary Curve, Dr. J. A. V. Butler and W. O. Kermack, 964 ; of Tetra-valent Cerium and of Thorium with Sodium Carbonate, The Combinations of the, L. Lortie, 700
- Samples from a Normal Population, Correlation between Product Moments of any order in, J. Wishart, 189
- San Luis Catalogue of 15333 Stars, 63
- Sarcosine Problem, The, A. Pischinger and D. Boerner-Patzelt, 626
- Saturated Solutions, Critical Phenomena in, Dr. F. A. Freeth, 104
- Saturn, 923
- Scale Insects and their Parasites, The Spread of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 835
- Scattering : Incoherent, R. M. Langer, 345 ; Theory of the Effect of Glare on the Brightness Difference Threshold, The, W. S. Stiles, 1001
- Scent and all about it : a popular account of the Science and Art of Perfumery, H. S. Redgrove, 372
- School Science, Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 861
- Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Denkschriften der (Mémoires de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles). Band 64, Abh. 2 : Nouveau catalogue des moules d'échinides fossiles du Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Neuchâtel. Exécuté sous la direction de L. Agassiz et E. Desor par J. Lambert et A. Jeannot, 976
- Sciara (Diptera) : Evidence that the Female is responsible for the sex ratio in, Mildred S. Moses and C. W. Metz, 479 ; Genetic Identification of the Sex Chromosomes in, C. W. Metz and S. S. Ullian, 1003 ; Sex-ratio Determination in, C. W. Metz and Mildred S. Moses, 479
- Science : and Drama, Prof. Lloyd Morgan, 577 ; and Education, Lord Haldane in, 593 ; and Humanism, 630 ; and Hypothesis, Sir Oliver Lodge, 645 ; and Industry, Co-operation in, Prof. J. F. Thorpe, 510, 531 ; and Life : Major A. G. Church, 6 ; F. H. Perrycoste, 207 ; and Mathematics, W. W. L., 569 ; and Personality, Dr. W. Brown, 904 ; and the Classics, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 800 ; Everyday, a Course of General Science related to Human Activities, Dr. L. M. Parsons, 361 ; Experimental, A First Book of, W. A. Whitton. Revised edition, 444 ; General (mainly Chemistry and Biology), Dr. E. J. Holmyard, 361 ; Historical Aspects of, 273 ; in our view of History, The place of, F. S. Marvin, 863 ; in School Certificate Examinations, Report on, 861 ; in the Public Service and Industry, 897 ; Junior, C. A. Stebbins, 361 ; Masters' Association : Cambridge Meeting, 67 ; election of Prof. J. C. Philip as president for 1930, 68 ; Modern, The Bases of, J. W. N. Sullivan, 273 ; of the Sea : an Elementary Handbook of Practical Oceanography for Travellers, Sailors, and Yachtsmen. Originally edited by Dr. G. H. Fowler. Second edition. Edited by Dr. E. J. Allen, 483 ; The Language of, G. Hope, 349
- Scientific : and Industrial Research, The Department of, 779 ; and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, The Year-Book of the, Forty-fifth Annual Issue, 711 ; and Technical : Books, Recent : Jan. 26, Suppt. v ; Feb. 23, v ; Mar. 30, v ; April 27, vii ; May 25, v ; June 29, v ; Papers, Preparation of, Prof. S. F. Trelease and Emma Sarepta Yule, 711 ; Research : and Tropical Development, 117 ; Importance of, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bart., 808
- Scintillations, Counting, J. Charlton and C. A. Lea, 259
- Scleroproteins, Problem of the Size of the Molecules of the, A New Method of Disintegrating the Proteids and the, E. Cherbuliez and S. Ariel, 746
- Scottish : Marine Fauna, Studies on the, A. C. Stephen, 818 ; Ornithology, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., 405
- Screw Propellers, The Vortex Theory of, S. Goldstein, 432
- Sea : Anemones, The British, Vol. 1, Dr. T. A. Stephenson ; A. K. Totton, 486 ; Exploration of the, International Council for the, Annual Meeting of the, 697 ; snake, report of a, 691 ; -trout in Scottish Waters, G. H. Nall, 658 ; Water : Biological Chemistry and Physics of, H. W. Harvey, 709 ; Biology, Methods of, 635
- Seasonal Forecasting in Australia, A Basis for, H. A. Hunt, 700
- Secondary Education in England and the U.S.A., A Scientific Survey of, 476
- Secret Societies and the Bull-roarer, E. M. Loeb, 887
- Seeds, Germination of, Action exerted by an Oscillating Metallic Circuit on the, G. Mezzadrola and E. Vareton, 859
- Segrave's, Major, Speed Record, Dr. M. O'Gorman, 493
- Seismic Waves, Superficial, Interpretation of, E. Oddone, 34
- Seismological Information by Wireless Telegraphy, The Circulation of, 148, 847
- Selenga and Uda, Rivers, Winter Chemical Regime of the, G. Verestehagin and I. Sidorytchev, 1001
- Selenium and Cathode Rays, Major C. E. S. Phillips, 681
- Seminole Oilfield, Oklahoma, G. Heseldin, 108
- Semperviva of the Canary Islands area, with special reference to Hybrids, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger, 964
- Sensation, The Basis of, the Action of the Sense Organs, Dr. E. D. Adrian, 9
- Sequanian in the Anticlinal Chain of Noirmont, Creuz du Cruz, near Saint-Cergues, The Stratigraphy of the, A. Falconnier, 858
- Sera, Normal and Pathological, The Differentiation of, R. Douris, C. Mondam, and Mlle. M. Plessis, 514
- Serum : -albumen, Some Properties of, M. Piettre, 434 ; The Rotatory Power of, as a Function of the Temperature, P. Lecomte du Moüy, 550
- Sewage and Water Analysis : Anti-oxidation and Stabilisation of Pollution, J. W. H. Johnson, 625
- Sex and Infant Mortality, Dr. H. Bakwin, 957
- Sexes, Metabolism of the, Question of the, W. Schopfer, 626
- Sexual Glands, The Hormones of the, 913, 948
- Seychelles : etc., Chrysomelid Coleoptera of the sub-families Eumolpinae, Galerucinae, and Halticinae from the, S. Maulik, 264 ; The Copeognatha of the, G. Enderlein, 264
- Shannon Hydro-electric Scheme, The, G. Fletcher, 210
- Shap Granite, The, Dr. D. R. Grantham and Dr. H. F. Harwood, 181
- Sheep Production, L. J. Horlacher, 407
- Shellfish Pollution, 900
- Shishak Migrations, The, Sir Flinders Petrie, 924
- Short Waves Echoes and the Aurora Borealis, Dr. L. H. Thomas, 166
- 'Siamese Twins', a case of, in the Spiny Dogfish (*Squalus fernandinus*), Dr. C. von Bonde and J. Marchand, 795
- Siberian Meteorology, 223
- Siboga Expedition, Decapoda of the, Dr. J. G. De Man, 542
- Sickness in Industrial Occupations, Dr. B. Hill, 290
- Silica : and Lime, Colloidal, The Reactions between, P. Jolibois and L. Chassevent, 434 ; The Properties of, an Introduction to the Properties of Substances in the Solid Non-conducting State, Dr. R. B. Sosman ; Prof. T. M. Lowry, 122
- Silicate Glasses, A Relation between the Density and Refractive Index of, with application to the Determination of Imitation Gem-stones, F. A. Bannister, 589
- Silicates, Fused, The Reduction of, by Carbon Monoxide. Silicates of Copper, B. Bogitch, 550
- Silicon : in Hydrofluoric Acid, Some Conditions of Solubility of, C. Bedel, 965 ; The Arc Spectrum of, Prof. A. Fowler, 433 ; The Solubility of, in Hydrofluoric Acid, C. Bedel, 931

- Silicotungstic Acid and Related Compounds, The Crystal Structure of Anhydrous and their probable Molecular Formulae, A. G. Scroggie and G. L. Clark, 627
- Sill of Pigeon Point, Differentiation in the, F. F. Grout, 925
- Silurian Sea, The Conditions of the, with Graptolites in Normandy, L. Cayeux, 930
- Silver: in Water, The Dissolution of, J. Křepelka and F. Toul, 1002; Single Crystals of, Steacie and Toole, 889
- Sirius B, A Possible Companion to, Dr. R. T. A. Innes, 179
- Skin Effect in Rectangular Conductors at High Frequencies, J. D. Cockcroft, 229
- Skull: Human, The Functions of the, W. Trotter, 533; Thickness, H. M. Martin, 682
- Smallpox, The Present Situation in regard to, 734
- Smithsonian Institution: Annual Report, 1927, of the, 256; The, and Scientific Education, 629
- Smoke: and Hot Gases from Factory Chimneys, Influence of, on Rainfall, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 930; Particles: Complete, The Structure of, H. S. Patterson, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, and W. Cawood, 432; The Condensation of Water on, H. S. Patterson, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, W. Cawood, 432
- Smokes: Coagulation in, The Process of, H. S. Patterson, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, and W. Cawood, 432; The Electrified Particles in, H. S. Patterson, Prof. R. Whytlaw-Gray, and W. Cawood, 432
- Soap Film Pressure Gauge, A. Mallock, 17
- Société de Biologie Paris, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson elected a corresponding member of the, 141
- Sociology: Descriptive, or Groups of Sociological Facts, classified and arranged. Herbert Spencer. Hellenistic Greeks, compiled and abstracted by the late Sir J. P. Mahaffy and Prof. W. A. Goligher, 754
- Sodium: Accumulation and the Earth's Age, Prof. A. C. Lane, 849; Nitroprusside and Sulphides, The Reaction between, G. Scagliarini and P. Pratesi, 34; Sulphate, The Action of Silica and Alumina on, Mlle. Germaine Marchal, 266
- Soft-Wood Imports into New England, F. W. Reed, 776
- Soil: Exhaustion and Erosion, The Problem of, E. A. Sherman, 577; Management, Prof. F. E. Bear, 126; Science, Imperial Bureau of, Work of the, Dr. A. F. Joseph appointed deputy director, 808
- Soils: Argilo-humic Complex of, The Conditions of Formation and Constitution of the, A. Demolon and G. Barbier, 550; poor in Lime, The Fertilisation of, G. Rivière and G. Pichard, 70; The Classification of, for Purposes of Survey, Prof. G. W. Robinson, 980; The Evolution and Classification of, Dr. E. Ramann. Translated by Dr. C. L. Whittles, 377
- Solanum Hybrids, Salaman, 813
- Solar: Activity, Recent, 142, 504; Corona, Spectrum of the, Emission Lines in the, W. Zessevitsch and W. Nikonow, 909; Chromosphere, The Boundary of the, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton and C. R. Davidson, 318; R. W. Gurney, 240; W. H. McCrea, 527; Diffraction Spectrum from a Single Strand of Cobweb, W. Scutt, 530; Diurnal Variation of the Earth's Magnetism, On the Theory of the, Prof. S. Chapman, 229; Eclipse, The Total, of May 9, 245, 744, 956; Prof. H. T. Stetson, 848; Families: The Two, the Sun's Children, Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 555; Spectrum, The Presence of the Absorption line D_3 in the, S. B. Nicholson and N. G. Perrakis, 189; Streams of Corpuscles and Magnetic Storms, Prof. S. Chapman, 811
- Solid Solutions, Formation of, Importance of the Crystal-line Form in the, A. Ferrari and M. Carugati (4), 302
- Solutions: and Heat Engines, 237; Earl of Berkeley, 977; Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 346; The Reviewer, 347; Prof. J. S. Haldane; the Reviewer, 445; Prof. J. S. Haldane; the Reviewer, 569; Solid, Formation of, Importance of the Crystalline Form in the, A. Ferrari and A. Inganni (3), 266
- Solutrean Sculpture, H. Martin, 294
- Somaliland, Jurassic and Kainozoic Corals from, Mary H. Latham, 819
- Sound: for School Certificate Students, E. Nightingale, 79; in Liquids, Velocity of, New Methods for Measuring the, A. Amerio, 858; Waves in the Earth, Transmission of, L. C. Ilsley, H. B. Freeman, and D. H. Nellers, 926
- Sounding at Sea, Lieut. J. H. Service, 181
- South Africa: Coal in, 506; Preferential Marriage in, W. Erselen, 64; The Inland Waters of, G. Evelyn Hutchinson, Grace E. Pickford, and Johanna F. M. Schuurman, 832; Treatment of Fruit imported from, 218
- South: Africa: Association, Report of 1928 meeting of the, 503; Desiccation and the Bushmen, 158; Institute for Medical Research, Report for 1927, 105; America, New Bivalves from, W. B. Marshall, 470; Australian Algal Limestones in Process of Formation, Some, Sir Douglas Mawson, 625; -Eastern Asia, The Stone Age in, I. H. N. Evans, 664; -Eastern Union of Scientific Societies: Congress of the, 960; Presidential Address to the, Sir Arthur Keith, 919; Wales End-moraine, The, Prof. J. K. Charlesworth, 300; -Western Naturalists' Union, Conference of the, 845
- Southern: Africa, The Geology of, 237; Rhodesian Mines, F. E. Keep, 65
- Soviet Government, The, an Electrification Scheme of the, 500; Union Year-Book, 1928. Compiled and edited by A. A. Santalov and Dr. L. Segal, 275
- Space, The Radius of, Dr. L. Silberstein, 618
- Spark Spectrum, The Effect of Resistance on a, A. Occhialini, 551
- Spearhead, An Ancient, Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 906
- Spearthrower in America, The, J. A. Mason, 180
- Spectrograph Objective, A, Possessing a Focal Distance Constant to a Thousandth Approximately between 1850 A. and 7000 A., P. Bricout, 301
- Spectroheliograph, The, Prof. G. E. Hale, 618
- Spectrometric Apparatus, Catalogue of, Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., 25
- Speed Records, Significant Figures in, J. S. Dines, 835
- Spektren von Atomen und Ionen mit ein, zwei und drei Valenzelektronen, Graphische Darstellung der, Prof. W. Grotrian. Teile 1 und 2, 274
- Spencer, Herbert, Lecture, Dr. C. S. Myers, 954
- Spencer's "Sociology", 754
- Spider Book, A New, 366
- Spiders, The Biology of, T. H. Savory, 366
- Spinals, Investigations on, L. Passerini, 859
- Spinning Electron, The Hypothesis of the, L. Brillouin, 35
- Spiral Nebulæ, The, Dr. E. P. Hubble; M. L. Humason, 811
- Sponges: Bibliography of, 1551-1913, the late Prof. G. C. J. Vosmaer. Edited by Dr. G. P. Bidder and C. S. Vosmaer-Röell, 159; Indian Deep-sea, Burton, 223; The Classification of, Dr. G. P. Bidder, 665
- Springs in Autumn, The Outbreak of, R. H. Cambage, 115 (*Squalus fernandinus*), A Case of 'Siamese Twins' in the Spiny Dogfish, Dr. C. von Bonde and J. Marchand, 795
- Squid, Yolk-absorption in a, Dr. A. Portmann and Miss A. M. Bidder, 107
- Squids, Luminous, M. Ishikawa; T. Kishitana, 888
- Staden: Hans, the True History of his Captivity, 1557. Translated and edited by M. Letts, with an Introduction and Notes, 671
- Staining Glial Cells, A New Procedure for, R. Altschul, 551
- Star, A Double, of the Type of Gamma Virginis, C. L. Janssen, 848
- Starch and Glycogen, The Structure of, Prof. A. R. Ling and others, 624
- Stark: Components in Hydrogen, Relative Intensities of, Dr. J. S. Foster and M. L. Chalk, 150; Effect: Dr. J. S. Foster and L. Chalk; H. Mark and R. Wierl, 584; for Neon, Patterns and Paschen-Back Analogue in the, Dr. J. S. Foster and W. Rowles, 150; in a Violet Region of the Secondary Spectrum of Helium, J. K. L. MacDonald, 150
- Starling, The: European, in North America, May Thacher Cooke, 887; in the United States, E. R. Kalmback, 330
- Stars: Faint, in the Pleiades, Proper Motions of, E. Hertzsprung, 434; Heat of the, Measuring the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 774; in the Cape Zone Catalogue,

- Magnitudes of, 329; Lighter Elements in, Transmutation of the, R. d'E. Atkinson and F. G. Houtermans, 567; Long Period Variable, The Absolute Magnitudes of, B. P. Gerasimovič, 479; Occultations of, by Venus, J. Witkowski, 886; Structure of the, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 226; Variable, Ephemerides of, 221; Velocities of, The Law of Frequencies of the, etc., J. M. Mohr, 113
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1929, edited by Dr. M. Epstein, 867
- Statistical: Mechanics, Prof. L. M. Milne-Thomson, 865; Methods for Research Workers, Dr. R. A. Fisher. Second edition, 866
- Statistics in Biological Research, 866
- Steel: Industry, The Application of Science to the, Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 830; Ingots, Sound, A Method of Producing, Hon. Sir Charles Parsons and H. M. Duncan, 777
- Stefan's Law and the Theory of Light Quanta, A. Haas, 966
- Stellar: Atmospheres, The Opacity of (Bakerian Lecture), Prof. E. A. Milne, 956; Parallaxes with the Yale Telescope at Johannesburg, Dr. H. L. Alden, 991; Radiation, Measurement of, 425; Spectra in the Far Ultra-violet, Prof. S. Rosseland, 207
- Stereoisomers, Pharmacological Synergism of, D. I. Macht, 627
- Sterigmatocistis Nigra*, Energy of Growth of, L. De Caro, 266; cultivated on Fatty Media, The Pigmentation of, C. Pontillon, 895
- Stone Age in South-Eastern Asia, The, I. H. N. Evans, 664
- Straight Line to a Series of Observations, A Simple Method of Fitting a, J. H. Awbery, 894
- Strangeways Research Laboratory, The, Cambridge, 961
- Stream-line Flow through Curved Pipes, C. M. White, 433
- Street Traffic Problems, 616
- Striated Muscle Fibres, The Behaviour of the Structures of, towards Acids, D. Poerner-Patzelt and A. Pischinger, 338
- Strontium, Barium, and Cæsium in Minerals, Rocks, Natural Waters, etc., The Quantitative Spectroscopic Determination of Small Quantities of, F. Zambonini and V. Caglioti, 301
- Studley College, Warwickshire, Appeal for Funds, 299
- Stylops*, Embryology of, J. Noskiewicz and G. Poluszyński, 64
- Suez Canal, Temperature Conditions in the, July-December 1928, R. S. Wimpenny, 638
- Sugar Beet: in England, 961; Trials, 620
- Sulphohydroxamic Acids, Scission of certain, A. Angeli, D. Bigiavi, and Z. Jolles, 190
- Sulphur: Dioxide, Action of, at High Temperatures on Glasses and Basic Rocks, etc., A. Portevin, 114; in the Gaseous Nebulæ, The Presence of, I. S. Bowen, 450; Solid and Liquid, The Thermal Conductivity of, Dr. G. W. C. Kaye and W. F. Higgins, 150; Spark Spectrum of, Analysis of the First, D. K. Bhattacharyya, 150; with Platinum, Lengthened Chain Compounds of, Sir P. C. Rây, 644
- Summer Time, Results following the Institution of, Prof. L. Devoto, 656
- Sumpf (Zoug): Faunistic Study of the Station of, the Bronze Age (2), L. Reverdin, 550
- Sun: and Planets, Greenwich Observations of the, Sir Frank Dyson and E. T. Cullen, 618; Non-central Total Eclipses of the, P. Emanuelli, 266; Quantitative Analysis of the, Prof. H. N. Russell, 657; The Future of the, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 956; The Horizontal Diameter of the, in 1927 and 1928, G. Armellini, 966; The, the Stars, and the Universe, Dr. W. M. Smart, 828; Total Eclipse of the, on June 29, 1927, Colorimetric Observations made during the, G. A. Conti, 966
- Sunspot Cycle: The, and the Corona, Profs. H. Ludendorff and S. A. Mitchell, 886; The, H. W. Newton; W. M. H. Greaves, 256
- Sunspots, Two Naked-eye, 425
- Superconducting Metals, A Property of, J. H. Bartlett, Jr.; Dr. P. Kapitza, 869
- Superconductivity, Prof. de Haas, 108
- Superconductors, Newly Discovered, Prof. de Haas, 130
- Surface Tension: A Capillary Tube Method for the Simultaneous Determination of, and of Density, A. Ferguson and J. A. Hakes, 395; The Determination of, by the Method of Separating Discs, J. E. Verschaffelt, 782
- Surveyor, the Young, Education of, B. W. Adkins, 817
- Suspensions, The Stability of, W. O. Kermack, A. G. McKendrick, and E. Ponder (3), 265
- Swan, Carbon Incandescent Lamp, The, J. Swinburne, 25
- Swan, Sir Joseph Wilson, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 327
- Swedish Broadcasting Station, a British Transmitter for a, 617
- Swirl Opalescence, H. Nicol, 491
- Swiss: Lake Dwellings, Culture Sequence in the, 227; Society of Natural Sciences, Arrangements for the Annual Meeting of the, 953
- Symons Memorial Lecture, The, R. A. Watson Watt, 500, 545
- Tadpoles, 'Funnel-mouthed', Dr. S. L. Hora, 222
- Tajima (Japan) Earthquake of 1925, Prof. B. Koto; Prof. A. Imamura; Prof. N. Yamasaki, 295
- Tanganyika, The Progress of, 23
- Tannin, The Alkaloid Test for, Christine Mary Fear, 550
- Tantalum: G. M. Dyson, 507; and Niobium, Separation of Small Quantities of, from Titanium, A New Method for the, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 818
- Tasmanian Skull, The, Prof. Wood-Jones, 619
- Tautomerism in the Allyl Series, Some New Phenomena of, C. Prevost, 70
- Tea Plants, Root Infection of, Dr. E. J. Butler, 295
- Technical: Expert in the Civil Service, Position of the, Sir Richard Redmayne, 616; Institutions, Association of: Annual General Meeting; Presidential Address by Sir J. E. Kynaston Studd, 335; Teachers in, A. E. Evans, 856
- Teeth, Human, Vitamin D and the Structure of, M. Mellanby and C. L. Pattison, 210
- Telegraphy: A Text-Book of, Theoretical and Practical, A. E. Stone, 373
- Teleostei, Fossil Remains of, A Method of Determination of, B. Schtylko, 230
- Telephone: and Supply Systems, The Expansion of, 334; Circuit, The Articulation and Intelligibility of a, J. Collard, 24; Progress in London, 289
- Telescope, 200-inch, Astrophysics and the, 132
- Television: A. Dinsdale. Second edition, 373; Inventions, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 874; Practical, and its Problems, A. A. Campbell Swinton, 449; The Reviewer, 450; The Progress of, 422
- Tellurium, The Stereochemistry of, Prof. T. M. Lowry, 547
- Temperature: Changes of, with Height in the Stratosphere over the British Isles, L. H. G. Dines, 700; Distribution of, in the first 25 Kilometres over the Earth: Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 834; Sir Napier Shaw, 906
- Tensors, Derivation of, Commutation Formulæ in the, M. Pastori, 266
- Terrestrial: Ellipsoid, The Moments of Inertia of the, R. Wavre, 858; Fluid, Internal Movements of the, P. Dive, 338; Magnetism, Data on, H. B. Maris, Hafsted, and Tuve, 888
- Texas, U.S.A., Early Culture in, F. H. H. Roberts, Jr., 812
- Textiles as Insulators, A. C. Walker, 926
- Thallium Photoelectric: Cell, Preparation of the, Q. Majorana and G. Todesco, 34; Cells, L. Rolla and L. Mazza, 396
- Therapeutic Lamp, A New, A. Eidinow, 739
- Thermal Energy of the Sea, The Utilisation of the, G. Claude, 433
- Thermionic: Cathodes, The Preparation and Use of, The Progress Realised in, G. Dejaridin, 746; Emission, Constant A: in, Systematic Variations of the, L. A. DuBridge, 35; The, R. H. Fowler, 150; Valve Potentiometer for E.M.F. Measurements, H. M. Partridge, 620
- Thermobiosis and Microbic Dissociation, C. Gorino, 551
- Thio-salts (7), Polythiovanadates, L. Fernandes, 266
- Tholeiite Dikes of the North of England, The, A. Holmes and H. F. Harwood, 264

- Tholeiites of the North of England, Prof. A. Holmes and Dr. H. F. Harwood, 813
- Thomisium onustum*, Compensation and Regeneration in, E. Gabritschevsky, 189
- Thompson Island, The Problem of, 103
- Thorium-X, Action of, on the Proportion of Active Principles of Certain Medicinal Plants, Aversenq, Jaloustre, and Maurin, 301
- Thyroid and Temperature in Cold-blooded Vertebrates, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 712; Dr. W. Cramer, 872
- Tibet, The People of, Sir Charles Bell, 374
- Tides, Rise and Fall of the: A. Mallock, 640; L. H. G. Dines, 945
- Timber: Exploitation, 197; Merchant in Estate Forestry, The Significance of the, H. J. Vaughan, 326; Preservation of, Prof. P. Groom, 959; Resources of the British Empire, The, 392
- Titanium: Band System, A New, A. Christy, 873; in Phanerogam Plants, G. Bertrand and Mlle. C. Voronca-Spirt, 930; Oxide Bands in the Orange, Red, and Infra-Red Region, F. Lowater, 644
- Tlingit Emblems, L. Shotridge, 693
- Tobacco, Denicotinised, E. M. Bailey and others, 889
- Tomato Pulp, Some Organisms of, G. L. Windred, 514
- Torquay Natural History Society, Progress of the, 424
- Town Planning, Recent Developments in, F. L. Thompson, 464
- Traction at High Temperatures, L. Guillet and M. Samsoen, 931
- Transandine Railway, The, 809
- Transcasian Kara-Kum, Living Foraminifera in the, A. L. Brodskii, 543
- α -Transformations, Successive, Dr. G. Gamow, 606
- Transformers, Cooling Large, 224
- Transvaal Fossil Human Skeleton, The, Dr. R. Broom, 415, 421
- Travellers' Tales, 671
- Trigonella*, Revision of the Genus, G. Sirjaev, 543
- Trigonometry, Progressive. Part I: Numerical Trigonometry and Mensuration, F. G. W. Brown, 46
- Trilobites and Brachiopods from the Mount Isa District, North-West Queensland, F. Chapman, 702
- Trinidad Well Waters, J. S. Parker and C. A. P. Southwell, 620
- Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., Recommended Books at, 103
- Trojan Planet, A Probable New, 469
- Tropical: Agriculture, Imperial College of, Report for 1927-28, 659; Dependencies, Development of our, W. Ormsby Gore, 770; Development, W. Ormsby Gore, 37; Medicine: Progress of Research in, Dr. J. G. Thomson, 272; Recent Advances in, Sir Leonard Rogers, 272; Soils, The Degradation of, caused by Bush Fires, A. Chevalier, 189
- Trout Eggs, Osmotic Pressure and the Permeability of Membranes of, P. Svetlov, 701
- Truck Crop Plants, Dr. H. A. Jones and Dr. J. T. Rosa, 11
- True Bearing and Distance Diagram, E. U. Reeves, 620
- Tsetse Fly and Big Game, R. W. Jack, 489; The Writer of the Article, 490
- Tubercle Virus, Polymorphism, and the Treatment of Tuberculosis and Lupus with Oleum Allii, A Study in, Dr. W. C. Minchin. Third edition, 905
- Tuberculosis: and Cancer, Antagonism between, Prof. R. Pearl, 887; in Wild Animals, R. Paine and G. Martinaglia, 294; Memorandum on the Treatment of, 292; Treatment of, Memorandum on Costs at Residential Institutions for the, 255
- Tunicates, Development and Morphology of, Miss Sylvia Garstang and Prof. W. Garstang, 186
- Turbo-Generators, Size Limits of, J. A. Kuyser, 660
- Turbulence in Curved Pipes, The Criterion for, Prof. C. I. Taylor, 782
- Tutankhamen, Contents of the Tomb of, 540
- Twilight Colours of the Clouds, etc., Deduction of the Experimental Law of the Duration of, P. Barreca, 666
- Two Bodies of Variable Mass, The Equations of the Problem of, G. Vranceanu, 551
- Ultra-microscopic Viruses infecting Animals and Plants, Sir Charles Martin and others, 508
- Ultrasonic: Generators, Oscillation in, and Velocity of Longitudinal Vibrations in Solids at High Frequencies, Prof. R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule, 13; Radiation, Schmitt, Johnson, and Olson, 506
- Ultra-violet: Photography, Oiling of Plates for, A. C. G. Beach, 166; Light: The Transmission of, through Tracing Cloth, C. H. Young, 47; Transmitting Glasses, Starkie and Turner, 544
- Underground Workings, Support of, 65
- Unemployment, Interim Report on, 464
- Unitary Field Theories: Einstein's and other, an Explanation for the General Reader, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 839
- Universes, Clusters of, Prof. H. Shapley and Miss A. Ames, 541
- Universities: and University Colleges of Great Britain and Ireland, Students from other Countries in the, 549; of the Empire, The Yearbook of the, 1929, edited by T. S. Sterling, 487
- University: Representatives in Parliament, 893; Staffs and Salaries, 821
- Upper Atmosphere, Conductivity of the, Variation of, J. Egedal, 642
- Upsala, A Projected New Palaeontological Institute at, 736
- Ur, Excavations at, C. L. Woolley, 104, 176, 385, 921
- Uranium: Lead, The Mass-Spectrum of, and the Atomic Weight of Protactinium, Dr. F. W. Aston, 313; The Permanent Luminescence of certain Crystallised Salts of, R. Coustal, 114
- Urban and Rural Populations, The Balance of, Prof. C. B. Fawcett, 111
- U.S.A.: award of pensions for Yellow Fever Investigations in Cuba, 656; Bureau of: Mines, Report upon Coal Production in 1926, 423; Standards, Annual Report, 468; Coast and Geodetic Survey, Report of the, 328; Graduate Research Students in Chemistry in the, 893; National Academy of Sciences, Foreign and other Elections to the, 769; National Museum, Report for 1928, 988; Negro Universities and Colleges in the, 112; Parents and Teachers, National Congress of, 963; Position of the Southern Forests and their Industrial, Conservational, and Recreational Significance to the, 577; Report on 'Land-Grant' Colleges and Universities of the, 855; Television Broadcasting in the, 537
- Utricularia* Trap, Resistance of the Door of the, to Water-pressure, F. E. Lloyd, 264
- Vacuum: Distillation, Some Experiments on, C. R. Burch, 337; Technique, C. R. Burch, 584
- Vampire: The, his Kith and Kin, M. Summers, 370
- Vanadium, Ionisation Potential of, Astrophysical Estimate of, Dr. A. V. Douglas, 606
- Variations, The Origin of, Sir Oliver Lodge, 982
- Vegetable Growing, Practical, J. W. Morton, 12
- Vegetation Formulæ, Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, 833
- Venus: a Morning Star, 923; Tablets of Ammizaduga: The, a Solution of Babylonian Chronology by means of the Venus Observations of the First Dynasty, with Tables for Computation by Prof. S. Langdon and Dr. J. K. Fotheringham, C. Schoch, 902; The Period of the Planet, R. Jarry-Desloges, 113
- Vertebrate Fossils from Glacial and Later Deposits in Scotland, Prof. J. W. Gregory and Dr. Ethel D. Currie, 623
- Vesuvius, Eruption of, 919
- Veterinary: Education and Research, Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, Reports on, 292; Education and Service, British, The Position of, 269
- Vibration in Bridge Structures, 454
- Vibrations of a Fluid Column, The Maintenance of the, by Change in the Regime of Flow, Foch, 590
- Victoria: Flora of, Aliens in the, Prof. A. J. Ewart, 958; Nyanza, The Natural History of the, G. M. Graham, 665
- da Vinci, Leonardo, The Geometrico-mechanical Investigations of, R. Marcolongo, 858

- Virus Disease of Plants, Prof. E. J. Goddard, 925
 Viruses: Ultra-microscopic, infecting Animals and Plants, Sir Charles Martin and others, 508; Filterable, edited by T. M. Rivers; H. L. Amoss and others, Prof. J. Henderson Smith, 633
 Viscosity of Liquids, The, E. Hatschek, 440
 Viscous Fluid: The Forces on a Solid Body moving through, S. Goldstein, 337; The Steady Flow of, past a Fixed Spherical Obstacle at Small Reynolds' Numbers, S. Goldstein, 337
 Vitamin: B, Y. Sahashi, 259; D: and the Structure of Human Teeth, M. Mellanby and C. L. Pattison, 210; The Absorption Spectrum of, R. B. Bourdillon, C. Fischmann, R. G. C. Jenkins, and T. A. Webster, 745; T. A. Webster and R. B. Bourdillon, 244
 Vitamins, The A B C of, J. Pryde, 380
 Viticulture: Scion and Stock Influence, D. Akenhead, 258
 'Voice-frequency' Telegraphs, W. Cruickshank, 289
 Voiron (Préalpes externes, Haute-Savoie), Presence of the Upper Lias, the Gault and the Barremian at, J. Pilloud, 858
 Volta: Effect, The, in Air and Moist Surface Films, R. Deaglio, 34; Temple at Como, The, 683
 Vortex: Motion, Prof. H. Levy, 148; -Row, Single, The Instability of a, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 50
 Voting for Representatives, Futility of Present System of, Prof. J. E. A. Steggall, 147
 Warm Stage, A New, J. E. Barnard and F. V. Welch, 544
 Water: and Salts through the Skin, The Loss of, and the Corresponding Physiological Adjustments, Dr. J. S. Haldane, W. Hancock, and A. G. R. Whitehouse, 745; 'free' and 'bound', A New Method of Determining, W. W. Taylor, 265; Metabolism in Dusty Leaves, L. Montemartini, 543; Pollution, Research on, 585; Super-cooled, Dr. L. Hawkes, 244; Supply of London, A Chapter in the History of the, R. Jenkin, 218; The Sterilisation of, by Chlorine, F. Diéner and P. Etrillard, 626; The Triple Point of, H. Moser, 814
 Waterston, John James, The Collected Scientific Papers of, edited, with a Biography, by Dr. J. S. Haldane, 595
 Watson Medal of the U.S. National Academy, award of the, to Prof. W. de Sitter, 847
 Wave: Equation, The Interpretation of the, for Two Electrons, N. F. Mott, 782; Mechanics, A Collision Problem in the, Prof. C. G. Darwin, 782; and the New Quantum Theory, Prof. A. Haas. Translated by L. W. Codd, 362
 Waves: in Media with Selective Absorption, The Propagation of, G. Giorgi, 666; Very Short, G. A. Beauvais, 151
 Weather: and Wireless (Symons Memorial Lecture), R. A. Watson Watt, 500, 545; Forecasting, Long-range, The Past Cold Winter and the Possibility of, Dr. W. J. Petterson, 796; Maps, Broadcasting, 951
 Weighing Heavy Loads, W. A. Benton, 578
 Weinberg Casting Pen, Report upon, by a Committee, 655
 West: Australian Subterranean Orchid, A Remarkable, Dr. A. B. Rendle, 264; Indies, Fauna of the, Origin of the, K. P. Schmidt, 107
 Western Australia: Developments in, J. W. Kirwan, 691; University of, Prof. C. E. Weatherburn appointed professor of mathematics in the, 476
 Whales: Growth and Longevity of, R. W. Gray, 910; Landed in Scotland, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 68; The Extermination of, R. W. Gray, 314
 Whaling of the Port of Aberdeen, J. Pyper, 921
 Wheat: and Rye, Crosses between, Misses Nina Meister and N. A. Tjumjakoff, 28; Varieties, Resistance of, to Bunt (*Tilletia caries*), W. A. R. D. Weston, 243
 Whin Sill and the Cleveland Dyke, Estimates of the Ages of the, by the Helium Method, Dr. V. S. Dubry and Prof. A. Holmes, 794
 White: Gilbert, Pioneer, Poet, and Stylist, W. Johnson, 371; Population of the British Commonwealth, The Problem of Distributing the, 807
 Wild Birds and Disease in the Poultry Yard, C. Elton and F. Buckland, 426; Nature and Gentle Savages, Dr. A. C. Haddon, 75
 Williams, Paul F., Research Foundation Fund, Establishment of the, by P. F. Williams, 228; Prize of the Iron and Steel Institute, award of the, to J. E. Holgate and R. R. F. Walton, and A. Crooke and T. Thomson, 387
 Willow Grouse, Parasitic Worms of the, J. Huus, 426
 Wind, The Structure of the, W. Schmidt, 966
 Winds Charged with Snow, Electrification of, A. Vincent, 700
 Wines, Bitter, Nature of the Substance which Produces the Bitter Taste in the Disease of, E. Voisenet, 700
 Winter, The Past Cold, and the Possibility of Long-range Weather Forecasting, Dr. W. J. Petterson, 796
 Wirbeltierleichen, Rezente, und ihre Paläobiologische Bedeutung, Prof. J. Weigelt, 43
 Wireless: Telegraphy, The Circulation of, Seismological Information by, 148; Weather and (G. J. Symons Memorial Lecture), R. A. Watson Watt, 545
 Wisconsin Linnology, Dr. E. A. Birge, Dr. C. Juday, and others, 892
 Witchcraft: in Southern India, F. J. Richards, 542; Modern, 193
 Wolf's Periodic Comet, Prof. M. Kamiensky, 541
 Wollondilly River Basin, The Physiography of the, F. A. Craft, 398
 Wood: -rotting, Fungi, The Biology of, S. R. Bose, 433; -Tar in Hydrogen, Distillation of, Ipatiev and Petrov, 621
 Wooden Dolls from West Africa, H. D. Collings, 388
 Wood's Light, The Fluorescence of Colouring Matters in, A. Seyewetz and J. Blanc, 590
 Wool Breeding Council, Meeting of the, 884
 Woollen and Worsted Industries, British Research Association for the, Report for 1928-29, 653
 Wordsworth, The Analytical Approach to, Prof. H. Dingle, 920
 Work-softening and a Theory of Inter-crystalline Cohesion, F. Hargreaves and R. J. Hills, 477
 World: A Short History of the, 1918-1928, C. Delisle Burns, 903; Engineering Congress at Tokyo, forthcoming, 810; History since the War, 903; Maps, New Projection for, S. W. Baggs, 583; Physical, The Nature of the, Prof. A. S. Eddington, 4
 World's: Future: The Shadow of the, or the Earth's Population Possibilities and the Consequences of the Present Rate of Increase of the Earth's Inhabitants, Sir George Handley Knibbs, 357; *Health, The*, Jan.-March, 955; Shipbuilding, Annual Summary for 1928, 327
Xenopus Laevis: Some New Species of Organisms Isolated from, T. Schrire and E. G. Greenfield, 190; The Excretion of Creatine in, H. Zwarenstein, 190
 X-ray: Emission, The Soft, from various Elements after Oxidation, L. P. Davies, 894; Spectra, The Complexity of the $K\beta'$ Line of, Prof. V. Dolejšek and H. Filčáková, 412
 X-rays, Diffraction of, by Two-dimensional Crystal Lattice, Dr. W. Linnik, 604; Effect of, on Seeds, Ruth E. P. Patten and Dr. Sylvia B. Wigoder, 606; Internal Absorption of, Prof. J. A. Gray and A. J. O'Leary, 568; Polarised? Are Characteristic, E. O. Wollan, 302; Soft: from a Single Nickel Crystal, S. Ramachandra Rao, 344; from Crystal Faces, Prof. O. W. Richardson and Miss U. Andrewes, 344; Reflection of, J. E. Henderson and Elizabeth R. Laird, 35; On the Emission of, by Different Elements, with Reference to the Effect of Absorbed Gas, U. Nakaya, 894; The Absorption of, Prof. H. R. Robinson and C. L. Young, 203; The Action of the, on Bacilli, Mme. P. Curie, 230; The Diffraction of, in Liquids containing Heavy Atoms, J. A. Prins, 84; The Early History of, Sir William Bragg, 218, 253; Dr. A. Muller, 289; The Production of Monochromatic, of Great Wave-length, F. Holweck, 230; Total Scattering of, on the Intensity of, I. Waller and D. R. Hartree, 433

- Yeast from a Theban Tomb, Prof. J. Gruss, 993
Yellowstone, In the, with Princeton, Prof. O. T. Jones, 852
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, the, Report for 1928, 735
Young, Davy and, The Centenaries of, 720
Young Farmer, The, 579
Yttrium, Pure, The Separation of, from Yttrium Earths, G. Canneri, 190
- Zeiss, Carl, Optical Works, The, 920
Zinc : in Plants used for Food, The Proportions of, G. Bertrand and B. Benzon, 113; The Resistance of, to Indentation, Dr. J. N. Friend and W. E. Thorneycroft, 513; The Solution of Plain and Amalgamated, in Electric Batteries, Dr. J. N. Friend, 513
Zirconium, Alloys of, C. Sykes (2), 513
- Zones of Silence in the Propagation of Short [Wireless] Waves, The, R. Bureau, 434
'Zoo', One Hundred Years of the, 973
Zoological : Exploration of Mongolia, A. Y. Tougarinov, 475; Nomenclature: Dr. C. W. Stiles, 207; International Commission on, Dr. K. Jordan elected president of the, 328; Society of London, Centenary of the, 102, 466, 687, 688; Centenary History of the, Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell, 973; Report of the, 733; Visitors to the Gardens of the, 141; Society of Scotland, Development of Work in Connexion with the, 884
Zoology : Elementary, A Manual of, Dr. L. A. Borradaile. Sixth edition, 792; for Indian Students, An Elementary Text-book of, B. L. Bhatia, 368; Vertebrate, an Introduction to the Comparative Anatomy, Embryology, and Evolution of Chordate Animals, G. R. de Beer, 905
Zymosterol, A Dextrorotatory Sterol of Yeast, H. Péneau and G. Tanret, 965

The various Supplements should be collated
and bound with the numbers with which
they were issued.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1929.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Cancer	1
Eddington on the Nature of the World. By Prof. E. T. Whittaker, F.R.S.	4
Science and Life. By Major A. G. Church	6
Archæological Investigation in Guernsey	7
Nitroglycerine Explosives. By R. C. G.	8
The Mechanism of the Nervous System. By Prof. A. V. Hill, F.R.S.	9
Our Bookshelf	11
Letters to the Editor :	
Oscillation in Ultrasonic Generators and Velocity of Longitudinal Vibrations in Solids at High Frequencies.—Prof. R. W. Boyle and D. O. Sproule	13
Reproduction and Death in Invertebrates and Fishes.—Dr. J. H. Orton	14
Rotation of the Earth and Magnetostriction.—Prof. Edward S. King	15
Oxide Films responsible for the Tints on Heated Copper.—Ulick R. Evans	16
Radio Echoes and Conditions for their Occurrence.—Prof. Carl Størmer	16
Soap Film Pressure Gauge.—A. Mallock, F.R.S.	17
Delayed Metamorphosis in a Predaceous Mosquito Larva and a Possible Practical Application.—V. B. Wigglesworth	17
Nitrogen Fixation: the Growth of a New British Industry	18
The Skull of Lord Darnley. By Prof. William Wright	20
News and Views	23
Our Astronomical Column	26
Research Items	27
Combustion in Gases	30
Development Commission Report, 1927–28	31
University and Educational Intelligence	32
Calendar of Patent Records	33
Societies and Academies	34
Official Publications Received	35
Diary of Societies	35

Cancer.

A GOOD deal has been done in recent years to elucidate the laws of animal growth—the rules, that is, which determine that each individual animal grows, develops, and differentiates until its body has reached a certain size, with its various parts and organs in certain proportions and in certain relationships to one another. The deadly precision with which the ‘normal’ result is achieved is so commonplace that we wonder at it less than we do at the much rarer cases when the regulatory mechanism goes wrong. That is the naturalist’s instinct. ‘Treasure your exceptions’ is, within reasonable bounds, a sound rule, and the study of unnatural forms of growth is as likely a road as any other to lead us to an understanding of normal development. Of all the varieties of abnormal growth, we know most about tumours, especially of human tumours, and more particularly of those which by their nature tend to kill the individual in which they grow and which we distinguish as ‘malignant tumours’ or ‘cancer.’

The natural history of man is known far better than that of any other animal: an industrious worker may examine a hundred thousand individuals of some wild species; most people would think they had done pretty well if they had closely scrutinised five hundred. But the organised activities of public health authorities now keep under pretty close observation some 200 million people, and tell us, with tolerable if improvable accuracy, the reasons why they die from year to year and from childhood to old age. We know from these data that cancer is one of the chief causes of death in civilised countries in temperate climates, and we have a great mass of information about the sex,

age, occupation, and other circumstances of the people who die from it.

The whole 'cancer problem' is therefore of considerable interest from many points of view—biological, medical, and personal—and these are all represented in the report,¹ lately published, of the International Conference on Cancer, held in London last July under the auspices of the British Empire Cancer Campaign. The twenty-sixth annual report of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund also contributes once again its record of the steady, sober progress which that organisation has so consistently maintained, first under Dr. E. F. Bashford, and in recent years under Dr. J. A. Murray. Where does the problem now stand?

A cancer grows from, and is composed of, cells of the body in which it arises. It differs from normal tissue in its gross morphology, in its minute structure, and in its functional relationships, but these differences are quantitative rather than qualitative. Anatomically and physiologically the degrees of resemblance and difference vary widely in different instances: some tumours are very like normal tissue, some are bizarrely different. All attempts to define any specifically malignant character have failed: Mr. H. G. Crabtree has lately shown that Warburg's criterion of a capacity for anaerobic glycolysis is not valid, since cellular overgrowths of an inflammatory nature show the same sort of metabolism. The most definite feature of cancers is their relative detachment and isolation in the co-operative community which is formed by the tissues and organs of the body. The normal anatomical relationships of epithelium and connective tissue, for example, are due to the mutual restraint of each tissue on the other: if a cancer starts in the epithelium, it is not held in check by the connective tissue: it defies the laws of normal growth and produces tissue which does not subserve the proper functions of epithelium towards the underlying tissues and the rest of the body.

Similarly, cancer cells are not subject to the ordinary rules of senescence. Growing old, and eventually so old that life ceases, is a function of the body as a whole, not of individual tissues. If a normal embryonic tissue is isolated from the rest of the body in artificial culture, it can be propagated by periodical transplantations for a time much longer than the natural life of the animal species from which it came, and probably indefinitely. A mouse cancer is physiologically isolated in an analogous manner: it never grows old, and by transplantation from mouse to mouse can be kept

alive for many natural generations of mice, and probably for ever.

Pieces of tissue which are in this way detached from the communal activities of the body as a whole are, as might be anticipated, useless. The fat in a fatty tumour is not available as a source of energy for the body; a tumour of stomach epithelium does not secrete gastric juice, nor is a muscular tumour of the uterus of any value in retaining or expelling a foetus. But, which could scarcely have been predicted, they are also harmful; it is, after all, the great practical quality of cancers that they kill. In many cases they do this by interfering in a gross way with the normal working of the stomach or intestines or brain or lungs. But they kill with equal certainty if they do not involve any vital organ and, questionless, they produce some substance which is poisonous to the rest of the body, often shown most strikingly by the production of an extreme degree of wasting. Few attempts have been made to explain this general ill effect, and we really know nothing of its intimate mechanism. Why cancer kills is a very interesting question which still needs an answer. It may be that there is a biological principle that cells which are not with the body are against it.

Far more attention has naturally been given to the origin and causes of the dissociated growth. All the evidence goes to show that it is due to a reaction between the tissues and some external stimulation. Organisms exist only in relation to their environment: normal organisms react to a normal environment in such a way that each is in perfect adaptation with the other. In cancer there is something wrong with both.

There is no substantial evidence that cancer is due to any sort of parasite. Malignant tumours produce substances which can stimulate normal cells to take on a cancerous way of growth; in some ways they resemble the invisible viruses which are the causes of some infectious diseases; but these carcinogenic agents have never been found apart from tumours, and it seems most likely that they arise in and are the result of cancer rather than its cause. The cumulative indications, however, that cancer is caused by various forms of stimulation which we may group together as chronic irritation, become more and more impressive, and fresh examples of the association are continually being brought forward. Irritation involves cell injury and cell destruction, and any class of agents which can injure cells may evoke cancer as a response—mechanical, thermal, chemical, parasitic, and radiant injury are all effective. But

¹ John Wright and Sons, Bristol. 1928. Pp. 588.

though a jagged tooth, swallowing food too hot, working in arsenic, being infected with the worm *Schistosomum*, and X-rays may all cause cancer, experiments on animals and observations on man agree in attaching special efficacy to soot, tar, shale oils, and other products of destructive distillation.

There are strong grounds for thinking that this is the environmental factor which connects a high cancer incidence with civilisation and town life. Man is an artificial animal, and he is evidently far from perfectly adapted to the surroundings which he makes for himself. Human and animal experience also agree in showing that cancer follows injury only after a long latent period, during which the irritation may or may not be continued. The interval in mice is of the order of one-third of their natural span of life: a corresponding period of 15 to 20 years is suggested by the human data. If man lived, like a wild animal, only for the years of his physical perfection and generally finished about 30 or 35, few people would have malignant tumours. They are not common until ages of forty and upwards are reached—a prime fact in their epidemiology which is consistent with the view that irritants are the most important stimuli of cancerous growth, especially when this mode of response is given better chances to emerge by man's unnatural habit of keeping himself alive a good deal longer than was intended.

Whether irritants produce cancer or not depends also on the tissues which are involved. Recent observations show in a variety of ways that the constitution of the irritated individual is far from immaterial. Experimentally it is easy enough to make malignant tumours with tar in mice, difficult or next to impossible in rabbits, rats, or guinea-pigs. Within the same species, races and individuals differ in the same way. Mice are so prone to develop 'spontaneous' cancers that the incidence of the disease may be observed in them as it may be in man. Some strains are more cancerous than others, and the original demonstration by the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, that a tendency to have cancer could be exaggerated by selective breeding, has been very fully confirmed by the massive observations of Miss Slye, Prof. Leo Loeb, and others. Races have been obtained in which nearly every mouse dies of cancer; other races in which cancer is almost unknown; and it is quite clear that the liability to respond to irritation by producing a cancer is a heritable constitutional quality, depending apparently on more than one Mendelian factor, and difficult to trace through man's promiscuous breeding.

We have also learned in recent years that these constitutional differences may be acquired as well as in-born. If a large number of mice are tarred to the same extent, the time at which they will develop tumours in response will vary widely: some individuals are much more refractory than others. If the cancers of the skin which first appear in the most susceptible animals are removed by operation, it proves to be exceedingly difficult or impossible to produce a second tar tumour in the same animal. Mice from which spontaneous tumours have been excised are equally refractory. The development of one cancer thus produces some alteration in the whole economy of the animal, which makes it everywhere less responsive to carcinogenic irritation.

These experimental facts are reflected in human experience. Multiple malignant tumours in one person are less common than they should be if the development of one had no relation to the development of others: cancers of the breast and of the uterus are so common that examples of the occurrence of both in the same woman should be fairly frequent instead of rare. The analysis of international statistics, in which a committee of the League of Nations has taken an important part, also suggests that relative freedom from cancer of one organ may be made up by relative abundance in another organ. Thus in England, Holland, Switzerland, and Japan the death-rate from cancer is about the same: in each case the absence of cancer of the breast and uterus in males is counterbalanced by a higher rate for cancer of the alimentary canal, so that the total incidence in the two sexes is the same. In Japan, cancer of the breast is relatively unimportant, but cancer of the uterus is so much commoner that the mortality from both is higher than in Holland or Switzerland. Through several lines of approach, therefore, we reach the conclusion that there is a cancerous diathesis affecting the body as a whole as well as a heritable liability for some particular organ to be involved.

The progress in our knowledge of cancer, its nature, causes, and cure, cannot from any point of view be regarded as unsatisfactory. The mystical ideas of thirty years ago have been replaced by a clear biological conception of stimulus and response. It cannot be long before we shall be able to define more closely the essential characters of effective stimuli on one hand and on the other the constitutional qualities which lead a tissue to give a cancerous response. The 'cancer problem' is far from solved, but it seems much more soluble as time goes on.

Eddington on the Nature of the World.

The Nature of the Physical World. By Prof. A. S. Eddington. (Gifford Lectures, 1927.) Pp. xix + 361. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1928.) 12s. 6d. net.

THE lectures endowed by Lord Gifford in 1887 for "promoting and diffusing the study of Natural Theology, in the widest sense of the term—in other words, the knowledge of God"—were delivered in 1927 in Edinburgh by Prof. Eddington. At the time they excited an interest which, even after allowing for the traditional intellectual fervour of the Scottish capital, must be regarded as altogether exceptional: and now that they are published, the interest is likely to become universal.

"I propose," Prof. Eddington says in the Introduction, "to discuss some of the results of modern study of the physical world which give most food for philosophic thought. This will include new conceptions in science and also new knowledge. In both respects we are led to think of the material universe in a way very different from that prevailing at the end of the last century." In the last four chapters he considers the position which the new scientific view should occupy in relation to religion.

Descriptions of the phenomena of atomic physics as given in popular text-books have an extraordinary vividness. We see nuclei surrounded by circulating electrons, which from time to time are tossed into higher orbits by X-rays or torn away altogether, and after hairbreadth escapes are again caught and fall back again. The success of this model in co-ordinating the facts of spectroscopy shows that it bears some analogy to the actual atom; but (as is made clear by wave mechanics) there is no real resemblance. The fall of an electron from one orbit to another is merely a conventional way of representing a particular change of state of the atom which cannot properly be represented by movements in space as macroscopically conceived. *Something unknown is doing we do not know what*—that is what the theory amounts to. The reason why it is fruitful is that our descriptions are not limited to unknown agents executing unknown activities, but include *numbers* scattered freely in the description. To contemplate electrons circulating in the atom carries us no further; but by contemplating eight circulating electrons in one atom and seven circulating electrons in another, we begin to realise the difference between oxygen and nitrogen. Out of the numbers proceeds that har-

mony of natural law which it is the aim of science to disclose.

So far, Eddington is just a Pythagorean. "The leading principle of Pythagoreanism," as Walter Pater said, "was the universality, the ultimate truth, of numerical law, analogous to the numerical laws of harmony in music: the finite ($\tau\delta\ \pi\acute{\epsilon}\rho\alpha\varsigma$) or definable, with all the unity-in-variety of concerted music, ever controlling the infinite ($\tau\delta\ \acute{\alpha}\pi\epsilon\iota\rho\omicron\nu$), the indefinite, formless brute matter of our experience of the world," and the plan of the whole book reminds us forcibly of what Proclus says of Pythagoras, that he "examined the principles of natural knowledge to the bottom, and investigated its theories in an immaterial and intellectual manner" ($\acute{\alpha}\nu\lambda\omicron\varsigma\ \kappa\alpha\iota\ \nu\omicron\epsilon\rho\omega\varsigma$). Let us see, then, how Eddington illustrates his view about the nature of exact science by analysing, in an immaterial and intellectual manner, an examination question.

"If we search the examination papers in physics and natural philosophy for the more intelligible questions, we may come across one beginning something like this: 'An elephant slides down a grassy hillside. . . .' The experienced candidate knows that he need not pay much attention to this: it is only put in to give an impression of realism. He reads on: 'The mass of the elephant is two tons.' Now we are getting to business: the elephant fades out of the problem and a mass of two tons takes its place. What exactly is this two tons, the real subject matter of the problem? It refers to some property or condition which we vaguely describe as 'ponderosity' occurring in a particular region of the external world. But we shall not get much further that way: the nature of the external world is inscrutable, and we shall only plunge into a quagmire of indescribables. Never mind what two tons *refers* to: what *is* it? How has it actually entered in so definite a way into our experience? Two tons *is* the reading of the pointer when the elephant was placed on a weighing-machine."

Similarly for the other data of the problem. Thus by the time the serious application of exact science begins, we are left only with pointer-readings. *Science is simply the linkage of pointer-readings with pointer-readings.*

The Victorian physicist felt that he knew just what he was talking about when he used such items as *matter* and *atoms*. Atoms were tiny billiard balls, a crisp statement that was supposed to tell you all about their nature in a way that could never be achieved for transcendental things like consciousness, beauty, or humour. But now we realise that science has nothing to say as to the intrinsic nature

of the atom. The physical atom is, like everything else in physics, a schedule of pointer-readings. The schedule is, we agree, attached to some unknown background, but what it is we do not know. Only in one case—namely, the pointer-readings of our own brains—have we an insight that is not limited to the pointer-readings: and that insight shows that they are attached to a background of consciousness.

Why not, then, suppose that the unknown background of all pointer-readings is something continuous with our mental nature, something of the nature of consciousness? Why should not the stuff of the world be mind-stuff? What knowledge have we of the nature of atoms that renders it all incongruous that the assemblage of atoms constituting a brain should be of itself a thinking object?

The doctrine that ultimate reality is of the nature of mind, or thought-content, is as old as Plato; but Eddington's approach to it is original and bears not much resemblance to that of the idealist metaphysicians. His lectures, coming from a physicist of the front rank, will penetrate where philosophers have never found a hearing; and how much need there is for teaching such as Eddington's may be realised when we compare him with (for example) Bishop Barnes, who, in his objections to the Catholic doctrine of the Sacraments, still seems to be dominated by the nineteenth-century physicist's conception of matter as something necessarily and entirely unspiritual.

Having swept away one of the two principal causes of tension between science and religion—namely, the association of science with materialistic philosophy—Eddington now turns to the other, namely, the deterministic character which has hitherto been attributed to physics, and the difficulty of reconciling scientific determinism with doctrines of human free will and responsibility. Here the solution is one that could not have been dreamt of twenty years ago—it is nothing more or less than a total denial of determinism in physics itself. "On the scientific side," he says, "a new situation has arisen. It is a consequence of the advent of the quantum theory that *physics is no longer pledged to a scheme of deterministic law*. Determinism has dropped out altogether in the latest formulations of theoretical physics and it is at least open to doubt whether it will ever be brought back. . . . The future is a combination of the causal influences of the past, together with unpredictable elements—unpredictable not merely because it is impracticable to obtain the data of prediction, but because

no data connected causally with our experience exist."

The position is that the laws governing the microscopic elements of the physical world—individual atoms, electrons, quanta—do not make definite predictions as to what the individual will do next. These laws indicate several possibilities in the future and state the odds on each. In general the odds are moderately balanced and are not tempting to an aspiring prophet. But short odds on the behaviour of individuals combine into very long odds on statistics of a large number of individuals; and all the successful predictions hitherto attributed to causality are traceable to this.

The questions which have been referred to in this review are only a small proportion of those dealt with in what must be regarded as an epoch-making book. Considerable discussion may be expected, for example, over the doctrine propounded in Chapter xi., that Einstein's gravitational field-equations and Maxwell's electromagnetic field-equations are not controlling laws of physics, but mere truisms, the violation of which is unthinkable, like the law that $3 + 1 = 2 + 2$. I must confess myself unable to follow the argument here, especially as Eddington indicates (p. 237) that in his opinion the law of ponderomotive force of the electric field is *not* to be regarded as one of these truisms; for it is known (as is proved, *e.g.*, in *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, **113**, pp. 509-511; 1927) that the equations of ponderomotive force are merely mathematical consequences of Einstein's gravitational field-equations and Maxwell's electromagnetic equations.

In conclusion, we may express our satisfaction that Eddington has avoided two pits into which many other travellers in these regions have fallen. The first is indicated in his own words:

"A besetting temptation of the scientific apologist for religion is to take some of its current expressions, and after clearing away crudities of thought (which must necessarily be associated with anything adapted to the everyday needs of humanity) to water down the meaning until little is left that could possibly be in opposition to science, or to anything else."

If the Christian religion had meant no more than some of its modern expositions, need the early Christians have suffered martyrdom?

And the other, also in his own words:

"The religious reader may well be content that I have not offered him a God revealed by the quantum theory, and therefore liable to be swept away in the next scientific revolution."

E. T. WHITTAKER.

Science and Life.

Point Counter Point. By Aldous Huxley. Pp. v + 601. (London: Chatto and Windus, 1928.) 10s. 6d. net.

SCIENCE, by flinging into the lap of an unprepared world an over-rich and embarrassing assortment of food for thought, must be held responsible for the mental indigestion from which the world is suffering. It is not surprising, considering the bewildering array of new knowledge and the number of new theories spread before us, that the only beliefs are unbeliefs, that traditions are anachronisms, and precedents ephemeral things. This is not an age of reason but of unreason. We are attempting to explain everything in terms of psycho-physiologico-physico concepts, but have so far succeeded only in making life more complicated for the majority. No great synthesis of our new knowledge has yet been attempted upon which to base a guiding philosophy for puzzled mankind. Mr. H. G. Wells may yet accomplish this task for us, but that it has still to be done is the opinion held by many, an opinion which will find reinforcement in this latest volume by Mr. Aldous Huxley, in which nearly every character is shown either floundering or detached.

"Point Counter Point" will not satisfy those who want novels based on the Richardson model, "a story wrought round the passion of love to a tragic or joyous conclusion," or that of Scott, who combined excellence of characterisation with the harmonious development of his plots. Mr. Huxley flouts such conventions. He conveys the impression that the principal character of the book is outside it. Interestingly and provokingly drawn as they are, we have not to read far to become less interested in his characters than in himself, less interested in their outlook on life than speculative about his. He introduces character after character into his pages, psycho-analyses them, and then lays them aside once they have served the purpose either of explaining their reactions to environmental stimuli in terms of old or new theories of behaviourism, or as vehicles for the expression of his varied and conflicting thoughts on different types. His analyses are brutally realistic, although it is probable that, by restricting his field of choice to exaggerated types obsessed by sex, he loses some of his effect. At the end he leaves us wondering whether he intends to point a moral or merely to record his observations concerning the disastrous effects on some people of the breakdown of tribal authority and the waning influence of taboos re-

sulting from the impact of science on society. But he makes it clear that he despises most of the devices by which most writers maintain interest in their characters, while at the same time showing more than once that he could, if he would, write a thrilling 'best-seller' conforming to pattern.

However, we need not be concerned here with Mr. Huxley's merits or demerits as a novelist. They have been dealt with elsewhere by others whose business it is to tell the members of the general public what they should think about the books written for them. What should interest us is his attitude towards science and scientific workers, and his assumption that the creative scientific research worker is something essentially different and less human than the creative artist. It is for his explanations of, and his onslaughts on, science, rather than for his studies in psycho-pathology, that this volume should be read by all who consider themselves specialists in any branch of science. Having been for years held up to the wonder and admiration of the world by Mr. H. G. Wells, scientific workers may need the corrective to their self-esteem which Mr. Huxley supplies. Rampion, his artist, remarks:

"The lizards died of having too much body and too little head, so at least the scientists are never tired of telling us. Physical size is a handicap after a certain point. But what about mental size? These fools seem to forget that they're just as top-heavy and clumsy and disproportioned as any diplodocus. Sacrificing physical and effective life to mental life. What do they imagine's going to happen? . . . They're just marching towards extinction; . . . they're marching the rest of the world along with them."

Rampion and his wife, incidentally, are the only really attractive characters Mr. Huxley introduces into his six hundred pages, though it must be confessed that Rampion's fulminations against physical research—the search for "non-human-truth" as he calls it—becomes somewhat tiresome, partly through repetition, but mostly because all the explanation given of the other kind of truth, "human truth," is that it is something you discover by living—"living completely, with the whole man"—to which any interpretation can be given.

Apparently the assumption is made that persons like scientific specialists, absorbed in an intellectual occupation for a great deal of their time, are necessarily consistently "mental, conscious, and voluntary," and never "physical, intuitive, instinctive, and emotional," in their reactions. The fact is that most modern scientific specialists are ruled by their prejudices and emotions in everything except

their own small branches of study. They are neither rational nor realistic in most affairs of life, merely normal, which is a real misfortune to the world and the civilisation which is due to their discoveries. Science has lost the art of leadership, if it ever possessed it. The scientist is afraid to be different, timidly afraid to accept the implications of the results of his own work and acquired knowledge, afraid to suggest that his own outlook of inquiry and patient observation, fearlessness to discard outworn or useless hypotheses, all of which he brings to bear on his own research, could with advantage be applied to our political, social, and economic institutions. Perhaps, however, indifference and not fear is the cause of it.

Mr. Huxley may be justified in stating that "the real charm of the intellectual life—the life devoted to erudition, to scientific research, to philosophy, to æsthetics, to criticism—is its easiness." . . . Easiness breeds indifference. It is this indifference which makes for misunderstanding, for the oft-expressed irritation of the non-specialist with the specialist, and for the suggestion that the research worker—the really creative research worker—is less of an artist than other specialists—sculptors, painters, poets, and the like. Mr. Huxley gives me the impression that he has weighed science in his scales of human values and found it wanting. But is science responsible for that?

A. G. CHURCH.

Archæological Investigation in Guernsey.

The Archæology of the Channel Islands. By T. D. Kendrick. Vol. 1: *The Bailiwick of Guernsey.* Pp. xxiv + 273 + 20 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25s. net.

TO anthropologist and historian alike the Channel Islands are rich in interest. The last vestige of the Duchy of Normandy—there the King is still officially the Duke—they possess a constitution of their own, and they have their own language, not a patois, but a lineal descendant of old Norman French, of which it retains the pronunciation and vocabulary, to the confusion of French-speaking visitors. The racial affinities of the inhabitants are by no means clear, though this is perhaps due to the fact that their physical characters have not been adequately studied. A series of measurements taken in Jersey more than thirty years ago would not now be regarded as entirely satisfactory in technique, and the conclusions then drawn require reconsideration in the light of later theory. It is, however, patent that at least two racial strains are

present, a fair and a dark breed. Cultural affinities with Brittany are present; and attempts have been made to show that the place-names embody a Celtic element. This latter contention is more than doubtful, and there is little convincing evidence for anything which cannot be derived from Norse or early Norman French. For the affinities of the fair strain it is probable that we should look to the Norse type, and especially, in view of historical relations, through the Contentin, while connexion with Brittany may reasonably be correlated with the short, dark, long-headed man who forms the substratum of the population on the north-western fringe of Europe. The fair type, to the eye at least, appears quite distinct from the fairer Breton, who possibly may derive from a constituent in the later immigration of Celtic-speaking peoples from Britain.

The first volume of Mr. Kendrick's "Archæology of the Channel Islands" deals only with the Bailiwick of Guernsey, that is, the Islands of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, Herm, and attendant islets. Jersey here obtains incidental reference only, and will receive attention in a second volume to be published later.

The history of archæological discovery in the islands is exceptionally important in its bearing upon the nature of the evidence. So many of the monuments and early finds have now disappeared that for our knowledge we are dependent upon the work of early explorers, and especially of F. C. Lukis, to whom Mr. Kendrick's tribute and constant references do no more than justice. The greater part of his record remains still in manuscript, but it has been used freely by the author, and it will always be the basis and starting-point of any work on the archæology of the islands. Lukis began his archæological investigations in the first decade of the nineteenth century, when he assisted in the excavation of the great passage grave of La Varde by Jean Gosselin, whose paper in *Archæologia* in 1811 is the first published reference to the prehistoric remains of Guernsey.

Archæologically, the Channel Islands are profoundly interesting. Though Guernsey and its attendant islands show no evidence of palæolithic man, in Jersey a human tooth discovered in a cave at St. Brelade's Bay bears witness to the extension of Neanderthal man to the islands. Considering the area of the islands, megalithic remains were very numerous; they present certain resemblances to those of south-west Britain. A large and important bronze hoard found in Alderney shows relation with the British Bronze Age, and a gold

torque found in Jersey is similar to those of Ireland. It is probable, therefore, that the islands served as a gathering place and entrepôt along the lines of prehistoric trade. This may explain the discrepancy between the numbers and distribution of stone axes and of megalithic monuments in the islands, the latter being most frequent in Alderney and Herm, while the largest number of stone axes, as might be expected, is found in Guernsey. Mr. Kendrick thinks that the islands of Alderney and Herm may have been regarded as specially sacred. But Alderney at least, notwithstanding its dangerous sea passage, is on the obvious line of communication from the Continent to Britain, and it may be remembered that generally monuments, especially funerary monuments, tend to cluster around trade centres and along trade routes.

The difficulties enumerated by Mr. Kendrick of interpreting archaeological evidence in any insular area are well illustrated in the Channel Islands. The most reasonable inference is that they were, on the whole, intensely conservative over a long period, but along certain lines admitted local development. Presumably this is the explanation of certain details in which the Channel Island finds are unique, such as the curious form of long-nosed stone pick and a certain type of pottery. Yet they were not entirely free from outside influence. This is more marked in Jersey than in Guernsey, no doubt owing to the fact that within the period of human occupation an elevation of the land has twice joined Jersey to the Continent. This would account for palæolithic culture being present in Jersey alone. If influx took place at the time of the second elevation, as is suggested by the evidence, a knowledge of seafaring would then have enabled man to pass to Guernsey and the adjoining islands. For there the history of man, so far as we know, begins with the megalithic period and the culture is predominantly megalithic throughout.

The Guernsey group shows transition from the early Bronze, through the full Bronze, to the late Bronze and Iron Ages. Yet progress throughout is along a line of development from the great communal burial places in the passage graves with which the cultural history begins. It is influenced by outside relations rather than modified by the intrusion of a new civilisation. Thus, though cremation appears in these islands, they have nothing to show like the round barrow and the Hallstadt cemetery of Jersey until the time of a La Tène settlement from Gaul in the century preceding our era. On the other hand, the evidences of outside influence are many. The absence of flint

in situ and its occurrence in the form of beach pebbles only mark out the finer implements of this material, such as the Pressigny types, as imported. One flint axe is of Scandinavian character. The remarkable hoard of two hundred objects of bronze found at Longy in Alderney, already mentioned, includes many British in type. But more marked are the relations with Brittany, to which constant reference has to be made throughout Mr. Kendrick's text, justifying the conclusion to which he leans that the Channel Islands predominantly represent an outpost of the megalithic culture of that area.

Among the more remarkable of the archaeological remains described here are the statue menhirs carved in the representation of a human female form—a type of the mother goddess. A carving on the underside of a stone roofing a megalithic monument from its position—part of the carving overlies the upright on which it rests—is obviously older than the structure of which the stone forms part. These statue menhirs are sometimes called 'neolithic,' but, after a comparison with similar monuments elsewhere, notwithstanding their archaic appearance, the author is inclined to consider their age as uncertain.

Mr. Kendrick has marshalled his facts with consummate ability, and makes them tell a consistent story so far as they carry him within the limits he has set to the subject matter of this volume. For his discussion of their broader relations we must await his second volume.

Nitroglycerine Explosives.

Nitroglycerine and Nitroglycerine Explosives. By Dr. Phokion Naoum. Authorised English Translation, with Notes and Additions by E. M. Symmes. (The World Wide Chemical Translation Series, No. 1.) Pp. xi+469. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.) 31s. 6d. net.

THE translator of Dr. Naoum's well-known work has rendered useful service in making it available to a wider circle of readers, containing as it does a fuller collection of information on its subject than any other work in the English language. Originally published in Germany in 1924, it gives an account of the great industry built on the foundations laid in 1847 by Sobrero, the discoverer of 'nitroglycerine,' and by Nobel, who in 1862 first commenced its manufacture on a technical scale. Not only is this substance of great value to humanity for peaceful purposes, but it is also of vital importance in the manufacture of propellants as munitions of war, to an extent probably not

foreseen by Nobel, the founder of the Nobel peace prize, who died in 1896.

The claim of the author of this book to include "all matter worth while on the subject" is not fully justified, in view of the omission of information on developments in this branch of explosives technology which became available in the years preceding and immediately following the War. To a slight extent this has been remedied by the translator by the insertion of numerous footnotes, but these are extremely brief, and for the most part refer to differences between German and American practice. The origin of the book is evident from the occasional presence of such phrases as "the never-to-be wholly avoided blown-out shots," but with very few exceptions the translation is excellent.

Following a short historical summary of the development of the nitroglycerine and dynamite industry, the book is divided into three parts, the first of which deals with the manufacture, uses, and properties of nitroglycerine. On page 11 we read the surprising statement that "nitroglycerine explosives as munitions achieved little importance," but on the next page we find that "In the World War nitroglycerine was the most indispensable [*sic*] component of munitions."

The manufacture of nitroglycerine as carried out in Germany at the works of the Dynamit-A.G. vorm. Alfred Nobel, of whose central laboratories in Hamburg Dr. Naoum is director, is fully described, but only very brief footnote references are made to the very different practice followed in the U.S.A. The Nathan, Thomson, and Rintoul nitrator-separator process used in Great Britain and elsewhere is described with the aid of a diagram from which the reference letters mentioned in the text are omitted. In the chapter referring to the denitration of spent acids, the references are all to early pre-War plant, and make no mention of the developments made during the War, records of which were available in 1920. The same criticism applies to the chapter on the physical and chemical properties of nitroglycerine as an explosive, no reference being made to modern methods of measuring explosion pressures by the application of the Hopkinson pressure-bar, and the piezoelectric gauge.

Part 2 contains a description of the preparation and properties of homologous and related nitric esters, many of which possess valuable properties from the thermo-chemical point of view, but have failed to find a permanent place in the explosives industry owing to their high cost of production, or

defective properties of volatility, hygroscopicity, etc. Of special interest are those esters used in the production of 'non-freezing' explosives; of these, 'nitroglycol' has only recently become an economic possibility, owing to the development of methods for the manufacture of ethylene-glycol from the ethylene in natural gas.

Part 3 details the manufacture and properties of the numerous series of explosives containing nitroglycerine which are used for blasting purposes, but does not include the non-brisant mixtures used as propellants. The mis-translation of 'brisanz-granaten' on p. 281, as 'brisant grenades,' gives rather a restricted impression of the importance of trinitrotoluene-ammonium nitrate mixtures as shell fillings during the War. The development of gelatinised explosives following on Nobel's discovery of the gelatinisation of nitrocellulose by nitroglycerine marked a great improvement on the dynamite type of explosive, and finally led to the introduction of smokeless propellants containing nitroglycerine. A brief description of the manufacture of nitrocellulose or collodion cotton for this purpose omits all mention of the Nathan and Thomson displacement pan method, which was introduced more than twenty years ago, and has since been widely used.

The description of ammonium nitrate as an endothermic explosive compound, and of tetryl as tetra-nitromethylaniline, should be corrected in future editions.

A large number of tables are given showing the composition and properties of nitroglycerine explosives, but these have not all been brought up-to-date; for example, out of eleven British Permitted explosives quoted, only three are now on the Permitted list.

The book is well printed, and contains few printers' errors. With the reservations mentioned above, it can be recommended to all who are interested in the development and products of the nitroglycerine and nitroglycerine explosives industry.

R. C. G.

The Mechanism of the Nervous System.

The Basis of Sensation: the Action of the Sense Organs. By Dr. E. D. Adrian. Pp. 122. (London: Christophers, 1928.) 7s. 6d. net.

IT is not always easy to induce the worker who is making great discoveries to put them into a book: and the thanks of the scientific world are due to the University of London for persuading Dr. Adrian to give last year the short course of

lectures which formed the starting-point of this little monograph.

Of all the work recorded in the field of physiology in recent times, none is more beautiful in itself, more striking in its historical derivation, more pregnant with possibilities of future development, than that which Dr. Adrian with such engaging modesty and humour describes herein. To have heard the roar in Dr. Adrian's loud-speaker of the amplified afferent impulses flowing up from the heart in the depressor nerve, to have seen the sensory waves in a single nerve fibre from the frog's skin chasing each other like little imps across the screen of Matthews' oscillograph, is to have one's imagination stirred by the progress which has been achieved in the last few years in knowledge of how the nervous system works, and by the picture of the complex scurrying activity on which sensation and consciousness are built. The scientific basis of this achievement is described very shortly but very clearly and with great charm in this book.

It has long been realised that a state of continuous activity cannot be produced in a nerve by artificial means. The only form of message known to occur in a nerve was that of which the fundamental unit is the single nerve impulse, a short wave propagating itself at high speed by what are presumably electro-chemical processes. The activity of a nerve was no more continuous than that of a machine gun: the frequency with which its messages could be carried was similarly limited; after a single impulse, a 'refractory' period occurred during which no other impulse could pass. No proof, however, was at first forthcoming that natural activity in the living body did not invoke another kind of process, one of a continuous nature not involving a stream of discrete waves in the transmitting medium. It is still not certain that such continuous states of activity do not occur: it is certain, however, that a large part of the normal functioning of the nervous system depends upon a succession of separate impulses in the nerve fibres exactly similar in nature to those evoked by the physiologist in his studies of isolated nerve. For some years this conclusion has been obvious for the case of motor impulses to the skeletal muscle: Dr. Adrian has made it equally certain for the afferent impulses from the sensory end organs, and in recent work (not referred to in this monograph) has discovered how contractions are graded by the frequency of the impulses which reach the muscles along their motor nerves.

In 1914, Keith Lucas delivered a course of seven lectures at University College, London, and these,

after his death at Upavon in 1916, were embodied in a book, "The Conduction of the Nervous Impulse," in a foreword to which Dr. Adrian speaks of himself as "one whose pride it is to regard himself as a pupil of Keith Lucas." Dr. Alexander Forbes, of Harvard, would with equal pride regard himself as a pupil both of Lucas and of Sherrington, and he was among the first to show objectively the discontinuous nature of the afferent messages of the proprioceptive system. The justice of this pious regard for Lucas's memory will be seen in Dr. Adrian's own book, where, suitably modified in the sensory organs, those properties of the nerve fibre which Lucas discovered are shown to be "the basis of sensation." In its skill and subtlety, in the judgment and ingenuity displayed in experiment, no less than in the fineness of its exposition, the work of Adrian is a worthy memorial to Lucas.

The achievement of recording a single wave of action potential in a single nerve fibre, which is the ultimate basis of this work, was made possible by modern developments in valve amplification. In Dr. Adrian's words: "It is now possible to work with a 5000 fold amplification on an input change of a few microvolts without danger of interference from unsteadiness in the amplifier." He pays an amusing tribute to the importance of the amplifier in his work: "When the academic scientist is forced to justify his existence to the man in the street he is inclined to do so by pointing out the essential part played by academic research in the development of our modern comfort. It is only fair, therefore, to point out that in this case the boot is on the other leg and the academic research has depended on the very modern comfort of broadcasting."

Dr. Adrian's work, however, will not be allowed long to remain without its own applications. It is interesting to find how this, the most academic branch of scientific physiology, pursued for purely scientific ends, has suddenly in Dr. Adrian's hands broken out into a region where neurology and medicine cannot fail, in a few years, to gain much by contact with it. Within a short space of time it may well prove as fundamental as the work of Sherrington and Magnus. To a mere physiologist it would seem that psychology also might have much to learn from it. How do our sensations differ in intensity? By the frequency of the impulses started in the end organs. How do we 'get used' to external changes? By the 'adaptation' of the end organs, which is seen in its extreme form in the nerve fibre itself. In Chapter vi., Dr. Adrian deals gently with behaviourists on one hand and idealists on the other: he is much too clever

to take sides with the one or the other, and after poking fun at the statement that "the brain secretes thought as the liver secretes bile," he concludes that "it does not matter very much whether we regard the relation of matter to mind as inexplicable or as needing no explanation." "There is a relation of some kind between nervous impulses and sensation, and we can discuss this without attempting to decide how, or whether, the one can 'cause' the other." After which he returns, in the manner of physiologists, to a consideration of the facts of his experiments. A. V. HILL.

Our Bookshelf.

- (1) *How you Began: a Child's Introduction to Biology.* By Amabel Williams-Ellis. Pp. 96. (London: Gerald Howe, Ltd., 1928.) 2s. 6d. net.
- (2) *A First Biology.* By Prof. S. Mangham and Prof. W. Rae Sherriffs. Pp. viii+184. (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1928.) 2s. 6d.
- (3) *Fundamentals of Biology.* By Prof. Arthur W. Haupt. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.) Pp. xii+358. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 15s. net.

THESE three volumes may all be said to be books intended to introduce biology to pupils in schools. Mrs. Williams-Ellis's book is intended for young children of about seven or eight years of age. The volume by Mangham and Sherriffs is supposed to be for older boys and girls before they enter a university; whilst Dr. Haupt's "Fundamentals of Biology" is a reprint of lectures given to freshmen in New York, but the intellectual level attained by American freshmen is lower than that attained in the upper forms of the science side in schools in England.

Mrs. Williams-Ellis's book is preceded by a flattering introduction by Mr. J. B. S. Haldane. The book is beautifully written, and is an attempt to describe to young children the general course of human development interpreted in the light of the recapitulation theory, and the view that the essence of life is striving or desire. The child is told that he played at being a fish before he decided to become a man, and so on. Mr. Haldane considers that Mrs. Williams-Ellis's account of evolution is more nearly correct than those recently published by two scientific men. We do not know to what accounts Mr. Haldane refers, but Mrs. Williams-Ellis's account resolves itself into 'chance variations.' The late Dr. Bateson said "there are only two possible explanations of variation—chance, or the reaction of the animal to the environment." We prefer the latter, and believe that Mr. Haldane will also in the course of time.

The other two volumes give a mixture of chapters on animals and plants, and we suppose that the authors imagine that this is the easiest method of initiating young people into the study of biology.

Many school teachers are, as a matter of fact, obsessed with this idea. Nevertheless, we hold that it is a profound mistake. That animals and plants are ultimately derived from the same stock, no biologist would deny: there is a level—that of the Flagellata, where they grade into one another. From this starting-point, however, evolution has pursued totally different courses in the two kingdoms, and it is most confusing to place side by side, as Mangham and Sherriffs do, reproduction in the higher plants with its concealed alternation of generations and that of animals. Haupt is not so blameworthy, for he gives a rapid sketch of plants just before proceeding to animals. The only proper way to study either animals or plants, in our opinion, is the way introduced by Huxley, namely, the examination of a series of types, and as we are animals and not plants, it is easier to begin with animals and then proceed to plants. Haupt, as might be expected from New York, devotes a disproportionate amount of space to Morgan and *Drosophila*. We hope that after Miller's exposition of the pathogenic character of the *Drosophila* mutations, this nightmare will gradually vanish from elementary text-books as an illustration of the "fundamental laws of heredity." E. W. M.

Truck Crop Plants. By Dr. H. A. Jones and Dr. J. T. Rosa. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Agricultural and Botanical Sciences.) Pp. xiv+538. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25s. net.

VEGETABLE growing on a large scale at some distance from a market has assumed such proportions in the United States that certain universities have established divisions of 'truck-farming,' to guide the development of the system along the most economical and profitable lines both as regards cultivation and marketing. The economics of the manuring of truck crops is still in the experimental stage, but the growers are fully alive to the importance of controlling insect and plant pests.

Owing to the distance from market, the appropriate selection of crops is all-important, in order to obtain the essential correlation between the adaptation of the crops to soil and climate and the expected time of marketing. The development of truck farming has largely run parallel with improvement in transport systems, and the installation of refrigerating cars has done much to open up still more distant markets. As the crops are perishable, there is danger of loss from over-supply, and the possibility of competition between truck crops and the local supply in any district needs careful consideration. It seems probable that future advance in truck farming lies in production at lower costs rather than in higher selling prices, entailing concentration on intensive cultivation on land already cleared.

The variety of crops suitable for the purpose is somewhat limited, the most important genus being *Brassica*, which alone provides many species of

great economic importance. The general methods of treatment of each crop, from seed to harvest, vary considerably, and are outlined in this volume, sufficient illustrations and tables being provided to emphasise the salient points in crop development, manuring and marketing, and to provide a useful guide to the reader.

(1) *Rovers and Stay-at-Homes*. By Maribel Edwin. Pp. v+181. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1927.) 5s. net.

(2) *African Jungle Life*. By Major A. Radclyffe Dugmore. Pp. viii+246+8 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 15s. net.

(1) IN these short tales, Mrs. Edwin has succeeded in capturing again the fine feeling of her earlier book. The stories are written for young children, and are marked by delightful simplicity of word and narrative. Each story gives a charming and accurate impression of the ordinary life-story of a common British creature—seal, sparrow, rat, seagull, eagle, and red-deer are typical samples. Lively pen sketches by M. M. Howard decorate almost every page, but the artist has an exaggerated notion of the amount of leg which a Scottish kilt may properly expose.

(2) Major Dugmore has chosen a series of silhouettes of African jungle life, and round them has written and illustrated a book which, while not specifically addressed to the young, will entrance both them and their elders. His personal touch with the jungle gives vividness, freshness, and accuracy to his stories of the adventures of the selected creatures—elephant, lion, buffalo, rhinoceros, and giraffe—and it is gratifying to read of the success which restrictive game laws, animal reserves, and, not least, enlightened public opinion, have had in preserving the wild fauna and increasing the numbers of innocuous creatures like the giraffe.

Major Dugmore is less happy in his arguments against the advocates of protective coloration, though his actual experiences must be given due weight; when, for example, he suggests that the winter change of the Arctic hare is not protective, because the hare retains its black eye, he forgets that a black eye is surely less conspicuous in snow than a complete brown hare, and that the pigmentation of the retina is an essential to the best vision.

The Earth and its Rhythms. By Prof. Charles Schuchert and Clare M. Le Vene. Pp. xvi+410. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1927.) 15s. net.

OF the many recent attempts to present popularised geology to the general reader, most of which have come from the United States, this is undoubtedly by far the most successful. The book is attractive in style and make-up; beautifully adorned with illustrations; well proportioned in its matter; and authoritative in its facts. The authors are fully aware of the difficulties that stand in the way of interpreting the processes of geology and the principles of evolution and earth-history to the

non-scientific mind. They point out that the book is not intended for the geological purist, and that if there are any generalities that may offend him, he can best spend his spare time in explaining the exceptions that outcrop in the field of generalisations.

The geological purist may, nevertheless, safely recommend the book to any of his friends who may wish to absorb from our common intellectual heritage some knowledge of the record of the rocks. A little more than half the book deals with the architecture of the earth's crust, the fashioning of the raw materials into scenery, and the endless interplay of internal and external agencies. A chapter on geological time then introduces the dark ages of earth history, and the remaining chapters describe the dramatic procession of life with the skill that is to be expected of Prof. Schuchert. The book concludes with chapters on the ice ages and the coming of man. Authors and publishers are to be congratulated on a co-operation that has notably enriched the popular literature of science.

The Ramblings of a Bird Lover. By the Rev. Canon Charles E. Raven. Pp. xvi+186+31 plates. (London: Martin Hopkinson and Co., Ltd., 1927.) 10s. 6d. net.

AFTER reading this book, the two things the reader finds impressed upon him are these: first, that the author will insist on commencing most of his sentences with 'and' and, secondly, in spite of the weakness of his English, how very charming it all is. One finds that Mr. Raven can turn the catching of a gurnet into a poem of bliss, or can write a most interesting article on fish-bait. All that the author tells us in his book are things most of us knew in our early childhood, yet he awakens in us a fresh delight in our own knowledge.

The illustrations are almost as charming as the letterpress. The printing is good, and the general get-up of the book quite satisfactory. If the reader is irritated by the 'ands' when he starts reading, by the time he puts the book down he will be only too anxious for more.

Practical Vegetable Growing. By J. W. Morton. Pp. 180+8 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1928.) 10s. 6d. net.

THIS is an excellent book, by an author who understands the practical side of the cultivation of vegetables. We are in agreement with his comment that far more knowledge may be definitely obtained from careful reading than is realised by the majority of those whose living depends upon the land. Here there is much to be gleaned that will encourage the market gardener, as well as those who work on allotments or maintain small garden plots in outer London and suburban areas. Cultivators in the last category are increasing in number without doubt, and have a special freemasonry of their own to boot.

The book has several useful illustrations, whilst the vegetables dealt with have been taken in alphabetical order. There is a satisfactory index.

Letters to the Editor.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Oscillation in Ultrasonic Generators and Velocity of Longitudinal Vibrations in Solids at High Frequencies.

THE increasing use of piezo-electric quartz for the stabilisation of radio frequencies has promoted many investigations of the vibration of the quartz. In the last few years a mass of information has been accumulated disclosing the complexities of vibratory modes and types which may exist simultaneously in one and the same crystal plate or rod. Along with the longitudinal, flectural and torsional oscillations may exist, as well as overtones of any or of all. In this connexion mention may be made of the experiments of Cady,

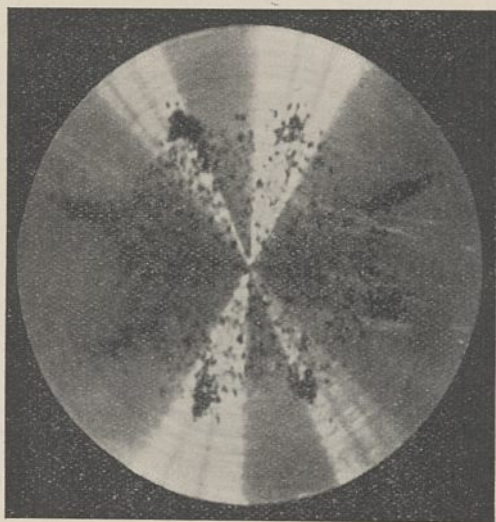


FIG. 1.

Tawil, Dawson, Harrison, Hund, Giebe and Schiebe, Meisener, Ny Tzi Ze, Crossley, Dye, and others.

It is obvious that if the quartz is cemented to metallic plates or rods, as in ultrasonic generators, when vibrating it can transmit its motions to these bodies, and at very high frequencies, in the plates or rods themselves additional complicated oscillations may arise. A result is that often irregularities of distribution of amplitude, energy, and phase exist at the face of any ultrasonic radiator. Experimentally this was shown by the writer and assistants (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Can.*, 19, p. 187; 1925) by surveying the energy distribution near the face of an ultrasonic generator operating in water, frequencies around 140,000 cycles per second.

A study carried out in this laboratory last year by Mr. Sproule on the behaviour of dust particles on the ends of vibrating metal rods, held vertically, and set into high frequency vibration by active quartz, revealed interesting examples of very complicated vibratory types. At certain resonant frequencies the dust arranged itself in patterns similar to some of Chladni's figures; four-, six-, eight-, and twelve-pointed stars could be obtained. At certain frequencies the

particles were observed to move continuously in a circle about the centre of the section, sometimes those near the outer edge moving in a clockwise direction and those nearer the centre moving anti-clockwise. At times little whirls of dust were formed off centre. Evidently torsional vibrations and radial vibrations of other types could be set up in the rod. The photograph (Fig. 1) shows an example of an 8-pointed star so obtained. Here the rod was of duraluminum 5.1 cm. in diameter and 48.1 cm. long; frequencies of experiment ranging from 84,000 to 140,000 cycles per second.

Such work shows that very cautious judgment must be exercised when determining a resonant frequency, particularly the overtones, of any vibratory type; and mathematical computations of energy output, based on theoretical data alone, or on measurements taken near the radiator, or in any confined space in which the radiator operates, may easily be misleading.

However, in the case of longitudinal vibrations of a rod of solid material set into high frequency oscillation by a piezo-electric plate, this method may be used, with due caution, to determine the velocity of sound in, and Young's modulus of, the rod at the frequencies of the fundamental note and lower overtones. Pierce, by setting rods of metallic alloys into longitudinal vibration by magnetostrictive action, has recently carried out very precise determinations of the same kind (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences*, vol. 63, No. 1; April 1928).

For the natural modes of vibration of a free rod, the length of the rod is equal to an integral number of half wave-lengths ($l = k \lambda/2$); and the velocity $V = \sqrt{E/d}$ when the rod is thin (r/l small, for a circular section). But possible corrections may have to be applied in case of varying frequency and changing ratio r/l on account of the lateral inertia of the rod. For example, Rayleigh's correction ("Theory of Sound," vol. 1, p. 252; ed. 1894) makes the velocity a function of the mode of vibration, Poisson's ratio, and (rk/l) . The work last year on the velocity of ultrasound in metallic rods of different proportions, using the method of high frequency piezo-electric excitation, indicated where the correction for lateral inertia should be applied (*Science Progress*, 89, p. 92; July 1928). For example, with duraluminum, for $(rk/l)^2 < 0.07$, the effect of lateral inertia is inappreciable and the velocity may be computed from $V = \sqrt{E/d}$. In the range $0.07 > (rk/l)^2 > 0.3$, Rayleigh's expression gave the velocity approximately enough for most purposes; but for $(rk/l)^2 > 0.3$ the types of vibration could not be distinguished, the frequency of successive modes of any type followed no apparent law, and no known formula for velocity could correctly be applied.

Frequencies of 8000 to 200,000 cycles per second here were used with duraluminum rods of length varying from 4.1 to 61 cm. and radii of section from 0.63 to 2.55 cm.

Incidentally, the method was applied to determine Young's modulus of ice, for use in association with other problems. This physical constant is most uncertain in quoted values by other methods, but by the present method of high frequency longitudinal vibration it can be easily and quickly determined. The velocity of sound in ice just below 0° C. was found to be 3.2×10^5 cm. per second and does not vary much with changing temperature or direction in the crystal. This velocity gives a value for Young's modulus of 9.36×10^{10} dynes per sq. cm.

R. W. BOYLE,
D. O. SPROULE.

University of Alberta,
Nov. 17.

Reproduction and Death in Invertebrates and Fishes.

IN NATURE some time ago (115, 155; 1925) Dr. Bidder raised again the interesting fundamental question of the cause of normal death in aquatic animals, and stated that so far as he knew there was no evidence of any marine animals dying a natural death, except those whose life is ended by the winter or the summer. Later, the same writer, after reviewing earlier discussions (*Proc. Linn. Soc.*, 1925, p. 17), argued that we have no reason to suppose that aquatic animals, such as plaice, carp, and sea anemones, ever die except by violence. It was stated that though both man and plaice, for example, increase by approximately geometrical progression in weight until the age of puberty, man after the age of twenty-eight declines in (significant) weight and must die; whereas plaice continue to grow indefinitely by positive increments, from which fact it is deduced that life in plaice—and similar animals—may be eternal. The renewal of interest in this subject is already producing practical results, and it is worth while discussing some other aspects of the problem.

The marine naturalist who sees populations of sponges, hydroids, worms, molluscs and echinoderms, and fishes, come and go, can scarcely resist the impression that the life-period is more or less proscribed in some way for each kind. The final violent effacement of soft-bodied marine animals may probably be agreed upon, but such may be only an unimportant effect of a preceding condition of moribundity; the inquiry may therefore be directed towards the possible conditions which may induce moribundity. In the first place, why do animals and other short life-period animals die? A reasonable answer is that this kind of animal dies as a result mainly of expending itself in reproduction; there may often be other contributory factors, but these may be regarded as of a second order of importance. In this type of death it would appear that the constitution of the animal is such that under certain environmental conditions the metabolism is concentrated overwhelmingly on reproduction; we may therefore define the (proximal) cause of death in such cases as the concomitance of the particular organic constitution with particular environmental conditions. (R. Pearl in "Biology of Death," 1922, expresses a similar conception.) For the sake of simplicity we may term this as death from *over-reproduction*. This fundamental conception of death—or moribundity—may be applied especially to marine invertebrates and fishes, to inquire whether reproduction may be a general predisposing cause of death in a less obvious manner than in the case of those animals whose life-period is brief.

The phenomena of death in the sponge, *Grantia compressa*, which disintegrates after becoming almost a mass of larvæ, may serve as a typical example of probable death from over-reproduction (in Child's terminology ("Senescence and Rejuvenescence," 1915) one might perhaps use the term *over-senescence*). Death in nudibranchs, jelly fishes, many isopods, polychætes, some shore fishes, and no doubt many other forms, may readily be interpreted in the same way. Species which exhibit this form of death are, however, adapted to their environment and survive, but are subject to great fluctuation in numbers from year to year. Other species, which do not die after the first or earlier phases of reproduction, normally pass through a recuperative stage, persisting in either a functional state, or avoiding metabolic unfitness by hibernating or aestivating, and may afterwards begin growth again. Nevertheless, the reproductive phase comes around again periodically, and it becomes necessary to know

whether, later in life, reproductive activity increases at a greater rate than can ultimately be borne by the bodily increments between successive periods of reproductive activity.

It should be possible in many cases to express these two factors, for example, bodily increments, and increments in reproductive elements, in terms of weight, as Fullerton and—later—Miss Mitchell did in pioneer studies on a few fishes (Fishery Board for Scotland, 1908-1911, Cd. 6950); if it be found in this way, for example, that the acceleration in weight of the spent body eventually becomes significantly smaller than that of the spent body plus the reproductive elements, then, either death will follow from over-reproduction, as in *Grantia*, or what in practice is the same, the animal may become so unstable in its reproductive equilibrium that any accumulated sub-lethal factors along with the normal rigours in the environment—

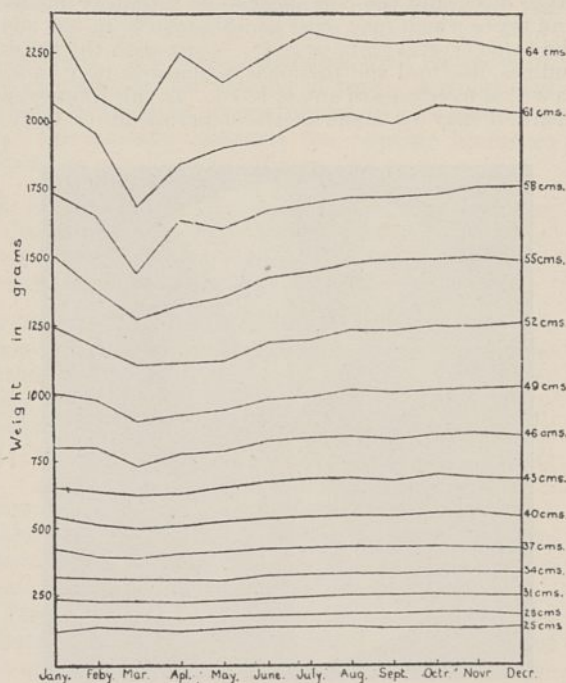


FIG. 1.—Seasonal variation in weight of gutted haddock at Grimsby, 1910-11 (after E. S. Russell). Reproduced by courtesy of Dr. Russell and permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office.

especially those occurring at about the time of reproduction—may cause such unfitness as, in the sea, must result in death.

The remarkable increase in amplitude in reproductive activity with age implied in Russell's observations (see Fig. 1) (*Fish. Invest.* II. 1; 1924) on the haddock, along with somewhat similar demonstrations in plaice by Masterman (Board of Agric. and Fish. Cd. 5686; 1911) and D'Arcy W. Thompson ("Growth and Form," Cambridge, p. 100), illustrate how reproduction may eventually overbalance normal metabolism and result in death. Russell indeed suggests that in the larger haddock the gonad probably forms a *relatively greater* proportion of the total body weight than in the smaller fish. Other fishes and invertebrate aquatic animals may be expected to provide information of a similar type, so that it may be possible when significant data are known to fix the average probable age of death in particular cases: for such epitomes of the reproductive life-history, as that of the haddock shown above, may give the rate of increase in amplitude of the pendulum of senescence to a true critical point.

In marine invertebrates and fishes there is good ground for regarding breeding as a compulsory rhythm in the healthy individual, and that as a result there is apparently no escape from the periodically increasing strain of the reproductive cycle (accumulative senescence?). If, on the other hand, we assume that breeding ceases in marine animals at an advanced age, we are probably admitting that death will follow, for a marine animal which is incapable of breeding is already (in a restricted sense) biologically dead; the longevity of some aquatic animals in confinement may perhaps be due to their avoidance of the reproductive strain. The rate of increase in reproductivity with age in other marine animals than fishes is a relatively unknown subject, but in many forms valuable information could easily be acquired.

From my own data (*Jour. M.B.A.*, 15, 2; 1928) on the oyster there is a strong indication that the weight of sexually mature individuals up to an age of about seven years increases at a greater rate than that of sexually spent individuals (taking similar estimated ages as a criterion of similar sizes), so that the amplitude of reproductive activity may be expected to increase with age in the same way as in the haddock, and life will apparently—or perhaps must—become unstable at the weakest point in the reproductive cycle (*sic*) at about the spawning time. On the difficult subject of normal mortality there is in the oyster—as in some other forms—probably a maximum at about the spawning period. Enough has perhaps now been presented to focus attention on the probable importance of over-reproduction—along with other contributory factors—in predisposing or causing death in marine animals. A collection of figures and facts—and especially facts regarding physiological states—is now required to bear on the problem before proceeding further, and in any event, mathematical expressions of the rate of reproduction (as defined) in a variety of aquatic animals would provide information of much general interest.

J. H. ORTON.

Marine Biological Laboratory,
Plymouth, Nov. 13.

Rotation of the Earth and Magnetostriction.

IN 1926, Prof. E. W. Brown presented the evidence indicating remarkable changes in the rate of the earth's rotation (*Trans. of the Astronomical Observatory of Yale University*, vol. 3, part 6). Changes, more or less abrupt, were shown to have occurred about 1785, 1850, 1898, and 1918. Prof. Brown finds that the observational data are consistent with the hypothesis of an oscillatory change in the earth's mean radius. Why the earth should expand and contract, he makes no suggestion, but gives a study of the occurrence of earthquakes, which, however, shows no well-defined correlation. He cites a theory of Prof. Joly (*Observatory*, February, 1926) that the vertical oscillations of the earth's crust may be caused by a thermal effect of radium acting in a substratum of basalt.

Prof. W. de Sitter has discussed the relation of the earth's rotation and astronomical time in *NATURE* (Jan. 21, 1928, page 99). To satisfy the observations, he combines the effect of changes in the size or shape of the earth and the variable force of tidal friction. He does not explain what may expand or distort the earth.

I have taken considerable interest in the variable rotation of the earth, and recently have tried to relate it with magnetostriction. Why may not the earth pulsate under varying magnetic force? An iron bar may be lengthened a millionth part by magnetisation even in a moderate field. In stronger fields it suffers contraction, but we are not concerned with such fields.

Now the earth has an iron core at the centre, which may perhaps be expanded by increase of magnetic force. With expansion, the earth's rotation would be retarded. It might be that the increase of the earth's diameter would be in the line of the magnetic poles. However these are far enough from the axial poles to produce some effect. It may be questioned how much of the iron core, on account of its heated condition, might become magnetised. If the magnetisation is at the periphery of the iron deposits surrounding the core, that may accord with one of the calculations of Brown, in which changes in pressure are conceived as taking place in an outer stratum.

Of the measures of terrestrial magnetism, observations of the declination are in general the most trustworthy. In seeking a correlation, it seemed best to use the secular change. *Special Publication of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*, No. 126, gives the change in declination with time for places distributed over the whole of the United States at intervals of 2° of latitude or longitude. The secular change was easily derived by taking differences of the tabular values. I have plotted curves for many of these stations, using the secular change (+ to west) for 10-year intervals. Although many shifts and variations occur for different parts of the country, yet there are three striking features. A pronounced minimum occurs in the vicinity of 1900. A maximum is found near 1850 for eastern sections, and about 1890 for western sections. On many of the plots we find another maximum about 1920. It seems remarkable that these maximum or minimum points should occur so near the dates found by Brown for changes in the length of the day. I have studied also data for a few stations in Europe with similar results.

Some of these changes have been noted elsewhere. Chree (*Enc. Brit.*, vol. 17, page 359) remarks: "The rate of movement of the needle to the east at London—and throughout Europe generally—fell off markedly subsequent to 1880. . . . Thus in 1902 it was at least open to doubt whether a change in the sign of the secular change were not in immediate prospect. Subsequent, however, to that date there was little further decline in the rate of secular change, and since 1905 there has been a very distinct acceleration." Discussing further, in particular concerning the anomalies of secular change in the United States, he writes: "Auspices do not all point one way, and the future is as uncertain as it is interesting." Since that time we have had the maximum which set in about 1920.

Much work has been done at various places to relate sunspots and magnetic declination. Without expecting much, I have put together sunspot data. Plotting curves of Wolf's sunspot numbers, and then connecting maximum points, the curve so drawn shows a minimum about 1905. This proves very little, as a still lower point of the curve occurs about 1804 and 1816.

It must be said concerning the hypothesis of magnetostriction producing oscillations in the earth's diameter that the force of the magnetic field of the earth is quite weak. Moreover, the interior of the earth contains not only iron but also nickel, which contracts in all magnetic fields. These are complicating factors. The correlation between the secular changes in declination and the change in the rate of the earth's rotation appears important. It may be that the changes in declination are pressure effects arising from the slight adjustments of the structure within the earth. The rearrangement of the strata sufficient to produce the changes in the length of the day, might also, by magnetostriction, affect the earth's magnetic conditions. We would then be dealing with results from a common cause.

The whole question is of great interest, and I shall pursue the inquiry further. Meanwhile, I have written this note in the hope that others, better acquainted with the magnetic and geophysical aspects of the problem, may pass their judgment.

EDWARD S. KING.

Harvard College Observatory,
Cambridge, Massachusetts,
Nov. 21.

Oxide Films responsible for the Tints on Heated Copper.

MUCH has been published on the tints of heated copper, but disagreement prevails regarding the oxide responsible for the colours; Dunn (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 111 [A], 211; 1926) apparently attributes them to cuprous oxide, and Constable (*Ibid.*, 115 [A], 583; 1927) to a "veneer of cupric oxide." Recently the oxide films have been isolated from their basis, the metal being dissolved from below by anodic treatment in concentrated potassium sulphate solution; the oxide films, thus undermined, peel off in curling flakes, which retain the grooves and ridges left by the abrasive treatment used to clean the copper before oxidation. The thicker films can also be removed mechanically.

The two oxides present in the films are quite different in appearance and can be distinguished by chemical tests. At thicknesses above the interference colour range, cuprous oxide films appear brown by transmitted light and exhibit by reflected light a characteristic colour best described as pale chocolate; but a veneer of cupric oxide produces a dark grey reflex without a trace of brown or red. Residual metallic copper, where it exists in the films, has a bright red lustre and is opaque; its presence may be revealed by the action of silver nitrate, which produces a microscopic 'silver tree.'

It has been found that the colours are due to cuprous oxide. Cupric oxide is indeed formed under strongly oxidising conditions, but it obscures the colours, and must be avoided if the later tints are to be obtained. Thus Constable, working under conditions favourable to the production of cupric oxide, obtained no colours beyond the middle of the second order, the tints darkening and passing into the black characteristic of cupric oxide. This has been confirmed, but it was found that if the formation of cupric oxide is avoided, the sequence can be followed to the fourth order; the tints then pass gradually into the characteristic colour of cuprous oxide. The easiest way to prevent the formation of cupric oxide is to use a *mildly* oxidising gas mixture—preferably obtained from a flame of pure alcohol.

Within the interference-colour range, the cuprous oxide films are quite transparent. On the whole, the oxide film taken from copper tinted to an early colour is more transparent than that taken from copper displaying a high-order tint; but in the latter case fragments of thin, highly transparent films are also separated along with the thicker skin. This is apparently due to the fact that the skin cracks as it thickens, allowing air access to the metal exposed at the crack, so that another film is formed below the first; this lower film will be generally thinner than the first and will diminish in thickness with the distance from the crack. The formation (at a crack) of one skin below another has been directly observed at high temperatures, and there is evidence that the phenomenon is general; for it is found that copper heated rather too strongly for interference colours nevertheless yields—on stripping—flakes which display bright colours, the tints varying from place to place as the result of varying thickness.

The colours of the stripped films are often brilliant by reflected light, rose, blue, and green hues being obtained; by transmitted light the interference tints are largely masked by the yellow hue due to selective absorption, but there is a slight variation of colour with thickness between yellowish-green, bright yellow, and brown.

The films isolated from copper tinted to the early first-order colours usually contain opaque spots due to included metallic copper, and the metallic residue increases on passing to films taken from copper heated insufficiently to produce colours. In films removed from copper merely exposed (after abrasion) to dry air at *ordinary temperatures*, the opaque areas generally predominate over the transparent areas, although the character of the composite oxide-metal layer varies with the nature of the abrasive treatment employed. The composite layer appears to be formed as follows: Abrasion produces a network of cracks, increasing the true surface area, as found by Bowden (*NATURE*, 112, 647; 1928). On exposure to air, the walls of these cracks become oxidised, and the internal oxide-sheaths obstruct to a large extent the anodic removal of metallic copper, so that the layer left (after the unchanged basis has been dissolved away) consists of both metal and oxide. Clearly with increasing temperature or time of exposure to oxygen, the proportion of residual metal in the layer stripped will diminish, and hence the films obtained from copper tinted to any of the later colours are practically free from metal.

ULICK R. EVANS.

University Chemical Laboratory,
Cambridge.

Radio Echoes and Conditions for their Occurrence.

SINCE October 24, the emission of signals (see *NATURE*, Nov. 3 and Dec. 8, 1928) from the short-wave emitter PCJJ (Holland) has been continued twice a week, and sometimes more frequently. Through the Norwegian Telegraph Office a series of receiving stations has maintained a continual watch, and an oscillograph has been ready for use at all times, but no echoes have been heard, either in Norway or in Eindhoven.

It appears from this, and from the long silence during experiments in the spring and summer, that the echoes constitute a very rare phenomenon and owe their occurrence to a series of favourable coincident circumstances. The wave-length must be the most favourable one, and the emission must be sent out in the right direction and with sufficiently great energy. (A transmitter station in the tropics would probably be better than a station in Holland.) The Kennelly-Heaviside layer must be penetrable by the outgoing and returning waves, and must also be favourable for the hearing of both signals and echoes, and the receiving apparatus must be sufficiently sensitive and exactly adjusted.

Further, there must be good conditions for hearing without too many atmospheric disturbances, and, last but not least, the emission of electrons from the sun must take place in such a way that reflecting surfaces in space outside the orbit of the moon may be formed and may have the most favourable shape for a good reflection of the waves.

As regards the last point, the mathematical theory of the motion of electric corpuscles around a magnetised sphere shows that the chances of obtaining a well-defined toroidal space round the earth are good when the direction to the sun lies near the magnetic equatorial plane (perpendicular to the magnetic axis).

This result is in close agreement with a remarkable experiment made by the late Prof. Birkeland¹ which is reproduced in Fig. 1.

Here cathode rays are sent from an aluminium plate near the magnetic equatorial plane of the magnetic sphere, and a part of the toroidal space is very well seen with corners of rays descending to the polar regions of the sphere, corresponding to the

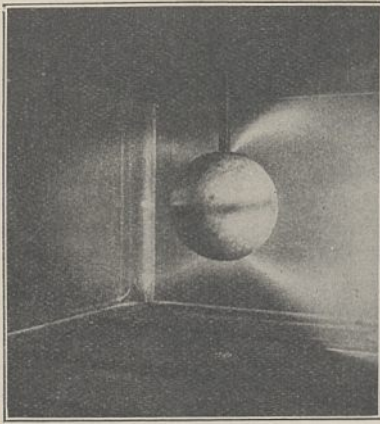


FIG. 1.—Cathode rays in relation to a magnetised sphere.

production of polar auroræ. On the two occasions, Oct. 11 and 24, when echoes were heard, the sun was not far from the earth's magnetic equatorial plane. But such favourable occasions disappeared towards the end of October and will not recur before the middle of February. Thus, if this explanation of the most favourable situation of the sun is correct, it is improbable that echoes will be heard again before that time.

CARL STORMER.

Oslo, Dec. 12.

Soap Film Pressure Gauge.

If a soap film is formed across a circular aperture in one side of an otherwise closed box, and if then air is introduced into, or removed from, the interior, the surface of the film becomes part of a sphere, and therefore the pressure within the box differs from that outside by a quantity which is directly proportional to the surface tension of the film, and inversely proportional to the radius of the sphere.

If R , r , and T are respectively the radius of the hole, the radius of the sphere, and the constant of surface tension, the difference of the air pressure inside and outside the box is $4T/r$ (since both surfaces of the film contribute to the tension) and the difference is + or - according as to whether air has been introduced or withdrawn.

The radius of the sphere can never be less than R , and when $r=R$ the surface of the film is a hemisphere. Thus $\pm 4T/R$ is the greatest difference of pressure which can be balanced by the surface tension.

For any condition which makes the bubble less than a hemisphere, the film may be used as a pressure gauge, since the difference of pressure within and without the box can be determined if T is known and r measured. There are several ways by which the radius of a bubble can be found, that which I have generally used being to measure the size of the virtual image, reflected by the film, of an object of known size and distance. This allows of the determination of r with considerable accuracy.

¹ See "The Norwegian Aurora Polaris Expedition, 1902-1903," vol. 1, Second Section, Fig. 265A, p. 712. (Longmans, Green and Co., London.)

Convenient apparatus for the purpose can take many forms which need not be described here, but it is worth while to note the order of pressure difference which can be measured by soap films as compared with various other forms of barometric measurement. A good barometer or aneroid will indicate the difference of level between the surface of the table and the floor on which it stands, say a head of 30 inches of air. For a soap film, suppose, for example, that T has a value of 3 grains per linear inch and that $R=1$ inch, then the maximum pressure difference which can be sustained by surface tension is 12 grains per square inch—equivalent to a head of about 3 feet of air. Thus for this particular case the greatest pressure difference which can be dealt with by the soap film is not far from the minimum which can be observed by the aneroid. With a soap bubble, however, the radius can without much trouble be determined with sufficient accuracy to allow of the measurement of pressure difference equivalent to heads of a few hundredths of an inch of air.

I used this form of pressure gauge to find out whether, when a chimney smoked, the pressure in the room rose or fell. A rise of pressure would show that the wind blew down the chimney, and a fall that there was negative pressure on the lee side of the house. In stormy weather I found many instances of both kinds, and the type which prevailed depended, as might be expected, on the direction of the wind.

A. MALLOCK.

9 Baring Crescent, Exeter.

Delayed Metamorphosis in a Predaceous Mosquito Larva and a Possible Practical Application.

ON June 10 of this year, in a rot-hole in a tree at Epe in Southern Nigeria, I secured a young specimen of the predaceous larva of the mosquito *Megarhinus* (*Toxorhynchites*) *brevipalpis*, Theo. With the intention of bringing the insect alive to England, it was retained in two or three ounces of its natural water and given a very restricted diet in the form of an occasional *Stegomyia* larva.

It was eventually brought to England in the middle of August, and was maintained at 24° C. without any special attention, until it died on Nov. 18 without having passed the larval stage.

My reason for recording these observations is that it has been suggested (Buxton and Hopkins: "Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia"; London, 1927) that members of this predaceous genus of mosquito, which breed exclusively in rot-holes, should be introduced into Fiji, Samoa, and other South Pacific islands as a measure of control of the local vector of filariasis (*Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *variegatus*) which breeds in the same situation. The nearest locality for *Megarhinus* in that part of the world is, however, the Bismarck Archipelago, and the difficulty and expense of establishing (as has been deemed necessary) intermediate stations in the conveyance of the insect from New Guinea to Queensland and thence to Fiji and Samoa—a distance of some 3000 miles—has prevented any attempt at the experiment.

It now appears from the observation recorded above that by simply limiting the food supply the larval stage of this insect can be prolonged by at least five months, which would afford ample time for the transmission of larvæ direct, and thereby greatly facilitate the carrying out of the experiment in question.

V. B. WIGGLESWORTH.

Department of Medical Entomology,
London School of Hygiene and
Tropical Medicine.

Nitrogen Fixation : the Growth of a New British Industry.

THERE have always been those who delight in prophesying catastrophes to the human race, just as there have always been those who do not listen to them. The future of mankind may, indeed, be violently affected by some unexpected and extremely disconcerting cosmic disturbance; it is certain to be influenced in a less spectacular although equally impressive manner by limitations in the natural productivity of the earth's surface, and in the extent of the remaining reserve areas of virgin soil. In a mere comparison of rates of productivity we appear to have ample material wherewith those so minded can, without much risk of contradiction, anticipate a first-class human disaster; we also have an indication that the so-called 'nitrogen problem' is not a transient condition, but a situation which in our own day needs courageous, systematic, and world-wide measures for its solution. We may assume that between a date which remains controversial and A.D. 1800 (perhaps half a million years, perhaps more) the population of this earth reached 800 millions of human beings, whilst from A.D. 1800 to 1900 it rose to 1730 millions; if this rate of increase continues—and there is no reason to anticipate the contrary—an early intersection of the population curve and the soil productivity curve is necessarily to be expected. Indeed, it has been estimated that the present methods of farming will lead to a definite food scarcity before the end of the present century.

However unpleasant an episode in the history of our race such an intersection might indicate, it would be more profitable to consider, while there is yet food enough and to spare and while any inadequacy of clothing is due to causes other than lack of raw materials, the alternative policies which are open to us. We may be compelled to find a means of restricting the rate of increase of the population, or we may submit to restriction by starvation; we may even discover forms of food which are not agricultural in origin. The obvious line of advance is, however, to seek to increase substantially the average output of the soil under cultivation. This course involves not only a development of improved methods of farming, but also a cheaper and more abundant supply of inorganic fertilisers—particularly of suitable compounds of nitrogen.

Both of these matters are major problems with which the intelligent world finds itself confronted, and both are of dimensions which are scarcely amenable to parochial, even strictly national, treatment. In the course of their development, for example, the primitive methods of cultivation in Eastern countries will gradually be replaced by more modern methods, in which the liberal, but always scientifically controlled, application of fertilisers not originating from previous agricultural operations will play their part in safeguarding the world's food supply and raising the standard of living. It has been computed that in pursuance of this policy an annual addition of 125,000 tons of

fixed nitrogen, that is, nitrogen in the form of suitable compounds, to the world's productive capacity is immediately necessary, and that in the future the amount will need to be larger.

The nitrogen in the atmosphere cannot in general be assimilated by plants, although certain classes, particularly leguminous plants, are able with the assistance of appropriate bacteria associated with their roots to draw upon this enormous reserve of nitrogen, and thereby, in fact, to enrich the soil. It will be remembered that in 1852, Lawes and Gilbert showed that non-leguminous plants require for their growth a supply of nitrogenous compounds, and that the ammonia in the air, supposed by Liebig to be the source of the necessary nitrogen, was insufficient for the purpose; the stages in the investigations leading to Hellriegel and Wilfarth's discovery of the effect of bacterial action in the assimilation of atmospheric nitrogen by leguminous plants form a chapter of considerable interest. Rothamsted, the home of Lawes and Gilbert's, and of a continuous succession of similar, experiments enjoys the distinction of laying a not inconsiderable part of the foundations of scientific farming and of the nitrogen industry, not only in Great Britain, but also throughout the world.

In his address to the British Association in 1898, Sir William Crookes said: "The fixation of atmospheric nitrogen is one of the great discoveries awaiting the ingenuity of chemists. It is certainly deeply important in its practical bearings on the future welfare and happiness of the civilised races of mankind." Before 1914 the world's requirements of nitrate-nitrogen were supplied from Chile, where immense deposits of sodium nitrate (associated with a small proportion of iodine in combination) were discovered only a hundred years ago. Apart from similar nitre beds in Peru and Bolivia, all rainless districts, no other extensive deposits are known or anticipated to exist. Exportation from Chile commenced about 1830, and by 1912 had reached more than two and a half million tons, representing 57.5 per cent of the total world's output of fixed nitrogen; 38 per cent was accounted for as by-product ammonium sulphate, originating from the illuminating gas and metallurgical coke industries. Various estimates have been made of the probable life of the South American deposits; apart from considerations of economics, it is probable that they would be able to supply requirements for at least a century—a 'breathing space' but not a very long period in the normal life of an animal species.

The agricultural prosperity of the British Empire has therefore been to an appreciable extent dependent on the goods exported by another nation, and this subjection the British chemical industry has the power, and the intention, to neutralise. The existence of the British Empire was, not very long ago, dependent on its opportunity to purchase nitrate from Chile and its ability to transport the material to our own ports. This three-fold dependence is one which, it is to be

hoped, will never again exist. The intention in this article is not to dwell on the place of the nitrogen industry in the defence of the British Empire, but it would be an affectation to ignore the undisputed fact that that position is vital. God forbid that it should ever again be necessary for Great Britain to defend her shores with arms, but only while she can fix her own nitrogen has she the certainty of possessing the raw materials for her munitions. So crucial, indeed, is the supply of fixed nitrogen in such an emergency, that voices have been raised against allowing the British industry to be under any control but that of the State; on the other hand, the record of State fixation of nitrogen in Great Britain is not such as to lend undue support to the contention.

The methods which have been employed in solving what is commonly known as the 'nitrogen problem' are familiar. Apart from the striking development of natural supplies already mentioned—supplies of by-product ammonia being stationary, or even on the decline—methods based on the union of atmospheric nitrogen with oxygen or with hydrogen, either directly or indirectly, have been worked out on a laboratory scale, applied to a technical process, and have met with considerable, although naturally fluctuating, economic success. The three most important processes are:

(a) The arc process, in which nitrogen and oxygen are exposed to the very high temperature of an electric arc, whereby 1.15 per cent of nitric oxide is formed, this gas then being oxidised by air to nitrogen dioxide, which by reaction with water or alkaline liquids yields nitric acid, nitrites, and nitrates. This process is losing ground on account of the high production costs and power requirements, and is manifestly unsuited for use in Great Britain, where cheap electrical energy is not available; in Norway, however, and elsewhere, it continues to be employed. It has the advantage of employing free materials and a small amount of labour, and of producing nitric acid directly; on the other hand, the installation costs are high, and nitric acid is not a convenient product for transportation and agricultural use. For this purpose calcium and ammonium nitrates are manufactured. The credit of invention of the process, or rather of the successful technical adaptation of Lord Rayleigh's method for combining nitrogen with oxygen, belongs to Prof. Birkeland of Christiania, and Dr. Eyrde, a Norwegian engineer; subsequent developments in furnace construction are associated with the names of Schönherr and of Pauling.

(b) The cyanamide process, in which impure calcium carbide is exposed at a high temperature to the action of nitrogen, producing calcium cyanamide, CaCN_2 , which when subjected to hydrolysis in an autoclave affords ammonia. This process has been in use at Niagara since 1909, and is a familiar process elsewhere; it was the process chosen for use at the great war factory erected at Muscle Shoals, Alabama—a factory which cost twenty million pounds but never came into production. Here again Great Britain suffers from the disadvantage of the high cost of electrical energy

necessary for producing the carbide from lime and coke, and for heating it in contact with nitrogen; admittedly Great Britain (except in the Scottish Highlands) lacks adequate water power, but she has been slow to harness such natural power as is available.

(c) Haber's catalytic process, in which a mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen under pressure is heated to a moderate temperature in chrome-steel bombs in the presence of a suitable catalyst, such as pure iron mixed with small quantities of alkalis and acidic oxides, the ammonia so formed being removed by dissolution in water. This process makes no extravagant power demands, and is suitable for development in Great Britain; for reasons which will appear later, it is, nevertheless, associated with technical difficulties of no mean order. The hydrogen can be produced by the electrolysis of water, by the action of iron on steam, from water-gas, or in the fermentation process for the production of acetone and butyl alcohol; the nitrogen can be obtained by fractionation of liquid air. In the Bosch process the mixture of nitrogen and hydrogen is obtained from producer gas and water gas. The famous German factories at Oppau and at Merseburg are devoted to the direct synthesis of ammonia. Claude's modification of the process employs pressures of the order of 1000 atmospheres, and removes the ammonia by liquefaction.

These three methods, as has been explained, form the backbone of nitrogen fixation as a technical operation subject to economic considerations. Any process which produces ammonia is naturally to be combined with an oxidation process if—as is the case when munitions of war or intermediates for the chemical industries are concerned—it is desired to manufacture nitric acid. This is accomplished by a catalytic method, generally known as Ostwald's method, in which a mixture of gaseous ammonia with air or oxygen is passed over heated platinum, whereby nitric oxide, afterwards oxidised by the further action of air or oxygen to nitrogen dioxide, is obtained. On dissolution in water under oxidising conditions, this gas affords nitric acid. Numerous variations in the arrangement of the catalytic converter have been worked out and employed in Great Britain and elsewhere. Incidentally, it has been found that the catalytic oxidation process can be profitably applied to the production of nitrogen oxides in the lead chamber process for manufacturing sulphuric acid; indeed a British report on the subject was issued so early as 1917.

Passing reference may also be made to other and less successful processes for the fixation of nitrogen. The Serpek process is based on the production of aluminium nitride when nitrogen is passed over a mixture of carbon and impure aluminium oxide; the reaction may be carried out under pressure. On hydrolysis of the product with sodium hydroxide solution in an autoclave, ammonia and sodium aluminate solution result, the latter affording pure alumina (suitable for the manufacture of aluminium) on treatment with carbon dioxide. In Bucher's process, nitrogen is passed through a mixture of sodium carbonate and carbon, together

with a little finely divided iron as catalyst, heated at about 950°, when sodium cyanide and carbon monoxide are produced; the sodium cyanide is then decomposed by steam yielding sodium formate and ammonia. Partington and Parker ("The Nitrogen Industry," 1922) state that the United States Government made careful investigations of this process, and that a large plant was said to be ready to begin operations in 1918.

However, the direct catalytic synthesis of ammonia is probably to be regarded as providing the key to the world problem of nitrogen supplies. The atmosphere contains enough—some 4×10^{15} tons, it is said—and to spare; Haber's process makes no excessive demands as regards power or fuel, and it now holds a pre-eminent position in the

field of nitrogen fixation. In view of its proved success and its established position in Germany under conditions both of war and of peace—manufacture there having been proceeding since 1913, and production in Germany to-day being of the order of 600,000 tons per annum of nitrogen—it is not surprising that in the development of the nitrogen fixation industry, which continues to extend rapidly in most European countries, as well as in the United States of America and in Japan, new plants should envisage the application of this process almost exclusively. The advantages which direct synthesis of ammonia offers are, in fact, such as to introduce the method into Norway, the home of the arc process.

(To be continued.)

The Skull of Lord Darnley.¹

IN the year 1869 Mr. J. W. Belt presented to the Royal College of Surgeons a skull—minus a mandible—and a thigh bone, believed by the donor to be those of Lord Darnley. He had obtained them from Mr. Grimshaw, a dealer, who had bought them four years earlier at a sale by Messrs. Sotheby and Co. of certain effects belonging to the Hon. Archibald Fraser of Lovat. The Conservator of the Museum, looking the gift horse in the mouth, entered the bones in the Museum catalogue, with the remark that "the internal evidence afforded by both bones conclusively negatives their authenticity. Darnley at the time of his death in 1567 was about 22 years old, and the bones are those of a man considerably more advanced in life and of great muscular development. The almost complete absence of frontal elevation, which is one of the most striking features in the skull, finds no corroboration in any of the known portraits and descriptions of the young Earl, and the femur could not be that of a person invariably described as 'tall' or 'long,' as calculating at the usual ratio of 27.5 to 100 it would give a height of only 5 feet 2.2 inches." So adverse a decision would be sufficient to deter most from further inquiry, but not Prof. Karl Pearson, who has attempted, with what success we shall see, to establish the authenticity of the more important of the relics, namely, the skull.

In 1880 Mr. T. M. Grimshaw—presumably the same man from whom Mr. Belt obtained the bones mentioned above—offered the Conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons a femur bearing a manuscript label to the effect that it was "the thigh bone of Lord Darnley, husband of Mary Queen of Scots, murdered and blown up, February 10th, 1567." This, he stated, had been bought at a sale at Sotheby and Wilkinson's, together with two other bones, "the thigh bone of Little John, the companion of Robin Hood, and the shin bone of Humphrey, Duke of Gloster"; no mention is given of the date of this sale. The femur was purchased and entered in the Museum

catalogue as "that of a very tall man, probably the real thigh bone belonging to the skull," presented eleven years earlier by Mr. Belt, an assumption which is almost certainly correct, for skull and femur exhibit the same peculiar coloration, "such as usually obtains," to quote the new catalogue, "in bones that have lain long in a peat bed."

If we accept, as we think we safely may, the single origin of the two relics, namely, the skull presented in 1869, and the femur purchased in 1880, then clearly, from the point of view of authenticity, they must stand or fall together. The authenticity of the femur gains support from the manuscript label, but suffers from the strange company in which the bone appears, company for which Prof. Pearson has no use, dismissing them summarily as "bones of most absurd attribution." In this we think Prof. Pearson has done wrong, for a little inquiry would have shown that the bones might very well be those of the more or less venerable Englishmen to whom they were ascribed. 'Little John'—or such part of him as was not apocryphal—was a big, stalwart man, whose grave is still to be seen in Hathersage churchyard. The grave was rifled, we are told, in 1782, and again in the early years of last century, when a thigh bone, measuring, it is said, 32 inches, was taken from it.²

Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, murdered at Bury St. Edmunds, was buried in St. Albans Cathedral. The leaden coffin containing his body, and "full of pickle," was opened in the reign of Queen Anne; the body was taken out of the preserving fluid, and "reduced to a skeleton, the smaller bones of which the vergers permitted visitors, for a due consideration, to carry away."³ If, then, the two bones can scarcely be described as Daniels come to judgment, they are nevertheless not the guys which at first sight they appeared. They further serve the useful purpose of restoring our confidence in the good faith of Sotheby and Grimshaw, a not unimportant matter, seeing that they are among the sponsors for the relics. Sir Arthur Keith⁴ thinks it "most probable" that

¹ *Biometrika: a Journal for the Statistical Study of Biological Problems*. Edited by Karl Pearson, assisted by Egon S. Pearson. Vol. 20 B, Part 1, July. Pp. 104+46 plates. (London: Biometric Laboratory, University College, 1928.) 21s. 6d. net.

² "Guide to Buxton, the Peak, Dovedale, etc." (London: [Ward, Lock and Co.]

³ "Saint Albans" (Bell's Cathedral Series).

⁴ *British Medical Journal*, Sept. 8, 1928.

the femur presented by Mr. Belt with Darnley's skull was the femur of 'Little John.' This can scarcely be, but, granted a certain confusion, and such appears to have occurred, and was not unlikely in a saleroom, where such objects as bones can be so easily mislaid, forgotten, and wrongly ascribed, it is not impossible that the femur in question is that of Humphrey, a man of no little importance in his day, own brother as he was of Harry of England.

It is now time to record certain strange events which followed on the death of Darnley. His body, blown up by the explosion at Kirk o' Field on the morning of Feb. 10, 1567, was bowelled and embalmed with perfumes and spices, and four days later buried in the Royal Vault in the south-east corner of the Abbey Church at Holyrood. There the body lay in undisturbed privacy until January 1683, when, in the removal of certain seats, the Royal Vault was discovered and found to contain six leaden coffins. Of these, two contained the bodies of children, the infant sons of James V.; three bore on them, or near them, inscriptions indicating that they contained the bodies of James V., his first Queen, Magdalen, and his illegitimate daughter, the Countess of Argyll. James's body was coloured black with the balsam which preserved it, which was like melted pitch. The sixth and largest coffin contained a body not so long as that of James V., with the muscles of the thigh seemingly entire, and with balsam stagnating in some quantity at the foot of the coffin: it bore no inscription, but it was generally and confidently supposed to be that of Lord Darnley.

In 1688 the 'Glencairn purging' included the violation of the Royal Vault, but apparently the bodies were left more or less intact, for in 1735—*incredible though it seems—they were seen "lying open to the view,"* the coffins having been broken into by the mob in 1688. Still later, in 1776, they were seen by Arnot, "the head of Queen Magdalen being entire and even beautiful." In 1778 the same antiquary reports that both the Queen's head and Darnley's skull had vanished. It will be noticed that references are to Darnley's skull, not to his head, from which we may presume that the embalming, always "an hazardable piece of art," had not been so successful in his case as in that of Queen Magdalen. No mention is made of the colour of his skull, but it seems not unreasonable to assume that it was like that of James V., black.

We next hear of the skull through Alexander Campbell, who wrote that it "is preserved among the curiosities of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland, exhibiting melancholy proof of the effects of his incontinence"—a significant remark, for it implies that some part or parts of the skull had been eaten away, the popular and not unscientific conception of the effects of syphilis, and further explains the relative ease and confidence with which the relic was followed in its subsequent wanderings. In spite of Campbell's statement, no mention of the skull has been found in any of the catalogues of the Scottish Society of Antiquarians, an omission attributed with some reason to its being the per-

sonal property of James Cummyng, the secretary of the Society, who would naturally hesitate to make it publicly known that he was in possession of so important a relic, obviously nefariously acquired. At his death it is believed it was sold by his executors with other of his effects, passed into the hands of an Edinburgh sculptor, and finally into those of Archibald Fraser of Lovat. No mention, it will be noted, is made of the thigh bone until it appeared with the skull in Sotheby's catalogue.

Such, then, is the historical evidence—not, it is true, absolutely convincing, and yet not, we think, to be lightly set aside in view of the general and confident identification of the body in the large coffin, of the early recognition of distinctive marks on the skull, and of the reputation of the various witnesses. The chain of evidence is complete, but not all the links are strong.

We now pass to a consideration of the actual relics, for confirmatory or rebutting evidence. First, as regards their colour: this varies from a light brown to a blue-black. Dr. H. A. Harris, in a recent article,⁵ attributes both the colour and the polish, here and there apparent, to the bones having been painted with shellac. Prof. Pearson attributes them to the body having been embalmed, to the "stagnating balsam" to which reference has already been made. The question cannot, we infer, be decided by the chemist, as both shellac and balsam are resinous substances. Of the two explanations, we are inclined to accept that of Prof. Pearson. The extreme variations in colour, thickness, polish,—the patchy distribution are all against the coating being due to the indiscriminating 'dead' hand of man working with a uniform medium, and in favour of the more or less natural 'wash' of a solution of varying composition, picking out for different treatment different anatomical areas. We would particularly instance the appearance of the posterior surface of the neck of the femur, there being a sharp distinction between the colour and patina of the upper and lower parts, the line of separation agreeing exactly with the line of attachment of the capsule of the joint. It is difficult, again, to explain on Dr. Harris's hypothesis why the interior of the cranium is similarly coloured to the exterior.

If, then, we are inclined to accept Prof. Pearson's explanation, we might hope to find some evidence of embalming, in clinging remains of soft tissues: these we find in the interior of the cranium, for not only is part of the general dura mater still evident, but we can actually see on the left side of the mid-line the lacunæ laterales stretching from frontal to occipital region—a piece of evidence not available to Prof. Pearson when he wrote his monograph, for at that time the skull had not been opened. That the skull was never buried in the usual way is almost certain. Sir Arthur Keith has shown that there is an entire absence of earth in any of the natural cavities, such as the cranial cavity, external auditory meatus, tympanum, sphenoidal sinus. It may, however, be argued that

⁵ *British Medical Journal*, Sept. 15, 1928.

the skull was that of a criminal whose body had been handed over to an anatomical department. This might be so, but in such case we should expect the calvaria to have been removed, and the bones, if kept, completely macerated. The evidence for the belief that the skull and femur are from an embalmed body is, in our opinion, strong. The description of the appearance of the body of James V., and the statement that Humphrey's coffin was full of pickle, will convey some idea as to what the results of embalming in certain circumstances might be.

We now come to the strangest of all the features of the skull, the presence of a large number of more or less circular pits on the vault—"the melancholy proof of the effects of his incontinence," to quote again Alexander Campbell. These, by many, if not by most, have been attributed to syphilis, and Prof. Pearson is at great pains to prove that Darnley suffered from this complaint, which, presumably, had reached the tertiary stage at the time of his death. We do not propose to enter into the arguments for this opinion, for we are convinced that the pits are not due to disease, the complete absence of all signs of inflammatory reaction, as both Dr. Harris and Sir Arthur Keith have pointed out, definitely negating such a theory. If, then, as Prof. Pearson asks, they are not due to syphilis, to what are they due? Dr. Harris confidently dismisses them as artefacts made with some such instrument as a bradawl. He gives no reason for so singular a procedure on the part of an 'unknown,' but no doubt the idea of faking evidence might be advanced. Dr. Harris's theory leaves unexplained the inequality in the size of the pits, the singular manner in which they are grouped, and their confinement to, practically, one side.

Our own theory of the pits is that they are due to the action of some burrowing insect. We arrive at this partly because, excluding the two theories already mentioned, little else remains, partly because it is well known that an extensive fauna preys upon the bodies of the dead, but mainly because of certain positive reasons. A close scrutiny of the pits will show that their circumferences not infrequently intersect, that the pits often occur in pairs, that at times part of the circumference shelves, giving a pyriform outline to the pit, at times a shallow groove leads from one pit to another, producing a dumb-bell appearance. Such features are, we consider, in keeping with what we know of the action of burrowing larvæ, which, when they meet anything uncongenial, are in the habit of moving a little aside and then proceed to burrow afresh. The varying size and shape, the number, arrangement, and distribution of the pits, all lend support to such an explanation. Can we obtain any corroboration?

Sir Arthur Keith, when in Glasgow lately, observed certain skulls somewhat similarly pitted: two of these have now been lent by Prof. Bryce to the Royal College of Surgeons, where we have had an opportunity of examining them. They are from a medieval graveyard at Crosschurch, Peebles.

Although the pits on these skulls are not so numerous or so cleanly cut as those on the 'Darnley' skull, they are, in our opinion, essentially of the same character. Further, near a pit on one of the skulls we have noticed a collection of what appears to be bone debris and earth, stuck to the skull possibly through admixture with some animal excretion, reminding us forcibly of the description by Prof. Elliot Smith of the collections left by beetles on Egyptian skulls.⁶ Prof. Elliot Smith, however, is insistent on the fact that beetles only attack skulls which have been buried, a restriction with which of course the Crosschurch skulls conform, but not, if we are correct in our 'embalming' theory, Darnley's. Our ignorance, however, of the conditions within the large lead coffin both before and after the contents were exposed is such as to prevent us from offering any opinion as to whether they were more or less favourable to insect life. The pits do not appear to us to have any significant bearing on the question of the authenticity of the skull.

We have now to consider the form of the bones, and finally the age of the individual to whom they belonged. The femur clearly is that of a tall, spare individual of no marked muscular development. We are fortunate in knowing what Darnley's legs were like, for we have an admirable full-length portrait of him, aged seventeen, in doublet and hose, by Hans Eworth. Although, admittedly, there is little individuality in legs, those of the portrait are exactly those which we should expect the owner of the 'Darnley' femur to possess.

As to the skull, we fail to find those signs of great muscular development to which the Conservator of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1867—Sir William Flower—refers. We venture to think that if the skull were macerated and bleached, it would in a large measure lose such indications of muscular development as it may be thought to show. The outstanding feature of the skull is, however, as Sir William Flower pointed out, the absence of frontal elevation. Of this, it will be remembered, he found no corroboration in any of Darnley's portraits; on the other hand, we find no certain refutation. In considering this question we must remember that portraits in early life are misleading, for then the skull is naturally of a different shape from that which it ultimately attains, and in no region, unless it be in that of the jaws, is the difference greater than in the frontal region. All the portraits on canvas which we possess of Darnley are full-face, and hence any absence of frontal elevation is, or may be, relatively unapparent. The so-called Cenotaph portrait was painted some time after death, and is, for reasons which Prof. Pearson makes plain, entirely untrustworthy. There are, however, two portraits on medals commemorating the marriage of Darnley and Mary—a third is apparently a copy of one of the others—which show Darnley in profile. They are too crude to justify any confident expression of opinion, but they go some way towards corroborating the authenticity of the skull. By the use of Coradi's

⁶ *Lancet*, 1908.

pantograph, Prof. Pearson has superimposed skull on portrait, and brought out still more clearly the resemblance. We agree, too, with Prof. Pearson in finding more than a hint of a low, retreating forehead in the important full-face portrait belonging to the Duke of Devonshire, masked though it be by 'cap and hair.' On the whole, we consider the evidence of the portraits not antagonistic to the claim of authenticity.

We now come to the most critical of all the questions, for clearly, if it can be definitely shown that the bones are not compatible with their being those of a man of Darnley's age, $21\frac{2}{12}$ years, then the whole of the argument falls to the ground. To answer such a question we naturally turn to the epiphyseal lines of the femur, the speno-occipital joint, the sutures of the cranium, and to the teeth—although all these last are missing, the empty sockets are available. We may say at once that an examination of these parts by the unaided eye gives no justification for denying the authenticity of the bones. Dr. Harris, who has paid much attention to these matters, studying them, moreover, with the aid of X-rays, thinks otherwise, and puts the age of the individual to whom the bones belonged at not less than twenty-five. He confirms his view by reference to the size of the diploic veins. Even if we accept, as with certain reservations we are disposed to do, Dr. Harris's generalisations, we would point out that the range of variation in all departments of human anatomy

is wide, and nowhere perhaps wider than in such matters as those under consideration, and that in these circumstances we must allow a corresponding latitude in judgment. Nor, we would add, are the results of X-ray photography as a rule only open to one reading and interpretation.

A review of the evidence, historical and anatomical, leaves us no option, we think, but to conclude that, while certainty is denied, there is very strong probability that the relics considered, once formed part of that young, proud prince who caught the eye and won—if only for a season—the heart of perhaps the most romantic figure of modern times—"red star of boyhood's fiery thought."

Although this is neither the time nor the place to enter into considerations of Mary's character and of the part she played in Darnley's murder, we cannot conclude without paying high tribute to the learning and eloquence of the latest of her apologists. We remain, however, unconvinced. "Has he shown," as David Hume was in the habit of asking, "that she didn't marry Bothwell?" Alternatively, what of Chastelard? It was her participation, active or passive, in the two tragedies of Darnley and Chastelard, which more than all else was responsible for the bitter and almost universal hatred of two great nations, neither notably lacking in generosity and sentiment, and which drove her, a fugitive queen, to seek refuge in a foreign land.

WILLIAM WRIGHT.

News and Views.

IN continuation of a practice that NATURE has pursued for the past four years, there is printed elsewhere in this issue the first instalment of a new calendar, which will be devoted to items of importance and interest from the records of British and other patents for inventions. No apology is needed to our readers for the choice of this subject, for it will be fully realised that the literature of patents (which now includes amongst a mass of other material upwards of four million separate specifications of inventions from all countries) forms a survey of the industrial progress of the world from the seventeenth century onwards that stands unrivalled. Not much of this literature, of course, is concerned with epoch-marking inventions, but a great deal of it refers to lesser-known patents which have had no little influence on subsequent developments. Some of these have made their contribution direct, whilst others, though not themselves put into practical use, have yet stimulated later inventors, and have often formed the basis on which the final success has been achieved; others, again, have had their day and (perhaps only for a time) have passed into oblivion. It is with this class rather than with the well-known inventions that the calendar is intended mainly to deal, whilst it is felt also that a few notes should be included on some of those fruitless and extravagant ideas that are scattered through the records and have resulted in nothing but the shattering of life-long ambitions. Of necessity, the bulk of the material will be taken from British records,

since these cover a longer period of time than any others, and are for the most part more easily accessible; but foreign dates of interest will also be included from time to time.

No part of Africa suffered more from the War than the Mandated Territory of Tanganyika, which comprises most of what was formerly German East Africa. From practically the beginning to the end it was a scene of conflict, with consequent breakdown of the administrative services, dislocation of its communications, interference with the normal occupations of the native inhabitants and the destruction of lives, their villages, crops, and domestic livestock. The task of repairing the havoc had to be undertaken by British officials who replaced the deported Germans. Most of these British officials were unfamiliar with the country and its peoples. They deserve the greatest credit, therefore, for the way they have coped with the difficulties of their situation. Their success can best be measured in terms of the trade of the country. The present exports and imports show a marked increase on those of pre-War years. New varieties of crops have been introduced, and the cattle industry is in a flourishing condition. The education and other social services have been greatly extended. Hundreds of miles of new railways have been constructed.

In September next, under the presidency of the governor, Sir Donald Cameron, Tanganyika is to hold its first Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition,

which is intended to be representative of the varied agricultural products grown by the native and European farmers, of the cattle industry, the country's forest resources, and its mineral wealth—the development of which is still in its infancy. At the same time, it is expected that machinery manufacturers will instal actual working exhibits of the plant and machinery used in the cultivation and preparation of such crops as sisal, cotton, coffee, oil seeds, tobacco, tea, rice, and other grains. It is hoped that the exhibition will be well attended by representatives of trading and manufacturing concerns in Great Britain. Those members of the British Association who are visiting East Africa after the South Africa meeting would probably find it interesting to break their journey at Dar es Salaam to visit the exhibition.

AUSTRALIA has large tracts of land with a soil and climate well adapted for dairying and beef production. These fertile areas have, however, not yet been fully developed and are very sparsely populated. If this Dominion is to maintain its 'all white' policy, it is necessary that the settlement of these lands should be accelerated. The best means of accelerating the settlement is by increasing the prosperity of primary industries based on the land. During the present year, at the invitation of the Australian Government, Sir Arnold Theiler, formerly director of the Veterinary Research Station at Onderstepoort, South Africa, and Dr. J. B. Orr, director of the Rowett Institute, Aberdeen, visited Australia to meet the executive of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, and research workers, to discuss the organisation and extension of research in animal health and animal nutrition.

DR. ORR was able to stay in Australia for only a few weeks, but Sir Arnold Theiler made an extended tour of six months' duration, during which he was able to make observations on some of the common animal diseases in Australia and offer valuable suggestions with regard to the efforts being made for their elimination. Both of these authorities have submitted reports with recommendations for the development of research in their respective subjects. The reports emphasise the value of the work already being done in Australia, but agree that there is still a vast field for applied science, and that the co-ordination and extension of research effort is likely to yield economic results through the decrease of disease and the increase of production. It is understood that the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research has decided to undertake an extensive research scheme on a Commonwealth basis, and that work under the scheme is likely to be begun in the immediate future.

THE function of a telephone circuit is to convey ideas from one person to another, and hence a measure of the efficiency of the circuit is the ratio of the number of ideas transmitted to the total number of ideas sent over the circuit. The value of this fraction is called the 'intelligibility' of the circuit. Its value is obtained by speaking a number of sentences, so designed that each conveys a single intelligible idea, into the microphone, and a listener at the telephone recording what he thinks he has heard. An example

of a sentence used is 'The man hit the big dog.' The method is laborious, since a large number of such sentences must be spoken before a trustworthy average can be obtained. This and similar problems are ably discussed in a paper by Mr. John Collard, entitled "A Theoretical Study of the Articulation and Intelligibility of a Telephone Circuit," published by the International Standard Electric Corporation, of Connaught House, Aldwych, London. Mr. Collard points out that from the subscriber's point of view the efficiency of a telephone circuit should be judged by the relative time required to convey a given number of ideas over the circuit. For this purpose a quantity called the 'time efficiency' is defined. It is the ratio of the time required to transmit a given number of ideas over an ideal circuit to the time required to transmit the same ideas over the given circuit.

MANY other quantities are considered by Mr. Collard in his paper; as, for example, the 'syllable articulation' obtained by speaking a number of random syllables into the circuit. The results obtained are wonderfully constant, and the author develops a theory which gives algebraical relations between the various quantities. When a telephone circuit passes through different countries, it is usual to standardise the language of one of the countries as the operating language. So far as 'intelligibility' goes, the Italian language is the best, and next come German, English, and French. The actual time, however, to transmit a given number of ideas over a telephone circuit is least for French, and then come English, German, and Italian. It is best, therefore, to use a language like French or English. It is quicker to speak a language of short words, even when some of the sentences have to be repeated owing to the low intelligibility, than to speak a language of long words which has a relatively high intelligibility.

MANY reasons are given to explain why so many countries in Europe have electrified their main railway lines. Two of the most popular reasons given are either that they desire to be independent of foreign coal supply or that, as in Switzerland, they desire to make use of their waterfalls. Neither of these explanations has anything to do with the electrification of the main railway connecting Rotterdam and Amsterdam, two of the most important towns in Holland. In this case it was simply that the continually increasing volume of traffic made it difficult for steam locomotives to work the line satisfactorily. Although the section from Rotterdam to the Hague had been operated by single phase current since 1908, it was decided a few years ago to adopt direct current at 1500 volts, which is now the standard system in England and France. A description of the substations and rectifier apparatus for converting the a.c. generated into d.c. for the locomotives on the Dutch railway is given in the *Brown Boveri Review* for December. This is the first time that fully automatic rectifier substations have been employed in Europe for a main line railway. From the data given in this paper we learn that mercury arc rectifiers enclosed in steel cylinders are being widely

used for converting alternating current into direct current for traction purposes. As compared with rotary converters this method has advantages. The efficiency of the converters is more than 95 per cent, the yearly cost of maintenance is small, and an appreciable saving in labour is effected by their use. These high-power rectifiers seem particularly adapted for traction work and have been working satisfactorily for several years. The New South Wales Government will soon have ten 1500-kilowatt automatic rectifier equipments on its railways and tramways.

THE catalogue of spectrometric apparatus which has just been issued by Messrs. Bellingham and Stanley, Ltd., contains particulars of new apparatus. One of the most interesting instruments is a small quartz spectrograph of the Littrow type, which is supplied at the low figure of £18, 10s. Unfortunately, the dispersion given by the instrument is not stated, but it is recommended for chemical analysis, particularly for quantitative work, depending on relative intensities of lines, and for the examination of many of the non-ferrous metals. Another quartz spectrograph, of entirely new design, is arranged so that the slit and photographic plate are horizontal. This facilitates observation of the spectrum, particularly for the study of fluorescence, and permits greater rigidity than the ordinary arrangement. A dispersion of 130 mm. between the wave-lengths 6000 and 2100 Å. is produced, and the price of the spectrograph is £65. Another useful instrument, designed for the examination of the spectra of feeble sources of light in the visible region, is a glass spectrograph of the ordinary type, of which the lenses have an effective aperture of $F/2$ and a focal length of $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. It is specially recommended for the study of fluorescence, spark spectra, and neon stroboscopic photography. The cost is £190. For the comparison of spectra taken on different plates, a simple spectro-comparator has been designed at £17, 10s., with an additional charge of £6, 5s. for optional accessories. It is specially intended to facilitate chemical analysis, and is recommended in particular for determining the exactness or otherwise of apparent coincidences of spectrum lines when high dispersion is not available. Several other instruments also are described in the catalogue. Messrs. Bellingham and Stanley's work is known to reach a high standard of excellence, and their instruments may be depended upon to do all that is claimed for them.

DISPATCHES in the *Times* of Dec. 22 and 27 from Sir Hubert Wilkins and his pilot, Lieut. C. B. Eielson, announce important discoveries in the Antarctic. The expedition had been waiting at Deception Island for some weeks for favourable conditions for the aerial survey work which is planned, and it was not until Dec. 19 that Sir Hubert and Lieut. Eielson were able to set out in their Lockheed monoplane. They made a flight of about 1200 miles, during which they found that Graham Land is an island separated from the Antarctic continent by an ice-filled channel, and discovered six hitherto uncharted islands. Taking a southerly course from Deception Island across the Bransfield Straits, they reached Graham Land; an

ice shelf appears to cut Graham Land in half, the northern portion being a table-land while the southern half is more irregular, with mountains rising to 8000-9000 ft.; the coast line is much indented. About Lat. 70° - 71° , Long. 60° - 70° is apparently low-lying land, mostly snow-covered, and immediately to the south is a strait 40-50 miles in width. Beyond this strait is the ice cliff bordering the Weddell Sea. At this point the monoplane was turned back and reached Deception Island safely, having been nine hours in the air. Sir Hubert Wilkins is to be congratulated on the good beginning to his projected survey of the coast line of the Antarctic continent.

THE curtain was finally rung down upon the Glasgow meeting of the British Association on Wednesday, Dec. 19, at a meeting held in the City Chambers, Glasgow, when final reports were received, the actions of the various committees approved, and the local executive committee discharged. Various speakers, including the Lord Provost, who presided, and Principal Sir Donald MacAlister, gave expression to the widespread feeling of gratification that the citizens of Glasgow had done their part so well in making the meeting a success. Attention was directed to the fact that, thanks to the skilful administration of the honorary treasurer, Sir John Samuel, the finance committee was in a position to make a return of five shillings in the pound to subscribers to the guarantee fund. Cordial votes of thanks were accorded to the Lord Provost, Sir Donald MacAlister, and others who, as officials or members of committees, had contributed to the success of the meeting; and more than one speaker emphasised in particular the immense debt due to the administrative genius, accompanied by unstinted labour, of Sir John Samuel, who filled the office of acting secretary in addition to that of honorary treasurer.

ON Dec. 20, Mr. J. Swinburne gave a historical account of the invention and development of the Swan carbon incandescent lamp to the Institution of Electrical Engineers. This lamp was first shown in public at Newcastle-on-Tyne on Dec. 18, 1878, fifty years ago. The invention of a platinum-iridium lamp by Staite in 1845 first directed Swan's attention to the possibilities of an incandescent lamp. He carbonised narrow strips of paper and lighted some of them with a battery of 50 cells, but they soon burned out. This was between 1855 and 1860. A few years later, the Sprengel pump was invented and electric lighting became a possibility. Swan then associated with C. H. Stearn, an enthusiast in high vacuum work. When a straight carbon conductor was used, variations in its length and local heating at points on the filament caused great difficulties. Swan's first good results were obtained with thin straight carbon rods. These lamps were exhibited in 1878. In 1880 he found that he got better carbons by using parchmented paper, such as is made for covering jam jars. Good results were obtained by treating knitting cotton with sulphuric acid of suitable strength and washing and drying it. In 1884-85, Swan, assisted by Stearn and Topham, worked out the squirting process, using pyroxylin and reducing it. Other makers then

adopted other solutions in a similar way. Hence Swan, working almost independently, developed and produced the carbon incandescent lamp which was almost universally used until the advent of the tungsten filament.

THE Society for Experimental Biology held a conference at University College, London, on Dec. 14 and 15. Among many interesting papers, Dr. R. K. Cannan gave an account of modern views of oxidation systems in the cell; Miss A. M. Copping and Prof. J. C. Drummond reviewed the controversy as to the necessity of 'bios' for yeast growth, and showed that the disagreement between various workers is attributable to variations in different yeast species employed. Dr. H. A. Harris gave an analysis of the conditions required for proliferation on one hand, and differentiation on the other, in the development of tissues. During the third session a series of papers on the relation of anterior pituitary to sterility and on the nature of pseudopregnancy were followed by an excellent discussion led by Dr. B. P. Wiesner and Dr. A. S. Parkes. In the second session many demonstrations were given; Prof. J. Brontë Gatenby and his colleagues showed a beautiful demonstration of Golgi bodies, vacuome and mitochondria stained *intra-vitam*, and Dr. E. Bozler gave convincing illustrations of his interpretation of muscle structure in various phyla of the animal kingdom.

WE much regret to announce the death, which occurred on Dec. 23, of Sir William Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., formerly Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, at the age of eighty-five years.

Our Astronomical Column.

THE COOKSON FLOATING ZENITH TELESCOPE.—This instrument was designed by the late Mr. Bryan Cookson, and presented at his death to the University of Cambridge Observatory; it was in use there for two years, and was lent in 1911 to the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, where it has been in use from 1911 to the present time. The observations are discussed in periods of seven or eight years, in order to separate the annual term from the 14-month term in the variation of latitude. The discussion of the observations of the second period (1919–1927) has just been published by the Royal Observatory in a small volume of 67 pages.

The Talcott method of observing pairs of stars at equal distances north and south of the zenith is employed. The trails of the stars are recorded photographically. The telescope is floated through 180° in its circular trough of mercury between the exposures.

The final value for the aberration constant from the whole period 1911–1927 is $20.445'' \pm 0.009''$. The second period (1919–1927) gave a value $0.005''$ greater than the first (1911–1918). Taking the velocity of light as 299797 km./sec. (Mt. Wilson, 1926–1927) and the equatorial radius of the earth as 6378.355 km., the resulting solar parallax is $8.815'' \pm 0.004''$.

A plate shows graphically the variations of latitude for the fifteen years 1912–1927; the results of the international latitude stations are shown for comparison. On the whole, the agreement between them is very good. The chief differences are in 1916, where the Greenwich maximum is distinctly higher

than the other, and in 1919, where Greenwich shows an abnormal minimum that is only faintly hinted at in the international curve.

THE triennial award of the Coopers Hill War Memorial prize and medal, which fell in 1928 to the Institution of Electrical Engineers, has been made by the Council to Mr. W. Phoenix for his paper on "Electricity in Agriculture, with special reference to Electro-Culture."

A NEW publication, entitled "Civil Aeronautics," compiled by the office of the Legislative Counsel, United States Senate, has been issued by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. It contains 178 pages, full of valuable information regarding the legislative regulation of civil aeronautics. It contains the text of the Air Commerce Act of the United States, of 1926, and material relating to the legislative history of that act, including committee reports, and a comparison of the bills as passed by the Senate and by the House; extracts from reports and articles on the legal problems of civil aeronautics, including publications of the American Bar Association and the Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; extracts from reports on legislation on civil aeronautics of the States of the United States, including decisions of State courts, and the text of international agreements relating to civil air navigation. The entire field of the legislative regulation of civil aeronautics is covered comprehensively right up to Aug. 1, 1928. Among the valuable articles included in it are several reports prepared by the Committee on Air Law of the American Bar Association. Copies of this publication may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

VARIATION IN LIGHT OF POLARIS.—This star was for some time taken as a standard in stellar photometry, which makes the accurate determination of the period and amount of its light change of special importance. *Bulletin of Astron. Institute of the Netherlands*, vol. 4, No. 160, contains a discussion of it by A. de Sitter. He uses seventy-eight pairs of plates taken at Leyden by N. W. Doorn, between July 1925 and July 1928; he combines the results with those of eight other determinations, extending back to 1879, and obtains the period 3.968148 days ± 0.000055 . The variation is analysed as a simple sine-curve, which appears to give a sufficiently good representation.

DIMENSIONS OF THE PLANETS.—W. Rabe gives an exhaustive discussion in *Astr. Nach.*, No. 5601, of the most probable values of the diameters of the planets. He collected all the most trustworthy measures, in which he included some recent ones of his own. Taking the solar parallax as $8.80''$, he finds the following diameters in kilometres: Mercury 5140; Venus 12,620; earth (equatorial) 12,756; Mars (equatorial) 6860, (polar) 6820; Jupiter (equatorial) 143,600, (polar) 134,800; Saturn (equatorial) 120,600, (polar) 109,000; Uranus 53,400; Neptune 49,700. Outer diameter of Saturn's ring 278,500; inner diameter of crepe ring 144,000.

Research Items.

LIONS IN EUROPE.—It is known that lions inhabited Europe in historical times; the fact is mentioned by both Herodotus and Aristotle. Herodotus (480 B.C.) even determines the area in Macedonia inhabited by lions, and recounts that during the march of Xerxes through Macedonia, lions attacked and destroyed the Persian carrying camels. Aristotle (384–322) speaks of the same area, but mentions that lions are rare there. There are no later indications of their occurrence. Some investigators (O. Keller) do not attribute much value to this ancient information, supposing the group of lions to have been brought by Persians during their previous campaigns, which had lingered for more than a hundred years in the wild mountains of Macedonia, whilst the majority holds that the Macedonian lions were the last of lions, spread throughout Europe during the Pleistocene age, which later, under the oppression of man and deteriorating conditions of life, trekked south. Whatever may have happened, the existence of lions in Europe in historical times is not affirmed by any palaeontological discoveries, and in this sense the discovery to which we are referring is unique. V. Gromova, in *Priroda* No. 10, mentions that among the rich palaeontological materials collected by the Russian Academy of History of Material Culture between the years of 1901–1927, in the district of the rich ancient Greek city Olvia in S.W. Russia, a piece of the upper jaw of a lion, together with the upper canine tooth, was found. The tooth differs greatly from the canine tooth of a tiger by its shape, and from that of the other members of the cat family by its large size. However, as there was only one such discovery, its explanation should be approached with great care. It is quite probable that the lion was brought from Asia Minor, where the existence of lions, even up to the Mediterranean, in ancient times, is confirmed by a series of literary notes and discoveries of bones. It is well known (O. Keller, "Die Antike Tierwelt," pp. 29–31) that people of distinction and their wives kept lions as domestic pets, which accompanied them during walks, campaigns, etc. Above all, lions played a prominent part in the circus fights. It is quite probable that such is the origin of the Olvian lion; moreover, the solitary tooth is of the small size, such as is found in lions kept in zoological gardens only, and probably denotes a sign of degeneration. Thus the paleo-zoographical value of the discovery remains doubtful.

FRESH-WATER EELS OF NEW ZEALAND AND AUSTRALIA.—In the course of his work on the fresh-water eels of the genus *Anguilla* throughout the world, Prof. Johs. Schmidt has now come to those of New Zealand (*Trans. N. Z. Inst.*, vol. 58; 1927) and of Australia (*Records Aust. Museum*, vol. 16, No. 4; 1928). In both papers the author emphasises the necessity of employing numerical characters, such as the number of vertebrae and of fin rays, in the identification of species. In the case of the New Zealand eels, however, he finds that the number of vertebrae is not such a good distinctive character as in most other cases. The distance between the front of the dorsal fin and the vent ($a-d$), expressed as a percentage of the total length (t), is the most important distinguishing feature. Two valid species of *Anguilla* are thus found in New Zealand—*A. aucklandi*, in which the average value $\frac{a-d}{t} \times 100 = 11.05$, and *A. australis* with an average value of 2.41. The former is distributed mainly in the south and west, the latter mainly in the north and east, but further data are required on this point. On the continent of

Australia four species of eel are recorded—*A. australis*, *A. reinhardti*, *A. obscura*, and *A. bicolor*. Of these, the last named is an Indian form found in north-west tropical Australia. The three others are Pacific forms found on the east coast, one of which, *A. obscura*, is represented by only one specimen from the Burdekin River in the tropical part of Queensland. Between the *A. australis* of Australia and New Zealand there is an average difference of one vertebra, which in the author's opinion indicates a difference in their life history and breeding places. These two papers on *Anguilla* are of particular interest and value, not only as further contributions to our knowledge of that genus, but also as examples of the application of variational statistical methods to the identification of species.

INHERITANCE OF WEIGHT IN RABBITS.—In former crosses between large and small rabbits by Punnett and Bailey and Castle, the large size was not recovered in F_2 , and it appeared that inheritance of weight might not conform to ordinary Mendelian behaviour. But the numbers of animals bred were not very large. Mr. Michael Pease (*Jour. of Genetics*, vol. 20, No. 2) has since repeated these experiments on a larger scale. He crossed a Polish doe with a Flemish buck and bred an F_2 numbering 309 animals. The complete range of adult weights was obtained, from the mean of the small Polish stock to beyond the mean of the large Flemish stock. It thus appears that weight in rabbits can be explained on the multiple factor hypothesis. The mean weight for the Polish stock was about 50 oz. and for Flemish twice as much. The F_1 was intermediate and showed no sign of hybrid vigour. Only a few F_1 animals gave the whole range of weights in F_2 , the majority giving a much more restricted range. Some of the light F_2 animals bred true in F_3 , but no heavy animals bred true. It is not decided whether there is one predominating weight factor; but it is concluded that the weight factors act in a logarithmic manner. The Polish stock appeared to contain a simple factor for sterility, but there was also a slowly diminishing fertility which must be otherwise explained. The growth curve and times of maturity of these rabbits has also been carefully studied, as well as the relation of weight to sex, colour, and size of litter. From the F_2 population one strain was selected which matured in 172 days, and another in 300 days. In many of these rabbits there is no correlation between heavy weight and slow maturity.

CHROMOSOMES OF THE EARTHWORM.—L. Monné (*Bull. Int. Acad. Polonaise Sc.*, B; 1928) has investigated the chromosomes of the earthworm *Allolobophora foetida* and finds that in the cells of the epidermis, nervous system, gut epithelium, and the developing muscles, nephridia, and septa, the number is 22, 11 pairs. The oogonia are known to have 22 (Foot and Strobell) and the author finds the same number in the spermatogonia.

PAIRING AND OVIPOSITION IN THE INDIAN APPLE-SNAIL.—Prof. K. N. Bahl (*Mem. Ind. Mus.*, 9, pp. 1–11; 1928) records observations on pairing and oviposition in the Indian apple-snail, *Pila globosa*. After a prolonged period of aestivation underground during the dry months, these snails come to the surface at the outset of the rains and at once pair in water on the ground at the edge of a pool. Pairing may last three hours, during which time the copulating animals may be handled and the principal relations of the male and female ducts ascertained. Prof. Bahl found that by electrocution he was able suddenly to kill a

couple of pairs, and by subsequent dissection to make out the precise details of the copulation. The vas deferens of the male terminates in a papilla lying in the mantle cavity close to the rectum. The penis-sheath and penis are outgrowths of the mantle and are independent of the male opening. Transference of the sperms from the vas deferens to the penis after the latter has been inserted into the mantle cavity of the female is effected by the genital papilla at the end of the vas deferens being directed into a depression at the proximal end of the penis. The sperms then pass along the penis into the aperture of the vagina of the female. Deposition of eggs takes place a day or two later in some sheltered hollow in the ground. Each egg, after passing out of the vaginal opening, travels down an oblique tube formed by two temporary folds on the right side of the foot and is delivered into a dome-shaped cavity under the foot formed by the arching of the creeping sole. Each egg has a sticky covering, so the eggs, from 200 or 300 to 800 in number, adhere to form a mass. When egg-laying is completed the snail leaves the egg-mass; there is no incubation of the eggs.

CROSSES BETWEEN WHEAT AND RYE.—Successful reciprocal crosses between wheat and rye are reported from the Saratov Experiment Station by Miss Nina Meister and Mr. N. A. Tjumjakoff (*Jour. of Genetics*, vol. 20, No. 2). The variety of wheat used was *Triticum vulgare* var. *erythrospermum*, and the rye was a local Russian form, 'Jelissejev.' It was found that the reciprocal hybrids were alike, both resembling wheat and both sterile. This is to be expected, since the wheat supplies 21 chromosomes and the rye but 7. No F_2 could be obtained, but the F_1 plants were crossed back with wheat or rye. The pollination of rye by wheat appears now to be accomplished for the first time. It is much more difficult than the reciprocal, giving only 2.5 per cent of successful fertilisations, as against 60 per cent for wheat and rye. These results are very different from those obtained by Gaines and Stevenson in 1922, and it is suggested that the rye-plants obtained by them from rye and wheat were not true hybrids.

BOTANICAL CARTOGRAPHY OF EUROPEAN RUSSIA.—The geo-botanical department of the Leningrad Botanical Garden started some years ago, under the general editorship of Prof. N. I. Kusnezow, and with the co-operation of a number of Russian botanists, the compilation of a botanico-geographical map of European Russia on the scale 1:1,050,000, that is, approximating closely to the scale 1:1,000,000 suggested for the maps of this kind by the International Botanical Congresses. The whole map will be on twenty sheets. Ten of these are ready, and three are already published covering the south-eastern provinces, that is, the regions adjoining the middle and lower course of the Volga and the Caspian steppes. The map is produced in colour and shows the distribution of different types of vegetation and partly even of the various associations. As admitted in the explanatory pamphlet (such pamphlets, containing a brief description of the vegetation of the respective areas, will be published with each sheet), the map is not equally exact in all details, since it is based on numerous disconnected local vegetational maps, reports of expeditions, etc. Some corrections will therefore be necessary after more detailed studies, and one of the main purposes of the map is to get together all results of previous botanico-geographical explorations, so that the gaps will be obvious and may be filled. Thus, the map is regarded as only the preliminary to another on the international scale. Apart from the vegetational map, an additional sheet,

on transparent paper, has been published with the fourteenth sheet (middle Volga region), showing some floristic data (limits of distribution of various typical plants) and the boundaries of the glacial deposits. A general map of the vegetation of European Russia, on the scale 1:4,000,000, on a single sheet prepared by Prof. N. I. Kusnezow, has also been just published by the Leningrad Garden.

MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE CHATHAM ISLANDS.—Collections of shells were early made from the Chatham Islands, and Capt. Hutton in his "Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand," 1873, was the first to give a connected account of their fauna. Collections from several sources have now been studied by Dr. H. J. Finlay (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, vol. 59), who is able to record the occurrence of 202 species, of which 30 appear to be endemic. The author considers that the present fauna is not a remnant, or evolution of the Tertiary faunas found there, but a repopulation from the mainland in post-Pliocene times, yet still long enough ago for characteristic regional species and subspecies to have evolved. The active factor in this repopulation has been ocean currents, acting from both north and south, but predominantly the latter. In this list Dr. Finlay treats all group names equally as full genera, this being in his opinion the handiest method for future reference, a course which those who have to consult the list, however, will scarcely agree with him is a matter of "no inconvenience." A more serious drawback to the list is that Dr. Finlay has followed the order of families and genera given in Hedley's "Check List of the Mollusca of New South Wales." He has fortunately reverted to the usually adopted order of the classes, but a very cursory inspection would have shown him that the whole of Hedley's MS., confessedly sent off to the printer at short notice, must have got badly disarranged ere it reached the compositor, and never have been submitted in proof to the compiler. How else to account, amongst other lapses, for the presence of the *Gymnoglissa* and the *Architectonicidae* in the *Opisthobranchia*? It is a great pity that further currency should now be given to this unfortunate jumble. Nevertheless, Dr. Finlay's list will prove of great use to students of antipodean mollusca.

SUBMARINE WAVES IN GIBRALTAR STRAITS.—An upper lighter layer of variable depth lies upon denser water below; this upper, less saline, layer streams from the Atlantic into the Mediterranean, while the more saline water below runs out into the Atlantic, a certain amount at the boundary between the two layers mixing with the water above and being carried back into the Mediterranean. G. Schott, in the *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer* (vol. 3, No. 2, September 1928), reviews the available data bearing upon undulations which have been observed to occur in the boundary between the two layers. This rises and falls twice a day with a well-marked tidal period, the rise taking place in the Straits while the tide is falling at Gibraltar. The amplitude of these submarine waves is considerable, water at 14° C. with a salinity of 37.4 per mille in the trough at 180 metres below the surface, rising to 100 metres below the surface when on the crest of the submarine wave some 7 h. 40 m. later. It is shown that the boundary between the two layers is nearer the surface in the area over the ridge between Gibraltar and Africa than on either side. The explanation of these movements of the boundary layer advanced by R. de Buen, as 'injections' of water from below into the upper stratum, is disproved.

THE DIFFRACTION OF ELECTRONS BY MICA.—A note published by S. Kikuchi in the October number of the

Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Tokyo contains a remarkable reproduction of an electron diffraction pattern. It was produced by passing a pencil of cathode rays—rendered homogeneous by magnetic sorting—through a very thin sheet of mica, and more than one hundred and fifty spots appear on it. They are arranged in an equilateral triangular pattern, from the dimensions of which the spacing of the molecules in the mica was calculated to be 5.11 Å., the corresponding value obtained by an X-ray analysis being 5.18 Å. The author has also had under investigation the relative intensities of other types of diffraction beams that are produced when electrons pass through thicker pieces of mica, and finds that there is a close parallelism between the distribution of intensities in electron beams and in the analogous beams of X-rays. The same is true of beams reflected from the cleavage faces of crystals, and electron diffraction has now been observed in this way with calcite, mica, topaz, zinblend, and quartz.

ELECTRON WAVES.—A very simple and convincing demonstration of the undulatory properties of electrons has been given by E. Rupp, who has described in a recent paper in the *Zeitschrift für Physik* (vol. 52, p. 8) how they may be diffracted by a ruled metal grating, with rather more than a thousand lines to the centimetre. His apparatus was essentially a spectrometer of the type used for obtaining X-ray spectra at grazing incidence under similar conditions, the electromagnet waves being replaced by slow cathode rays moving with speeds corresponding to between 70 volts and 300 volts. The set of spectrum photographs which has been reproduced shows distinctly that the cathode ray pencil passes away from the grating in certain privileged directions, as many as three orders of interference being apparent in one instance. The quantitative agreement of the results with the de Broglie wave theory is also satisfactory, the predicted and measured wave-lengths of the electrons agreeing to within a few per cent, whilst there seems to be no need to invoke the presence of an internal potential of the solid in this case. No evidence was found that the electron waves were polarised, the author's conclusions in this connexion being confirmed by some new experiments by Drs. Davisson and Germer which are mentioned in a recent *Bulletin* (No. 5) of the American Physical Society.

RADIUM AND GEOLOGY.—A short account by C. S. Piggot of the relationship of radioactivity to geological phenomena is given in the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* for November. There are three aspects of the problem, namely, the determination of the amount and distribution of radium throughout the lithosphere; the heat energy made available and the part it plays in mountain building; and, lastly, the estimation of geological time from the uranium-lead ratio. The amount of radium present in a rock may be determined by decomposing it by fusion with a flux and measuring with an electro-scope the radium emanation thus liberated. The estimation of the age of a mineral from the uranium-lead ratio cannot be entirely trustworthy until further data are available concerning the disintegration of the thorium series. A measure of the relative amount of the lead derived from uranium would remove further uncertainty, and the author describes a method by which it is hoped to determine this by using Aston's mass-spectrograph.

AUTOMATIC SUBSTATIONS IN INDIA.—The development of automatic electric substations with supervisory control is making rapid progress. In the

Metropolitan Vickers Gazette for October there is a full description of the use made by the Bombay, Baroda, and C.I. Railway of automatic stations. The economic value of these automatic stations is now widely recognised. By their use the capital expenditure on buildings is reduced and there is a large saving in wages. Complete and immediate information is given to the engineers at the generating station by means of suitable visible and audible signals. There is no loss of time in receiving telephone reports and transmitting instructions to operators. Should any machine become overheated, the fact is automatically signalled to the control office. A red lamp glows on the symbol for the machine on the control panel and an alarm bell rings. The supervisor then starts another set and the red lamp glows until the overheated machine cools to its working temperature. Blue lamps indicate when fuses blow, and when the fuse is replaced all the lamp signals are automatically checked. Yellow lamps glow intermittently when selecting impulses are being sent out from the panel. These and similar devices make supervisory control very effective. Owing to the lack of skilled operators, it is particularly useful abroad. The B.B. and C.I. Railway is claimed to be the largest and busiest in India, and the electrified section has the heaviest traffic. All the electric power is got from the Tata hydro-electric station situated in the Western Ghats, about 100 miles distant from Bombay. It is transmitted by three-phase alternating currents at a pressure of 110,000 volts. It is transformed to 22,000 volts, and then transmitted by underground cables and overhead transmission lines.

PERMALLOY ON SUBMARINE CABLES.—In a paper communicated to the Royal Society in 1855, Lord Kelvin laid the foundation of the theory of submarine telegraphy. This theory has since been greatly developed by mathematicians, and recently the discovery of magnetic alloys of constant permeability has enabled the theory of Heaviside to be utilised in practice. Notwithstanding these great developments, comparatively little attention has been devoted to familiarising electrical engineers outside the small circle of submarine cable engineers with these advances. The paper read to the Institution of Electrical Engineers by A. E. Foster, P. G. Ledger, and A. Rosen on Dec. 6 was the first paper on the subject for about thirty years. The discovery of permalloy made possible the loading of telegraph cables and greatly increased the speed of signalling. They explained the precautions that have to be taken during manufacture and the subsequent process of annealing. A full description of the annealing furnace through which the cable passes is given. The inductance of the cable varies largely with the annealing temperature. Further experimental investigation seems necessary to determine the best cycle of temperatures for heating and cooling. The inductance also varies with the hydrostatic pressure. The troubles introduced into cable working by the presence of electric power cables near their ends are not serious. It is more difficult to overcome the interference due to natural causes. These causes seem to be of the same nature as 'atmospherics' in radio communication. Electromotive forces are set up and disturbances travel in both directions along the cable. These may originate anywhere along the line, but the evidence shows that the disturbances are very small when the depth of the cable is 500 feet. In order to get over interruptions due to natural phenomena, the earthing core is connected with the sheath at a point where the depth is at least 500 feet. In several cases, however, these situations are unfortunately several miles from the shore.

Combustion in Gases.

USEFUL service is rendered by *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* to those engaged on the chemistry of flames in bringing together in a special number the papers presented at the symposium on combustion, held last September, by the Gas, Fuel, and Petroleum Divisions of the American Chemical Society.

The first paper is one that claims attention both on theoretical and practical grounds, for it sets out to explain what is happening in the ordinary 'diffusion flame' of a gas jet burning in air. The authors, Messrs. S. P. Burke and T. E. W. Schumann, seek to diminish the complexities of the problem by the use of a concentric-tube arrangement in which the inner tube conveying the combustible gas is half the diameter of the outer tube conveying the air or oxygen, and the flow of the two streams is maintained at an equal rate. Under these conditions, the authors claim that any increase in temperature due to the flame is counterbalanced by an increase in the rate of inter-diffusion, and that variations in pressure do not affect the size of the flame.

It will be noticed that such elongated flames as the authors employ are not strictly comparable with ordinary gas flames in air, which do not vary in height directly as the gas-flow, and are affected by pressure; but nevertheless the results obtained are interesting—especially the comparison of the analyses of the products taken along the axis of the flame, with the theoretical deductions from the assumption that the flame front represents the boundary where the diffusion of oxygen inwards is just such as will combine completely with the gas diffusing outwards.

An interesting contribution by A. G. Loomis and G. St. J. Perrott, of the Bureau of Mines, deals with the temperature of non-luminous flames determined by the optical method of Kurlbaum-Fery. The method depends on comparing the 'brightness' temperature of a solid radiator (heated electrically) with the brightness of the radiation from the gas-air flame coloured with sodium vapour at a given spectrum line. When the sodium lines from the coloured flame appear dark upon the brighter background of the continuous spectrum of the radiator the flame is cooler, but when the radiator is cooler than the flame, the sodium lines appear as bright lines. By adjusting the current through the tungsten-band lamp, the lines can be brought just to the 'reversal' point, when the temperature of the tungsten measured by the optical pyrometer gives the temperature of the flame—after correction for absorption by the focusing lens.

In this way the authors measured the temperatures of a solid air-gas flame (close to the orifices of the silica burners), when methane, propane, and carbon monoxide were mixed with different volumes of air. The percentages of gas giving the maximum flame temperatures were found to be:

	Per Cent of Gas.	Max. Temp. of Flame.
Methane	9.8	1876° C.
Propane	4.2	1930° C.
Carbon monoxide	36.37	1960° C.

To check the results the authors measured the temperature of a natural gas-air mixture by the reversal method, and by the method used in the National Physical Laboratory at Teddington, in which the relation between the heating current and temperature of a refractory wire *in vacuo* and in the flame is determined. By the reversal method the temperature of the flame was found to be 1750° C.; by the N.P.L. method the flame was 1770° C.

Prof. W. E. Garner discusses the effect of the

presence of small amounts of hydrogen on the radiation of the carbon monoxide-oxygen flame measured through a fluorite window at the end of an explosion-tube 80 cm. long. Measurements made in his laboratory at Bristol show that the radiation from the flame is reduced to one-seventh by the addition of 2 per cent of hydrogen to the mixture, and the diminution is still considerable when the hydrogen is reduced to 0.005 per cent. A marked change in the radiation—it is almost step-like—was observed as the hydrogen content passes the 0.02 per cent point; this discontinuity would require for its explanation the occurrence of two different mechanisms of chemical action. As bearing on this, it may be recalled that Weston has shown that the spectrum of the flame of the well-dried carbon monoxide-oxygen mixture, fired under high pressure, is far more luminous than the flame produced in the presence of hydrogen, and this has been interpreted to mean that carbon monoxide may combine directly with oxygen and also indirectly by the reduction of steam.

Messrs. F. A. Smith and S. F. Pickering exhibited photographs of propane-air and acetylene-air flames produced by forcing the mixtures through a tube, and either allowing access of secondary air or excluding it. In some cases the flames become polyhedral, and can be made to rotate slowly or rapidly according to the gas-content of the mixture.

A photographic study of the 'flicker' shown by ordinary luminous flames was presented by Messrs. D. S. Chamberlin and A. Rose, of the Lehigh University. With a kinematograph camera taking 32 pictures per second, the upper portion of the flames was shown to move upwards, and then to fall very rapidly, or be extinguished—for in some cases two completely separated flames are photographed on the same picture. With natural methane, ethane, and ethylene burning from an orifice rather less than 1 mm. in diameter, the rate of flicker was about 10 per second, and the amplitude about 4 to 5 cm.

Mr. F. W. Stevens, of the Bureau of Standards, has made photographic measurements of the spread of the flame in carbon monoxide-oxygen mixtures when fired centrally in soap bubbles, by which device the flame may be imagined to spread through a gas mixture unconfined in space—and under constant pressure. The flame was found to proceed at a uniform rate, but the rate deduced from the inclination of the line of the flame front (being the rate through space) is greater than the velocity of the 'reaction zone' relative to the gas it is entering. Mr. Stevens shows that the true rate of the flame is greatest with the theoretical mixture $2\text{CO} + \text{O}_2$. The rate of the flame in methane-oxygen mixtures has also been studied, and the author finds that when the methane is increased beyond that required for complete combustion, the rate of propagation of the reaction zone falls off abruptly. Generally, the author is convinced that the bubble is an efficient experimental gas engine operating with minimum heat losses and negligible friction against the pressure of the surrounding atmosphere.

The work of the Sheffield School (1) on the slow uniform phase of gaseous combustion, and (2) on the initial spread of the flame and its arrest when gas mixtures are fired centrally in a cylindrical tube, is summarised by Dr. Payman.

(1) The speed of flame in the limit mixtures (*i.e.* those just propagating flame) of various inflammable gases with air has been found to be close on 20 cm./sec.; but notable exceptions are presented by hydrogen and acetylene mixtures.

(2) When hydrocarbon-air mixtures are fired in the centre of a cylinder 5 cm. in diameter, and the flame is photographed on a moving film through a narrow horizontal window, the front of the flame towards each end is seen to increase in speed until it is suddenly checked and then proceeds at a nearly uniform rate to the end of the cylinder. As the point of arrest is shown to coincide with the moment when a belt of the expanding globe of flame reaches the cold walls, it is suggested that the arrest is due to the cooling (or extinction) of the flame by the contact, and to the consequent loss of pushing power behind the flame-fronts. Very rapid snap-shots of the flame in clear cylinders show that it starts as a sphere from the central spark, then becomes egg-shaped, and finally breaks into two when the equatorial belt reaches the side wall. The snap-shots also show the re-illumination of the central portion after the flame has reached the ends of the vessel, indicating that the combustion was not complete when the flame-front has traversed the cylinder.

Messrs. J. V. Hunn and G. G. Brown describe an apparatus in which the passage of a flame may be photographed on a moving film at the same time that pressures are registered at four points along a cylinder of 3 inches diameter. Using carbon disulphide with excess of oxygen, the authors show that a pressure-wave travels from the igniting spark ahead of the flame-front and, being reflected from the farther end, returns to the firing-end, passing through the flame *en route*; again reflected from the firing-end, but travelling faster through the heated gas, it may overtake the flame-front, and in so doing cause a halt and even a reversion of the flame. This is a new interpretation of the 'halt,' and one not easy to follow on the published photograph. Obviously the method is a promising one and should be pursued.

In the United States, where it is said a motor-car is registered for every five inhabitants, a conference on gaseous combustion was bound to deal with 'knock' and 'anti-knock.' Prof. Wheeler and G. B. Maxwell contribute the results of their experiments in a 6-inch cylinder of 15 inches length, in which pentane- and benzene-air mixtures were fired with a spark near one end-plate and a pressure-gauge in the

other end. The flame was photographed through a narrow window. When a 3 per cent pentane-air mixture is fired at atmospheric pressure, the flame travels with accelerating speed until, just beyond half-way, it is checked and then proceeds slowly to the end: the pressure recorded shows an even rise, a check corresponding to that of the flame, and then a rise to the maximum when the flame reaches the end. When the pentane is increased to 3.5 per cent the flame begins to vibrate after the central check, and when it reaches the end sends back a very rapid luminous wave. With increase of initial pressure to 2 or 3 atmos., the explosions are distinctly audible, and the vibrations are more violent with the 3.5 per cent mixture. The gauge shows a sudden rise of pressure as the flame reaches the end, and the photographs show an intense glow traversing the cylinder. Similar benzene-air mixtures gave but feeble vibrations and no shock-wave.

The addition of lead tetra-ethide, 2.5 ounces to the gallon of pentane, greatly increased the violence of the explosion; but when the lead compound was first decomposed, and the cloud swept in with the charge, a continuous combustion was observed and no shock-wave was recorded. These experiments confirm the view of Egerton and Gates on the anti-knock effect.

Messrs. T. E. Layng and M. A. Youker describe a glass apparatus for determining the rate of oxidation of various fuels when heated in oxygen. They show that *n*-heptane is oxidised fairly readily at 160° C.; but this oxidation is prevented by small additions of lead ethide or of potassium ethylate. On the other hand, kerosene could be kept for eight hours in oxygen at 180° C. with very slight alteration; but the addition of 0.05 per cent of lead ethide to the liquid produced marked oxidation, while the addition of 1 per cent of aniline or of diphenylamine had no effect. It is suggested that an efficient anti-knock must retard gas-phase oxidation and accelerate liquid-phase oxidation.

Other interesting papers deal with the partial oxidation of methane and ethane in the presence of catalysts, and the relative rates of oxidation of the olefines in flames and liquid oxidising agents.

Development Commission Report, 1927-28.¹

THE reports of the Development Commission show how great a stimulus the Development Fund has been to research in agriculture and horticulture since its introduction in 1911. Grants-in-aid prior to this were dispensed with a meagre hand, hence major investigations requiring a large equipment and manifold repetition, as in the case of animal diseases, could scarcely be carried on. This eighteenth report conveys, however, an impression that the progeny of the Fund have become too numerous, and that the expansion inevitable in scientific investigations has outrun the capacity of the Fund. Thus large supplementary grants have been given by the Empire Marketing Board to the Welsh and Scottish Plant Breeding Stations for buildings, etc., to research in woollen industries, and to agricultural economics research at Oxford.

The total advances from the Development Fund for 1927-28 were about £383,000, as compared with £403,000 the previous year. The ordinary Development Fund contributed £253,000, the residue coming from the Special Fund (Corn Production Acts, 1921), but this latter source appears from the accounts now

to be exhausted. The larger part of the funds is applied in aid of two schemes, research institutes in agriculture and advisory centres. The grants detailed for each centre show little change from the previous year. The new grants include two for investigations on the virus diseases of the potato, to the Cambridge and Scottish Plant Breeding Institute, respectively. A committee set up to investigate foot-and-mouth disease received the substantial grant of £15,000. An important development, still in its initial stages, is the Scottish Dairy Research Institute, which has been rendered possible by a private gift of a mansion and estate at Auchencruive, near Ayr, valued at £20,000, and a bequest of £26,000. The Development Commissioners have agreed to recommend sums up to £52,000, subject to local contributions, over a period of four years.

Amongst the reports on institutes there is evidence of considerable activity in those devoted to horticulture, which appear to be well supported by grants.

Reference is made to the much debated subject, how best to secure co-ordination of research. This was discussed at some length at the Imperial Agricultural Conference in 1927, and at least one scheme was proposed for exchange of reports on work, which was over-elaborate. A summary of agencies available

¹ "Development Commission. Report of the Development Commissioners for the year ended March 31, 1928." (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 3s. 6d. net.

in Britain for conference and exchange of information shows that home workers have reasonable opportunities, but there is still room for linkage with other parts of the British Empire. Endeavours have been made to fill the gap by conferences, but of course attendance is possible only for a limited number and at considerable cost.

This leads to the vexed question of technical publications. Few research institutes have libraries anything like adequate for their needs, and in recent years estimates for libraries have been severely pruned, and the situation exists that institutes receiving State aid have to purchase government publications at booksellers' prices. The same economy is evident when an institute wishes to publish its results, and to circulate them. Printing estimates are censored, so that authors must wait their turn for publication in journals already overcrowded.

The present report suggests that the policy to aim at is the wider distribution of semi-popular publications and bulletins. Much depends on the meaning attached to 'semi-popular,' for matter set out for a newspaper or a farmer's weekly would probably be of little use to the specialised investigator, but what the report suggests seems to be the condensed summary such as a specialist presents to his colleagues at a conference. Some good examples of the kind of information useful for co-ordination will be found among the summaries of work in this report. These occupy the greater part of the report, and with the appendices (30 pages) giving the titles of monographs, etc., published during the year by each institute receiving grants, indicate the wide field of research covered by the Development Fund.

University and Educational Intelligence.

LONDON.—The title of professor of zoology in the University has been conferred on Dr. H. G. Jackson as from Aug. 1 last, in respect of the post held by him at Birkbeck College. Prof. Jackson was appointed to the University readership in zoology at that College in May 1921, and has published numerous papers on isopods in the *Proceedings of the Zoological Society*, the *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, and other biological journals.

It is about two years since what is frequently referred to as the Hadow Report was issued. So powerful an impression did it make, and so widely was it discussed, that it seems almost unnecessary to explain that it was a report by the Board of Education's Consultative Committee dealing with the organisation, objective, and curriculum of courses of study for children (other than those attending secondary schools) who will remain in full-time attendance up to the age of fifteen years, regard being had to their probable future occupations. The report received almost general approval from all types of educational and social workers. The Board of Education has since issued its Circular 1397 and its "New Prospect in Education," in which it indicates how some of the recommendations of the Hadow Report may be applied to the educational system. In a pamphlet entitled "The Hadow Report and After," the Executive Committee of the National Union of Teachers has attempted to set forth constructive criticism of these documents. It is made clear that the purpose of any criticism is not to impede advance, but to offer the results of the N.U.T.'s experience in the solution of the very difficult problems involved. To the detailed arguments in chapters which include the regrading of education, unity in the post-primary system, barriers to unity, age of transfer, size of classes, and curriculum of the senior school, are added fifty-

five recommendations. The work, which is being widely circulated to interested persons, ought to do much to stimulate thought in connexion with the important problems discussed. The pronouncements made, of course, are those of the National Union of Teachers; we cannot avoid feeling that, since other teachers' associations are so closely concerned, the securing and inclusion of their views would have been a considerable advantage.

THE Collège des Ecossais, founded by Prof. Patrick Geddes as a hall of residence for students pursuing courses of study in the University of Montpellier, has justified the hopes of its founder and demonstrated the existence of a demand for such accommodation in excess of its capacity. Plans have now been completed for erecting beside it a new and larger building. This will more than double the accommodation at present available, which only suffices for about twenty students. The foundation-stone of the new building was laid on Oct. 18 by the Rector of the University, M. Coulet, who, in his inaugural address, recalled the fact that Prof. Geddes had himself been a student there forty years ago, and emphasised the significance of the new undertaking as an agency promoting international understanding and world peace. The Mayor of Montpellier added his felicitations and promised to give all the help he could in regard to such matters as electricity and water-supply, while the Secretary-General on behalf of the Prefect hailed Prof. Geddes as a valued friend of France and of Montpellier. A telegram was received in the course of the proceedings from the Franco-Scottish Association of the University of Edinburgh, where Prof. Geddes is well known for his indefatigable labours in the cause of improving the conditions of residence of the students. At Montpellier special courses are offered by the faculty of sciences in chemical engineering and in oenology and there is a fuels institute for advanced students. In connexion with the zoological laboratories is a marine biological station at Cette. Attached to the well-known botanical gardens is the Mont Aigonal laboratory for research on mountain flora.

THE Royal Technical College, Glasgow, has sent us its report on the session 1927-28—the twenty-fifth since King Edward VII. laid the memorial stone of what is claimed to be the largest single structure in Britain devoted to education. Experience has demonstrated the enormous benefits accruing from the establishment under one roof of laboratories belonging to the various departments—physics, chemistry, metallurgy, engineering, bacteriology—formerly housed in seven detached, scattered, and obsolete buildings. It has also justified the extensive scale on which the chemical laboratories were planned—a scale strongly criticised at the time as extravagant. Since then much of the more elementary work and the whole of the craft classes have been transferred to the Glasgow Education Authority, and accommodation has thus been made available for a great expansion of advanced study and research in connexion with the countless scientific problems arising in the various industries with which the College is associated. The staff has increased during this period from 29 to 93. A significant event in the recent history of the College is the establishment of the New Development Fund initiated by the former chairman of the governors, Sir George Beilby, and indications of the success that has attended the administration of this fund are to be found in the fifty-eight original papers which have been published in the *College Research Journal*, now in its fifth year, and in the large and increasing number of requests from local firms for help in dealing with problems arising from the use of new alloys and other materials.

Calendar of Patent Records.

January 1, 1905.—Previous to 1905 no question as to the novelty of an invention for which a patent was being sought was raised by the British patent office, but under the provisions of the Patents Act, 1902 (2 Edw. 7, cap. 34), which came into force on Jan. 1, 1905, an official search for novelty was instituted; the examination, however, extending only to completed British patent specifications on applications not more than fifty years old. This limited search has not been altered by later Acts and is still the practice of the office, some 21,000 specifications being so examined each year.

January 3, 1561.—One of the earliest of English industrial monopoly patents was for the manufacture of soap. Soft soap was at that time the only kind made in England, and the patent is evidence of an attempt to introduce into this country the hard soap industry of Marseilles and Spain. The grant was for ten years from Jan. 3, 1561, to Stephen Groyett and Anthony Leleuryer to make white hard soap "like of goodness fynes and puritie as the sope is which is made in the sope houses of Triana or Syvile," and it contained a clause to the effect that two at least of the workmen were to be of English birth. The grant also stipulated that the soap was to be subject to inspection by officers appointed by the Lord Mayor and the Lord Chancellor, and that the patent would be voided if the soap were found to be deficient in quality. It is improbable that the invention was put into successful operation.

January 3, 1839.—The atmospheric system of railway propulsion attracted general attention in England and on the Continent during the forties of last century. Under it a train was propelled by means of atmospheric pressure acting on a piston working in a continuous tube laid between the rails, a vacuum being created in front of the piston by stationary engines situated at convenient intervals along the line. The piston was connected to the first carriage or 'locomotive' by means of a rod working through a slot in the top of the tube, and the great difficulty of the early experimenters lay in the design of a valve for the slot which would open and shut satisfactorily on the passing of a train. Samuel Clegg was the first to find a practicable solution, and he patented his invention on Jan. 3, 1839. In conjunction with Jacob Samuda, of the Southwark Bridge Iron Works, he laid a short length of line for the Dublin and Kingstown Company between Dalkey and Kingstown which was opened in March 1843. Other lines were projected, notably one from Croydon to Epsom and London, part of which was built and opened, but the cost of working and other difficulties proved too great, and all the lines were closed down before 1848.

January 5, 1769.—It is unnecessary nowadays to emphasise the fact that James Watt did not invent the steam engine, but his achievements nevertheless entitle him to rank as one of the world's outstanding inventors. His first engine—the patent for which was granted on Jan. 5, 1769—doubled the efficiency of the old Newcomen engine and directly contributed to the great expansion of industry that took place during the latter part of the eighteenth and the nineteenth centuries. In 1775, Parliament extended the life of the patent, and it was not until 1800, after Watt himself had retired from active business, that the monopoly rights expired. By this time the new business of steam and mechanical engineering, which the success of the Watt engine had called into being, was definitely established.

January 7, 1625.—Wheeled coaches were introduced into England about the middle of the sixteenth century, and became increasingly popular in spite of restrictive legislation which, until the coming of the Turnpike Acts, attempted to fit the traffic to the roads rather than to improve the latter. Many attempts were made to render the coaches more comfortable and safe. A patent was granted to Edward Knappe on Jan. 7, 1625, for a coach in which the wheels and axle-trees were so placed and constructed "as in an instant of tyme the wheels maie be shutt closer together where the narrownes of the waie shall require itt, without anie danger, or to be enlarged and sett wyder as shall be most safe and easy for the passenger . . . as alsoe by hanging the bodie of the coach to the carriage by two springs of steele before and two behinde for the more ease of the treveller." No specification was enrolled and nothing is known about the actual construction. Springs did not come into use until some time later.

January 7, 1714.—Though typewriters were not in general use until toward the end of last century, British patent records and those of other countries show that for a long period there had been a serious and sustained effort to solve the problem of 'mechanical writing.' The earliest patent for such a machine was granted in England to Henry Mill, the engineer of the New River Company, on Jan. 7, 1714, with the title "An artificial machine or method for the impressing or transcribing of letters singly or progressively one after another as in writing, so neat and exact as not to be distinguished from print." No description of the apparatus has come down to us.

January 9, 1854.—Glycerine was discovered by Scheele in 1779, but it did not find extensive application until very much later. It was known that it formed a large part of the spent lyes from soap-making, but there was no great demand for it and no suitable method for its recovery, the small quantities which were required for medicinal purposes being made by saponifying oil with litharge. It was not until G. F. Wilson, of Price's Candle Co., introduced the process of separating the glycerine from the fat acids by means of steam at a high temperature that a pure glycerine could be economically obtained in large quantities. Wilson's process was based on that of R. A. Tilghman, which consisted in forcing an emulsion of fat and water through a coiled pipe heated in a furnace to a temperature of about 330°, for which a patent was granted on Jan. 9, 1854. The discovery of nitroglycerine as an explosive by Nobel in 1863 greatly increased the demand for glycerine.

January 9, 1857.—'Aerated bread' was made under the patent (2293 of 1856) granted to John Daughlish, which was sealed on Jan. 9, 1857. The invention consists of a process for aerating the dough without the addition of yeast or the usual chemical compounds. Carbon dioxide is forced into water under pressure and the charged water is then used for converting the flour into dough, the operation being carried out in a kneading machine in which the pressure is maintained until the kneading is completed.

January 11, 1841.—Alexander Bain was one of the pioneers in the application of electricity to clocks, his first patent, which describes a master clock system, being dated Jan. 11, 1841. The pendulum of his clock carries a coil in place of the bob, which moves in the field of two fixed magnets with north poles adjacent, a make-and-break device regulating the current to the coil so that the pendulum receives an impulse once in every swing to the right.

Societies and Academies.

DUBLIN.

Royal Irish Academy, Dec. 10.—A. Farrington: The pre-glacial topography of the Liffey basin. In pre-glacial times the present Liffey basin was divided between the catchments of two separate streams. One of these catchments included the hill-encircled basin of the upper Liffey and the Kings River. From this area the drainage escaped in a westerly direction. The second catchment was that of the Rye-Water river, which flowed eastwards to Dublin Bay. The portion of the present Liffey which connects these two basins is post-glacial in date. The theory that the diversion of the upper Liffey was due to the lowering of the valley by glacial scour is discussed and rejected. The development of the present course of the Liffey is traced from its initiation as a consequent stream on a westward-sloping plain. This plain was certainly post-Cretaceous and is probably of mid-Tertiary age.

ROME.

Royal National Academy of the Lincei, Communications received during the vacation, 1928.—G. Giorgi: New observations on the functions of matrices.—Q. Majorana and G. Todesco: Preparation of the thallium photoelectric cell. A quick-acting photoelectric cell, at least as sensitive as that of Case, may be prepared from thallium sulphide.—L. A. Herrera: Imitation of organised forms by albumen and hydrofluoric acid. Treatment of egg-albumen with hydrofluoric acid, either pure or diluted with water or glycerine, gives rise to structures having the microscopic appearance of hyaline or granulated masses, either nucleated or non-nucleated.—T. Boggio: Riemann's homography relative to a curved space.—J. Delsarte: The composition of second space.—H. Geppert: Adiabatic invariants of a differential generic system. A rigorous definition is given of the conception of adiabatic invariant for any differential system; the problem of finding these invariants in the case of two or more dimensions is to be resolved later.—R. Caccioppoli: The definition of the area of a surface. The author's semi-analytic definition of the area of a curved surface, based on the notion of an element of area, is supplemented, and is shown to be of value in integrating and throwing light on certain recent observations of various authors.—A. Rosenblatt: The singularity of the solution of a system of ordinary differential equations.—A. Signorini: Asymptotic expression of a formula of Levi-Civita.—E. Pistolesi: Further observations on Kutta-Joukowski's theorem in the case of a plane lamina. From a discussion of various papers which have lately appeared on this subject, it is concluded that, owing to the essential singularities presented by the current at the angles of the lamina, the problem cannot be solved by the 'orthodox' methods of analysis, but that it requires treatment as a limiting case of a contour devoid of singularity which, by deformation, tends to become confused with the segment counted twice; that the suction at the corners, necessary for the validity of Kutta-Joukowski's theorem, naturally finds a place in the problem so considered; and that such validity may be assumed also for Cisotti's lamina and in all analogous cases.—E. Persico: Optical resonance according to wave mechanics. The approximate method proposed by Fermi for taking account of the reaction of radiation in wave mechanics is applied to the development of the theory of optical resonance from the point of view of Schrödinger's mechanics.—R. Deaglio: The Volta effect in air and moist surface films. Experiments show that, in a dry medium, the pile effect disappears completely, whereas the Volta effect remains practi-

cally unchanged. Hence the moisture of surface films, necessary to create the pile effect, is without sensible influence on the Volta effect.—E. Oddone: Interpretation of superficial seismic waves. Explanation of surface seismic waves is somewhat simplified on the basis of the probable existence of Mohorovicic's surfaces of discontinuity and on the values of the velocity of longitudinal waves in and beyond the earth's crust, 57 kilometres in thickness. The slow waves may be considered as analogous to the infra-sounds of acoustics, that is, as waves transformed by distance and multiple reflections.—B. Castiglioni: Circulation in the southern Adriatic (2). The currents governing the circulation of the water through the Straits of Otranto are discussed.—G. Scagliarini and P. Pratesi: The reaction between sodium nitroprusside and sulphides. Stable, homogeneous crystalline compounds, such as $K_2Fe(CN)_5NO$, K_2S , may be obtained by treating a dry nitroprusside with an anhydrous sulphide in absolute methyl alcohol solution. The action of the sulphide on the nitroprusside appears to be analogous to that of alkalis.—P. Gallitelli: Laumontite from Toggiano. Two types of laumontite exist: (1) a compact form of almost fibrous structure and nacreous lustre; and (2) a finely granular, almost earthy variety, which crumbles at the slightest shock and differs in composition from the other principally in its lower content of water. The percentage losses of water in the two cases are nearly the same for temperatures below 400° , but diverge at higher temperatures. It seems unlikely that the friable form has originated by dehydration of the more compact kind.—M. Anelli and A. Belluigi: Confirmation of geological inductions and of geophysical results.—B. Monterosso: Cirrepedological studies (4). Phenomena which precede anabiosis in *Chthamalus*.—F. Dulzetto: Observations on the sexual life of *Gambusia holbrooki* (Grd.). Contrary to statements made, the sperms of *G. holbrooki* are capable, under certain conditions, of preserving, in the body of the female, their fertilising power from one year to another. The sex of the generations produced in such conditions is under investigation.—Maria De Cecco: Application of ultraviolet rays to the examination of fluorescent substances in plants in relation to certain phenomena of vegetable pathology.

SYDNEY.

Linnean Society of New South Wales, Oct. 31.—I. M. Mackerras: New Australian Mydaidæ (Diptera). Description of five new species, one of *Dioclistus* and four of *Miltinus*, and notes on other species.—J. R. Malloch: Notes on Australian Diptera. No. 17. The paper contains notes on the Ceroplatinæ (fam. Mycetophilidæ), the genus *Pachyneres*, some Asilidæ, and some already described species of *Cyclorrhapha*.—Rev. H. M. R. Rupp: Notes on *Corysanthes* and some species of *Pterostylis* and *Caladenia*.—H. J. Carter: Revision of *Hesthesis* (Cerambycidæ) together with description of a new genus and species of Buprestidæ. Three new species (or subspecies) of *Hesthesis*, a new species of *Epania*, and a new genus belonging to the group Anthaxites of the Buprestidæ are described.—I. V. Newman: The life history of *Doryanthes excelsa* (Corr.). Part I. Some ecological and vegetative features and spore production. The development of the floral organs suggests the leaf-shoot nature of the flower, the carpels showing very clearly the form of involute leaves. The microsporangium suggests that of eusporangiate Filicales. *D. excelsa* appears to be primitive among the Amarylidaceæ.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

National Academy of Sciences (*Proc.*, Vol. 14, No. 10, Oct. 15).—L. Brillouin: Is it possible to test by a

direct experiment the hypothesis of the spinning electron? Suppose that a beam of electrons enters a weak magnetic field nearly normally; the electrons will begin to move in spirals towards the pole of the magnet, and an electrode placed near the pole would collect the electrons. If the electrons have an electric moment, the current to the electrode will drop suddenly to half its value as the direction of the incident electrons approaches the normal to the magnetic field. The experiment will be difficult to carry out.—**Benedict Cassen**: On the distribution law in locally rapidly fluctuating fields which are steady when averaged over a sufficient time interval. In determining the time average electrical potential round the nucleus of a heavy atom, the use of the statistical distribution law of an ideal gas in a steady field is not justified; a 'correlation potential' must be used.—**Frank Peat Goeder**: The crystal structure of potassium sulphate. A quantitative three-dimensional structure is proposed which gives diffraction effects in good agreement with those observed in X-ray powder photographs.—**Carl Barus**: Further experiments in microbarometry.—**Jos. E. Henderson and Elizabeth R. Laird**: Reflection of soft X-rays. The curves showing the relation between percentage reflection from glass and glancing angle have no discontinuity corresponding to a critical angle and total reflection such as is found with short wave-length X-rays. The results can be explained by taking into account the absorption.—**Mabel K. Slattery**: Fluorescence and solid solution. Small quantities of uranium dissolved in fused alkali fluorides gives brilliant and resolved fluorescence spectra at the temperature of liquid air. It seems that the uranium goes into uniform solid solution, replacing an atom of the alkali element here and there in the crystal lattice, and produces no measurable change therein.—**E. C. Kemble and V. Guillemin, Jr.**: Note on the Lyman bands of hydrogen.—**Lee A. DuBridge**: Systematic variations of the constant A in thermionic emission. A form of the Richardson-Dushman equation is developed in which the observed variations of A can be ascribed to a small temperature variation of the surface work function.—**R. C. Williamson**: (1) The photoelectric long wave limit of potassium vapour. There appear to be two types of molecular ionisation, one without and the other with dissociation.—(2) Emergent energy of photoelectrons in potassium vapour.—**Edwin H. Hall**: Electric conductivity and optical absorption of metals. An argument based on the associated-electron theory of conduction, namely, that conduction is partly by free electrons sharing the thermal energy but mainly by the interchange of electrons in encounters between atoms and positive ions, the latter being naturally equal in number to the free electrons.—**Clyde E. Keeler, Evelyn Sutcliffe, and E. L. Chaffee**: A description of the ontogenetic development of retinal action currents in the house mouse. Using the intact unanaesthetised animal, it is found that the first visible potential difference on illumination occurs on the 13th-14th day after birth. The reaction in young mice is different from that in older animals, but it gradually takes on the adult form.—**L. C. Dunn**: A fifth allelomorph in the agouti series of the house mouse.—**G. A. Miller**: Determination of all the groups which contain a given group as an invariant subgroup of prime index.—**Charles E. Hadley**: Colour changes in excised pieces of the integument of *Anolis equestris* under the influence of light. Patches of dorsal skin of this Cuban lizard in physiological salt solution in direct sunlight change from green to dark brown in 40 sec., and 12 sec. after removal to the shade become green again. Similar changes occur in the live animal, and also with the stimulation of excitement, but much

more slowly. As regards the excised skin experiments, the melanophores must be capable of expansion and contraction when isolated from the action of hormones and the nervous system; possibly impulses are received from end organs left intact in the skin, or light may have a direct effect on the melanophores.

Official Publications Received.

BRITISH.

- Proceedings of the Royal Society. Series A, Vol. 121, No. A788. Pp. 477-681+xlii. (London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd.) 8s.
- Royal Agricultural Society of England. Agricultural Research in 1927. Pp. viii+190. (London: John Murray.) 1s.
- Observations made with the Cookson Floating Zenith Telescope in the Years 1919-1927 at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, for the Determination of the Variation of Latitude and the Constant of Aberration, under the direction of Sir Frank Dyson. Pp. 67. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 7s. 6d. net.
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Report of the Water Pollution Research Board for the Year 1927-8. Pp. iii+18. (London: H.M. Stationery Office.) 6d. net.

FOREIGN.

- Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Vol. 80. Fishes from Florida and the West Indies. By Henry W. Fowler. Pp. 451-473. (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Ministry of Public Works, Egypt: Physical Department. Paper No. 24: The Measurement of the Discharge of the Nile through the Sluices of the Aswan Dam; Final Conclusions and Tables of Results. By Dr. H. E. Hurst and D. A. F. Watt. Pp. v+44+4 plates. (Cairo: Government Publications Office.) 10 P.T.
- Civil Aeronautics. Legislative History of the Air Commerce Act of 1926, Approved May 20, 1926, together with Miscellaneous Legal Materials relating to Civil Air Navigation. Revision of the 1923 edition of Law Memoranda upon Civil Aeronautics. Corrected to August 1, 1928. Pp. v+178. (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.)
- Reprint and Circular Series of the National Research Council. No. 83: Sixth Report of the Committee on Contact Analysis. By Robert E. Burk, in collaboration with other Members of the Committee. Pp. 47. 50 cents. No. 84: i. The Fourth Census of Graduate Research Students in Chemistry, 1927; ii. Support of Graduate Research in Chemistry in American Universities, 1927-1928. Compiled by Clarence J. West and Callie Hull. Pp. 13. 20 cents. (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Natural Sciences.)
- Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, New York. Bulletin 467: Tomato Fertiliser Experiments in Chautauqua County, New York. By Paul Work. Pp. 24. Bulletin 469: The Collection of General-Property Taxes on Farm Property in the United States, with Emphasis on New York. By M. Slade Kendrick. Pp. 51. (Ithaca, N.Y.)

Diary of Societies.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4.

- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (at Eolian Hall), at 3.30.—Dr. H. R. Mill: Capt. Cook's Quest of the Southern Continent (Christmas Lectures to Young People) (II).
- INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Informal Meeting), at 7.—Major A. W. Farrer: The Engineer Salesman Abroad.
- ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Informal Meeting of Pictorial Group), at 7.—Discussion on the Prints in the Holcroft Collection.
- GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION (at University College), at 7.30.
- SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (South Wales Section) (at Thomas' Café, Swansea).—A. Grounds: Preparation of Coal for the Market.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5.

- ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN (at Institution of Electrical Engineers), at 3.—A. Wood: Sound Waves and their Uses (V.): The Ear and What it does (Juvenile Christmas Lectures).

MONDAY, JANUARY 7.

- ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, at 4.30.—Prof. H. S. Allen: Remarks on Band Spectra.—Dr. I. Sandeman: The Fulcher Bands of Hydrogen.—F. B. Hutt: (a) On the Relation of Fertility in Fowls to the Amount of Testicular Material and Density of Sperm Suspension—Studies on Embryonic Mortality in the Fowl; (b) Part 1. The Frequencies of Various Malpositions of the Chick Embryo and their Significance.—F. B. Hutt and A. W. Greenwood: (a) Part 2. Chondrodystrophy in the Chick; (b) Part 3. Chick Monsters in Relation to Embryonic Mortality.—L. A. Harvey: The Oogenesis of *Carcinus maenas* Penn., with Special Reference to Yolk Formation.—J. Wishart: The Correlation between Product Moments of any Order in Samples from a Normal Population.
- VICTORIA INSTITUTE (at Central Buildings, Westminster), at 4.30.—Dr. W. Bell Dawson: The Hebrew Calendar and Time Periods.
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Mersey and North Wales (Liverpool) Centre) (in Laboratories of Applied Electricity, Liverpool University), at 7.—W. B. Woodhouse: Overhead Electric Lines.

BRADFORD TEXTILE SOCIETY (at Midland Hotel, Bradford), at 7.30.—A. M. Chapman: The Application of Worsted Yarns to Dress Goods and Coatings.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (London Section, jointly with the Fuel Section) (at Burlington House), at 8.—J. I. Graham: The Action of Hydrogen upon Coal.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, at 8.—Dr. O. Faber: The Expansion and Contraction of Building Materials due to Temperature, Humidity, Stress, and Plastic Yield.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (at Eolian Hall), at 8.30.—C. H. Karius: The First Crossing from the Fly River to the Sepik, New Guinea.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY (London Section) (at Blackfriars Theatre, E.C.).—F. W. Bennett: Factory Organisation in the Rubber Industry Affecting the Conditions of the Worker.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN (at Institution of Electrical Engineers), at 3.—A. Wood: Sound Waves and their Uses (VI): How Sounds are Recorded and Reproduced (Juvenile Christmas Lectures).

INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS, at 5.30.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE, at 5.30.—Prof. A. Bostock Hill and others: Discussion on Cleanliness: Is it the Basis of Health?

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 6.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, at 6.30.—J. Calderwood: The Diesel Engine for Passenger Ships and Fast Cargo Liners.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (North-Western Centre) (at Engineers' Club, Manchester), at 7.—J. L. Carr: Recent Developments in Electricity Meters, with particular reference to those for special purposes.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Pictorial Group), at 7.—A. H. Blake: London through the Eyes of Hogarth.

BURNLEY TEXTILE SOCIETY (at Mechanics' Institute, Burnley), at 7.15.—H. C. Barnes: Conditions in Cotton Manufacturing Abroad.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (Scottish Centre) (at Royal Technical College, Glasgow), at 7.30.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (Middlesbrough Branch) (at Cleveland Scientific and Technical Institution, Middlesbrough), at 7.30.—W. T. Butterwick and others: Informal Discussion on Shipbuilding.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 7.30.—W. N. Edwards: Microscopical Study of Fossil Plants.

INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS (at Royal Society of Arts), at 7.45.—Dr. F. W. Lanchester: Coil Ignition.

HULL CHEMICAL AND ENGINEERING SOCIETY (Grey Street, Hull), at 7.45.—G. R. Adamson and C. F. Tinker: Electric Cranes.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (Psychiatry Section), at 8.30.—Discussion: The Use of Artificial Sunlight in Mental Hospitals.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (North Metropolitan Branch) (at 17 Bloomsbury Square), at 9.—G. Fletcher: Ireland: Its Scenery and People.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, at 5.30.—Prof. O. T. Jones: The History of the Yellowstone Cañon, Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A. (Lecture).

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Swansea Local Section) (at Thomas Café, Swansea), at 7.—G. E. K. Blythe: Pulverised Coal in Metallurgy.

INSTITUTE OF FUEL.—H. A. S. Gotthard: The Application of Pulverised Fuel Firing for Lancashire Boilers.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 3.—Capt. Sir Arthur Clarke: Ships and Lighthouses (Dr. Mann Juvenile Lectures) (II).

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 6.—Capt. J. M. Donaldson, Capt. J. G. Hines, and others: General Discussion on A Study of the Future Development of Demand and the Economic Selection, Provision, and Layout of Plant, as illustrated by Telephone Systems on the one hand and Power Systems on the other.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (Colour Group), at 7.—F. R. News: Demonstration of Flashlight in Colour Photography and the Desensitising and Development of the Agfa Colour Plate.

LITTLEBOROUGH TEXTILE SOCIETY (at Central Council School, Littleborough), at 7.30.—H. Sutcliffe: Some Power Transmission Problems.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (London Local Section) (at 83 Pall Mall), at 7.30.—H. C. Lancaster: The Lead Industry.

OIL AND COLOUR CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION (30 Russell Square), at 7.30.—B. Campbell: Nitro-cellulose Lacquers.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (Glasgow Branch).

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY (Manchester Section) (at Manchester).—H. D. K. Drew: Pregl's Micro-methods of Analysis.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY (at University College), at 5.30.—L. C. Wharton: Dialect Developments.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON (in Zoological Department, University College), at 6.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS (in Mining Institute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne), at 6.—W. J. Drummond: Coal used in its Raw State.—Dr. W. T. K. Braunholz: Fuels obtained by the Treatment of Coal.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (London Students' Section), at 6.15.—J. A. H. Lloyd: Telephone Repeaters.

BLACKBURN TEXTILE SOCIETY (at Blackburn Technical College), at 7.30.—Dr. P. Bean: The Dyeing of Artificial Silk.

KEIGHLEY TEXTILE SOCIETY (at Kiosk Café, Keighley), at 7.30.—Lecture on Artificial Silk.

OIL AND COLOUR CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION (Manchester Section) (at Milton Hall, Manchester), at 7.30.—Dr. J. J. Fox: The Examination of Paints.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Manchester Section).—N. S. Humphries: The Efficiency of the Present-day Finishing Stenter.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (Chemical Engineering Group).—Prof. B. P. Haigh: The Relative Safeties of Mild and High-Tensile Alloyed Steels under Alternating and Pulsating Stresses.

EXHIBITION.

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, AND THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 9, AND 10.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY AND OPTICAL SOCIETY (at Imperial College of Science).—Exhibition of Scientific Instruments.—Discourses during the Exhibition, at 8 each evening:—
On Jan. 8.—Prof. F. Lloyd Hopwood: Experiments with High Frequency Sound Waves.
On Jan. 9.—C. Beck: Lenses.
On Jan. 10.—A. J. Bull: Some Colour Problems in Photo-Engraving.

PUBLIC LECTURE.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 8.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS (in Philosophical Hall, Leeds), at 6.—O. E. Simmonds: The Wonders of Flying.

CONGRESSES.

JANUARY 4.

CONFERENCE OF EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS (at University College).
Friday, Jan. 4, at 11 A.M.—British Broadcasting Corporation.—Demonstration of Educational Broadcasting.
At 2.30.—Medical Officers of Schools Association.—Dr. A. A. Mumford: Physical Activity and Physical Training in Relation to Scholastic and University Progress.

JANUARY 4 AND 5.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION (at London School of Economics).
Friday, Jan. 4, at 10 A.M.—E. J. Orford and others: Discussion on Educational Re-organisation and the Teaching of Geography.
At 11.45 A.M.—Sir H. G. Lyons: The Geographer and his Material (Presidential Address).
At 2.30.—Prof. C. B. Fawcett: The Balance of Urban and Rural Populations.
Saturday, Jan. 5, at 10.30 A.M.—Dr. Vaughan Cornish: On Linguistic Frontiers in Central Europe dating from Heathen Times.
At 11.45 A.M.—Hon. Secretary: Summary of the Results of Discussions held on the previous days.

JANUARY 4 AND 5.

NORTH OF ENGLAND EDUCATION CONFERENCE (at Heaton Secondary Schools, Newcastle-upon-Tyne).

Friday, Jan. 4, at 10 A.M.—A. R. Pickles and others: Free Place Examinations.

At 11.15 A.M.—Miss L. Jowitt and others: Social Activities in Education.

At 2.45.—A. Watson and others: Education in Relation to Industry and Commerce.

Saturday, Jan. 5, at 10 A.M.—F. A. Hoare and others: The League of Nations and the Schools.

JANUARY 7 AND 8.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION (Annual Meeting) (at London Day Training College).

Monday, Jan. 7.

At 4.—H. G. Forder: The Axioms of Geometry.

At 5.30.—Prof. H. M. Levy: Modern Mathematical Problems in Aerodynamics.

Tuesday, Jan. 8.

At 10 A.M.—Miss E. R. Gwatkin and others: Discussion on Should a Candidate for School Certificate be allowed to take, in place of the Mathematics and Science Group, a Group containing Drawing and Music and possibly other Subjects?

At 11.45.—N. J. Chignell: The Use and Abuse of Formulae.

At 2.30.—Dr. W. F. Sheppard: Variety of Method in the Teaching of Arithmetic.

At 3.45.—Prof. J. E. A. Steggall: Methods of Voting in Theory and in Practice.

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor.

Advertisements and business letters to the Publishers.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, WESTRAND, LONDON.